COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1978 by CW Communications/Inc.

o. 41 October 9, 1978 $1.00 a copy, $25/year

NEWSPAPER

M Takes Distributed Processing Plunge

oftware Unbundled • 8100 Features 64K Chip

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM completely unbundled its operating system software from the price of hardware with the announcement of the 8100 information system here last week.

Instead of supplying operating systems with the processor, as has been the IBM tradition, the two operating systems for the 8100 carry price tags. All of the utility software is also priced separately.

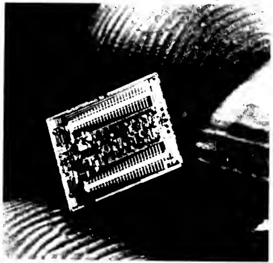
In addition to the pricing scheme, the software also features a programming aid that uses English language statements to lead operators through the creation of application programs, then automatically translates the operator's instructions into Cobol, IBM said.

While the systems are incapable of running IBM 370 applications, the operating systems do accommodate programs developed for the 3790 clustered terminal communications system.

The Distributed Processing Programming Executive (DPPX) can be used on an 8100 running either in stand-alone mode or as part of a distributed processing system. The second operating system introduced, the Distributed Processing Control Executive (DPCX), can be used only in networks that are tightly controlled by a host 370 mainframe.

IBM has offered completely unbundled operating systems only on one other product — the Series/1 from its General Systems Division, which is sold primarily in the stripped-down

(Continued on Page 4)



This tiny 64K-bit chip — the densest IBM has ever produced — is the heart of the 8100 information system announced last week. See story on Page 4.

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM jumped head first into distributed processing last week with the announcement of the 8100, a system that features new 64K-bit chip memory technology and aggressive pricing but won't be available for at least a year.

The system is one of the first from IBM to come completely unbundled, meaning users may be paying almost as much for software as for hardware.

For example, while the smallest 8100 processor with storage and disk leases for as little as $780/mo, a full complement of operating system software for a processor could run as high as $850/mo on license.

In other pricing actions, the use of the 64K-bit memory chips has allowed IBM to reduce the price of a 256K-byte memory increment to $4,500, while it remains at about $27,500 for the 370 and Series 30 computers.

While the 8100 is in many ways a replacement for the firm's 3790 clustered terminal system, it is in reality much more than that. The system, which will be sold by the firm's Data Processing Division here, can be used as a stand-alone processor or linked with IBM 370s or other 8100s as part of "a cooperative network processing plan," which seems to be IBM's buzzword for distributed data processing.

In either mode of operation, IBM claimed "portions" of the system can be installed by users "with a set of easy-to-follow directions — in much the same way as a basic household stereo system might be set up." Programs are loaded from diskettes.

While the 8100 operating as a stand-alone processor cannot run 370 programs, when linked to a 370 in a network it can access central computer program libraries, data files and diagnostic services and use the 370's power for peak load processing, IBM said. In addition, the host can pass computing jobs to the 8100s in the network to balance central site loads.

The 8100s can communicate with each other or with the host CPU at

(Continued on Page 4)

Itel Adds Programmer Workstation

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Taking a page from the book on data entry systems, Itel Corp. has introduced a remote program development system consisting of both hardware and software that appears to free DP professionals from the physical problems associated with coding work.

Developed by Softlab GmbH of Munich following a German government-funded study on the things needed to improve programmer productivity, the Maestro distributed programming system enables the programmer, as well as the systems analyst and program designer, to work at a CRT, an Itel spokesman said at a press conference here last week.

This eliminates reams of undisciplined design documentation, as well as all coding sheets and punched cards, most program listings and virtually all the handwritten notes that so typically are generated by project leaders and programmers alike, he explained.

Maestro is built around Four-Phase Systems, Inc. hardware and is said to support all phases of the program development cycle from problem definition and program planning through documentation and coding.

Control and evaluation of program compilation and testing on a mainframe — whether from IBM, Itel Corp., Univac, Siemens or some other vendor — linked to a Maestro processor are also components of the system, the spokesman added.

There is nothing within the Maestro logic to prevent its use with any programming language, except perhaps one such as APL, which has special characters.

Itel specifically noted that the system supports development of programs in Cobol, PL/I, Fortran or Algol, although compilation and testing are

(Continued on Page 6)

Britons Fearful of DP

By Rex Malik
Special to CW

LONDON — Two-thirds of Britain's employed labor force believes computers are more likely to put people out of work rather than create more jobs.

That is among the results of the first survey ever conducted on British attitudes about computers, work and employment. It was also the first nationally representative survey ever carried out in Europe on the employment consequences of computing.

The survey was made by National Opinion Polls Ltd. as a contribution to a wide-ranging discussion now going on in the UK on technology — particularly the microprocessor — and employment. This discussion has involved government, including the Prime Minister, the trade union congress, the government's "think tank" — the Central Policy Review Staff — and the media.

DP's employment consequences have been a subject of perennial interest since Norbert Wiener's *Cybernetics* was published in 1948. This round of discussion was sparked by a BBC "Horizon" program, a 50-minute film shown in April called "Now the Chips are Down."

(Continued on Page 8)

IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH

If you've been dividing by nine to see whether a transposition error has been made, Irwin Kraus has an enhanced method that he believes offers attractive time and labor savings. See 'Locating Transposition Errors' beginning on Page 13.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg U S Pat Off

EDITORIAL

Editor	E Drake Lundell Jr
Deputy Editor	Ronald A Frank
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Associate Editor	Donald Leavitt
Washington Bureau/ Chief	Edith Holmes
Staff Writers	Catherine Arnst Jeffry Beeler Marcia Blumenthal Howard Karten Timothy J Scannell Brad Schultz Marguerite Zientara
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M Gelb
Copy Editors	Barbara T VanScoyoc Gail Cohen
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant	Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Contributors:	
Education	J Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone
SALES	
Vice-President	Roy Einreinhofer
Administratur	Terry Williams
Display Advertising	Lynn Victor
Classified Advertising	John O Leary
Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V Dinneen
CIRCULATION	
Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager	Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Eleanor Smith
PRODUCTION	
Vice-President	Lee Vidmer
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Assistant Manager	Peter Holm
Typesetting Supervisor	Donna Turnbull

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street Newton Mass 02160 Phone (617) 965-5800 Telex USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: Washington, D.C. : 821 National Press Building 529 14th Street N W Washington D C 20045. Phone (202) 347-6718 **England:** Tony Vickers, IDG Publishing Ltd 140 146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone 01-267 1201 Telex 851 264737 **W. Germany:** Hans-Jurgen Ballnath, Computerworld c/o CW Publikationens Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone (089) 34 90-61 Telex 5215350 **Asia:** Hidetsuna Sasaki Computerworld c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome Shinagawa-ku Tokyo 141 Phone (03) 445-6101 Telex J2424461 **Australia:** John P Costello Computerworld Pty Ltd 3 Bruce Street Crows Nest, NSW 2065 Phone 929 5388 Telex SECCO AA25468 **Brazil:** Eric Hippeau Data News, c/o Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda , Av Rio Branco 156/Sala 1222 Rio di Janeiro ZC 21 Brazil Phone 242-7395 Telex 212-1507

Second-class postage paid at Bostun, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc Copyright 1978 by CW Communications/Inc All rights reserved Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is forbidden without written permission Send all requests to Marion Kibbee $1 00 a copy U S – $25 a year, Canada, Central & So. America – $35 a year Europe and Near East – $75 a year other foreign – $125 a year (airmail service) Four weeks notice is required for change of address Please allow six weeks fur new subscription service to begin

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept , 300 Zeeb Rd Ann Arbor, Mich 48106 Phone (313) 761-4700 *Computerworld* is indexed write to Circulation Dept for subscription information

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J McGovern
President	W Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance	William P Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan
VP-Production	Lee Vidmer

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

Cincom 'Software of the '80s' Combines 'Total,' Inquiry and Retrieval Packages

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

CINCINNATI – An enhanced and integrated, although apparently still modular, package of three current products was introduced last week by Cincom Systems, Inc. as "the software of the '80s."

The Total Information System (TIS) blends and extends the capabilities of the Total data base management system with the T-Ask inquiry facility and the Socrates batch-oriented retrieval package, which work with current versions of Total.

TIS also includes an interface to Cincom's Environ/1 teleprocessing monitor and to the user's choice of host languages for application programs, as does Total. But Total is not the central piece of TIS; a full-blown data directory – not just a data dictionary – drives the system, according to Cincom spokesmen.

The directory not only defines all the data elements in the system but does so many times over, providing a Finite Logical View (FLV) of the data available to each user. The term "subschema" was used synonymously with FLV as Cincom described this feature; it clearly is comparable to Codasyl's concept of the subschema.

'End-User Friendly'

The vendor characterized TIS as an end-user-friendly system, including both the DP novice and the professional programmer in the "end user" category. It was also described as a system that is machine-independent, even though TIS Release 1 – due in the second quarter 1979 – will be IBM 370-oriented.

In addition to data base management and communications management, linking to IBM's CICS and ultimately other monitors as well as Environ/1, TIS features both retrieval management – on-line and batch – and update management. FLVs can thus be maintained independent of data base structure or data location, according to Cincom.

The user-friendly nature of the TIS on-line query facility, "showing many of the characteristics of artificial intelligence," is illustrated, a spokesman claimed, by the "free-form natural language" instruction "Print Customer, Order and Quantity Times Cost if Zipcode is between 90000 and 99999 and When Finished Print Total and Average of Quantity Times Cost."

The system will prompt the user in the preparation of a request, questioning, for example, references to data outside the user's FLV or key words that are misspelled, the spokesman said.

Once completed, a request may be stored for subsequent reuse. Requests destined for such reuse may include parameters to be specified at runtime so reports can be customized without having to be re-created each time they are used, he continued.

Although the batch-oriented query facility was described as a subset of the on-line offering, it includes a sort facility that is not part of the interactive mode facility.

Both the on-line and batch query facilities include the means of equating a single word or phrase to a much longer or more complex phrase so requests may be shorter and less prone to the errors that might crop up as long expressions are retyped.

Task-Level Recovery

With its ability to support multiple concurrent users running in both on-line and batch mode, the data base management portion of TIS has been "heavily rewritten" to provide task-level recovery in case of problems on the system, the spokesman pointed out.

As long as a problem can be isolated to the logic handling a single task, it will be; other work can continue unimpeded by the problem, he said.

While TIS Release 1 will support only the network data structures supported over the years by Total, backing for other structures – hierarchies and inverted lists, for example – will "almost inevitably" be available as TIS evolves, another spokesman noted.

That makes TIS an alternative for users of other data base management systems who see its range of facilities as more attractive than what they are now using, he acknowledged.

Release 1 will include directory management, both batch and on-line; data base management with task-level recovery; and both on-line and batch retrieval management. The purchase price of the package is expected to range from $120,000 to $150,000, depending on the type of installation.

Most users would be expected to rent it, the company said, but declined to provide monthly rental prices.

For purposes of comparision, however, DOS Total/Logging sells for $43,000 and rents for $1,025/mo. OS Total/Logging sells for $54,000 and rents for $1,300/mo.

Cincom Systems is at 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

Correction

In *Computerworld*'s coverage of the Intergovernmental Conference on Strategies and Policies in Informatics (Spin) [CW, Sept. 4, 11] the term "informatics" appeared several times. Our attention has been called to the fact that "Informatics" is the registered trademark of Informatics, Inc. of Sherman Oaks, Calif. The trademark is used to identify the goods and services of that company.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

Small Systems Bridge Gap in HP's Mid-Range 5
Team Approach May Cut Programmer Output 7
System Computes Odds for Workable Marriage ... 12
In Depth: Locating Transposition Errors 13-15
Citizen-Managed Utility Seen Avoiding '1984' 16
Nations Seen at Odds on Software Protection 17
Computerized Mail Seen Future Office Benefit 18
Models to Help Predict Global Climatic Change ... 20
Student Winner Reflects on Israeli DP Contest 21
Five-Day Course to Cover Structured Design 22
Conference to Examine Data Regulation Issues ... 23
Managers on the Move 26

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Zapped by the Zip 28
Human Connection: Terminal Training Wins 29
Taylor Report: Two Crimes Covered in One Day ... 29
Sociology of Computing: Time-Sharing 'Messiah' .. 29
What's in a Name – Or Even in a Number? 31

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

ADR Beefs Up Its 'Vollie' 33
Cobol Report Writer Practical in Most Uses 35
Corporate Tax System Provided on Remote Net ... 35
'In-School' System Speeds Grade Reporting 37
Documentation Requires Detail 38
Transaction Applications Backed 40

COMMUNICATIONS

Japanese Show Off Interuniversity Net........... 41
Graphics Terminal Features Refreshed Display.... 42
Portable Terminal/Scanner Works Over Phone ... 43
Telemetry Meeting Planned 44

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

List Contains 'Musts' of OCR Selection........... 47
Sycor 400 Aimed at Low-Volume Data 48
College Increases Fortran Throughput 16-Fold 50
Order Entry System Spreads Benefits for User 52
Honeywell Users Planning Phoenix Forum......... 53
Add-on Helps Utility Boost Evening Throughput ... 54

MINIWORLD

Decstation Systems Gain Three Levels 55
CDC Expands Line, Cuts Prices of IBM Units...... 56
Irrigator Flows to Mainframe via Small System 57
Interdata 8/32 Gets Fortran VII 58
Board Gives GA Users Up to 64K of Memory...... 59

MICROCOMPUTING

Mobile Home Becomes Micro Showroom 61
Memory, I/O Peripherals Offered for MCS-85 82

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

HP Marks Mid-Range Turning Point............... 83
National Semi Planning PDP-11 Type Mini 63
Signetics Reorganizes Industry Sales Group 65
Memorex Sets Up Centers to Centralize R&D 67

Dr. JEKYLL

What do you do if your IBM sort starts turning into Mr. Hyde?

(Call us at the first sight of fangs!)

(201) 568-9700.

Get your act together with a SyncSort benchmark.

We think you'd better know that some OS/VS sort programs out there are leading *pretty colorful* double lives.

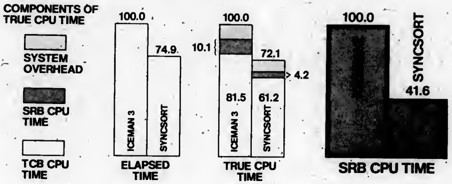
At first glance these Good Time Charlies look respectable enough. They're scions of that Grand Old Hardware Family. And under "normal conditions" — when did you last see any? —these programs look okay.

But then the data-processing climate changes. The sorting moon gets full, and the multi-programming jobs begin sending out their urgent messages on the jungle drums.

And the next thing you know your respectable sort program is out there committing atrocities — against your MVS resources and your non-sorting jobs in the mix.

What do you do if you think you've got a Jekyll/Hyde problem? Call us and we'll arrange a sorting survey. It's designed to tell you more about sorting — and your sort programs — than you ever knew.

The critical step is a benchmark that compares SyncSort's performance with that of your other sort(s). If you happen to be using the Computer Giant's 5740-SM1, Release 3, you'll see an eye-opening difference in resource utilization. On average it will look like this:



Incidentally, those charts on the right are particularly worth noting. They show the considerable difference in "locked-up" SRB Time between their sort and ours.

As you probably know, SRB Time is that component of True CPU Time when no messages can get through to the CPU. The more SRB Time in a sort, the greater the evil impact on other, non-sorting jobs in the mix.

It's a sure indicator of possible sort kinkiness. And the quickest way we know to spot Mr. Hyde in a crowd.

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES—

Brussels: CAP/GEMINI Belgium
Dusseldorf: CAP/GEMINI GmbH
Geneva: CAP/GEMINI Switzerland
Hague: CAP-GEMINI/PANDATA
Johannesburg: Computing Benefits Ltd.
London: GEMINI Ltd.
Melbourne: Shell Co. of Australia Ltd.
Milan: SYNTAX
Paris: CAP/SOGETI PRODUCTS
Stockholm: BRA
Tel Aviv: ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY, Ltd.
Vienna: CAP/GEMINI GmbH

WHITLOW COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

IBM Unbundles Software

(Continued from Page 1)

minicomputer market.

The firm's Data Processing Division, which is marketing the 8100, previously offered certain parts of operating systems — such as the System Extensions to MVS — for a separate charge, but never an entire operating system.

IBM has also established a two-tiered licensing structure for the operating systems. There is a basic charge for the first use of an operating system or program product; if the same program is to be run on several processors, each subsequent use is eligible for the Distributed Systems Licensing Option (DSLO), which carries a lower monthly charge.

The DPPX — available for a license fee of $150/mo — provides the system's basic ability to perform network and stand-alone processing, including application program development in Cobol, Fortran and Assembler, IBM said.

For specific functions, DPPX works with a number of other IBM program products for the 8100, IBM said. The Data Base and Transaction Management System, for example, is similar to the Customer Information Control System/Virtual Storage (CICS/VS) used on 370s, IBM said, so local data bases can be created in accordance with central procedures.

The program manages transactions and data files in the system, IBM said, providing a number of users with simultaneous access to information.

The basic system costs $90/mo and the DSLO carries a tag of $68/mo.

The Host Command Facility runs on a 370 host when the 8100 is hooked up in a distributed network. It allows the central site staff to check, operate or program any 8100 in the network. The Host Command Facility is available on a basic license of $85/mo.

On the other side, a 3270 Data Stream Compatibility feature provides pass-through capability, permitting IBM 3270 and 8775 terminals attached to an 8100 to reach programs and applications in the 370 to which the 8100 is linked. It costs $15/mo for the basic package and $11/mo on DSLO.

The Development Management System is the program aid that translates English language statements into Cobol. This will allow people without DP backgrounds to create their own programs, IBM said. The basic charge is $85/mo and the DSLO is $64/mo.

In addition, DPPX/Cobol, DPPX/Fortran and DPPX/ASSM allow programs to be compiled and run in Cobol, Fortran and Assembler, respectively, IBM said.

The DPPX/Cobol compiler costs $80/mo for the basic unit and $60/mo under DSLO; the Cobol runtime library costs $15/mo and $11/mo respectively.

The Fortran Compiler carries a basic price tag of $60/mo and the DSLO is $45/mo, while its runtime library costs $30/mo and $23/mo, respectively. DPPX/ASSM costs $40/mo for the first copy and $30/mo for others.

Another feature — the Distributed Presentation Services package — allows users to tailor 3270 or 8775 CRT screen formats, IBM said. The feature comes in two parts; the Interactive Map Definition package costs $65/mo for the first 8100 and $49/mo for DSLO, and the Format Management package costs $25/mo and $19/mo under the pricing schemes.

RJE Capability

In order to let the 8100 act like a remote job entry (RJE) terminal, IBM is offering a program product called DPPX/RJE. This program rents for $20/mo for the first use and $15/mo for subsequent uses.

A sort/merge package for the system will cost $20/mo for the first use and $15/mo for use on other processors.

Furthermore, an Executive Performance Tool is available that permits users to monitor the performance of the 8100 processors and receive regular reports, IBM said. The monitor portion costs $35/mo and the reporter portion will run users $40/mo.

A parameter-driven table generation facility that allows 8100s to change, use and update programs and data bases in an organization's central data files is also available for $15/mo on the basio charge and for $11/mo under DSLO.

All of those program products work only with the DPPX, but in tightly controlled distributed networks users can use DPCX on the central 8100 or 370 site for a fee of $215/mo.

DPCX offers such users "improved processing speed" compared with present 3790-type installations, IBM said, as well as access to as much as 320M bytes of disk storage and the ability to use the IBM 8809 tape unit.

DPCX incorporates the functions of the 3790 system including the ability to be programmed from a central 370 site, IBM said, adding that all programs written for the 3790 will operate on a 8100 running DPCX.

On an 8100, DPCX permits the system to function as a remote batch terminal operated from the host system, performing batch printing and message exchange functions, IBM added.

The 8100 systems can be attached to host 370 processors operating under OS/VS1, OS/VS2 MVS or DOS/VS, IBM said.

First Use of 64K Chip

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM's use of 64K-bit memory chips in the 8100 information system is believed to be the first system applications of such devices, industry sources indicated last week.

The maximum chip size used in presently available systems is 16K bits, they noted, even though some firms have announced plans to offer 32K devices.

The only announcement to date of complex chips containing 64K bits has been from Texas Instruments, Inc., which announced plans to develop and deliver such a chip next year. The TI chips, however, have not yet been incorporated in any systems and will initially be available for testing only.

The IBM announcement, therefore, is seen as a major jump in technology, particularly since IBM claimed to be "in production" of larger chips at its Burlington, Vt., and Sindelfingen, Germany, plants.

The chip is made by a new IBM process for forming reliable metal gates that register the presence or absence of information, IBM said.

That process involves n-channel, metal gate FET technology which uses silicon nitride to enhance gate reliability, IBM added.

Furthermore, a conductive field shield is used in the chips to control surface leakage, IBM said.

Our new Ch[illegible] 1210 zips along at [illegible] LPM's ...and has [illegible] best features of [illegible] 1200 LPM big brother.

We geared down the revs on our new Model 1210 — and we also geared down the price accordingly. Yet, we still gave it all the best features of its 1200 LPM Big Brother. The new Model 1210 has motorized upper and lower tractor positioning, heavy-duty ChainTrain reliability, and it's completely microprocessor controlled.

We geared down the LPM's but didn't take away any of the goodies. Write or call for all the pertinent facts.

DATA PRINTER CORP
99 Middlesex Street, Malden, MA 02148
Tel: (617) 321-2400 TWX: 710-348-0794
Sales Offices: Costa Mesa, CA, Clifton, NJ

Two IBM 8100 CPUs Debut

(Continued from Page 1)

speeds up to 56k bit/sec, IBM said.

The 8100 family features two processors — the 8130 and 8140, built-in disk storage, built-in communications capabilities, a new CRT terminal — the 8775 — and an electronic reel-to-reel tape unit, as well as two new printers.

The 8130 processor uses the 64K-bit memory chip technology developed by IBM and has an internal operating speed of 1,500 nsec. Processor storage ranges from 256K to 512K bytes in 256K-byte increments.

The 8140 processor uses older memory technology for an operating speed of 800 nsec; its storage ranges from 256K to 512K bytes in 128K-byte increments.

Both processors feature a 1M-byte diskette unit and can also handle a 256K-byte diskette for supplementary storage. Each comes with 64M bytes of built-in disk storage which features an access time of 27 msec and a data transfer rate of 1,031 byte/sec.

An 8130 processor with a 512K memory, 1M-byte diskette and a 64M-byte disk will sell for $29,940 and rent for $917/mo on a straight rental plan or as little as $780/mo on a two-year lease plan that was announced with the system. Memory is priced at $4,500 for a 256K-byte increment.

The 8140 processor with the same amount of main memory, diskette and disk storage will sell for $46,980, rent for $1,786/mo and lease for $1,520/mo on the two-year plan. Its memory is available at a price of $6,240 for an increment of 128K bytes.

An additional storage and communications unit, the 8101, can be used with the system to boost disk storage up to 320M bytes. Up to four of these units can reportedly be used with the 8140 — two with the 8130 — to accommodate additional CRTs, printers or magnetic tape units.

The 8101 with 64M bytes of storage will sell for $16,410, rent for $524/mo and lease for $446/mo.

All of the units will be delivered in the third quarter of 1979, IBM said.

The 8775 CRT terminal announced with the system uses a new IBM-developed 18K memory chip and features a tilted antireflective screen. It can display up to 3,440 characters, and the screen can be partitioned into eight separate work or display areas.

(Continued on Page 6)

First Commercial Use of SOS

Small Systems Bridge Gap in HP's Mid-Range

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — A wide gap in the middle of the Hewlett-Packard Co. business systems line was bridged last week when that minicomputer manufacturer announced two small systems that provide compressed packaging densities through what is said to be the first commercial application of silicon-on-sapphire (SOS) technology.

Designated the models 300 and 3000 Series 33, the two systems form a middle-of-the-line bridge between HP's low-end Model 250 system and its high-end Model 3000 Series III, formerly the only two members of its business systems family. With the latest additions to its product line, HP for the first time offers an unbroken series of small business systems ranging in price from $24,500 to about $250,000, according to a company spokesman. (See related story on Page 63.)

As part of the same product announcement, the firm also introduced the first two members of its 2620 series of character-mode CRT terminals — the 2621P, which provides an integral 120 char./sec thermal printer, and the 2621A, which lacks a hard-copy output capability.

HP sources credited the use of SOS technology with squeezing the capabilities of nine 3000 series processor boards occupying 700 sq in. into three chips totaling less than 1 sq in. The resulting compression allows the company to fit the 3000 Series 33 into a desk-sized space and to configure the 300 in a cabinet not much larger than a stand-alone terminal, the sources said.

SOS technology also reportedly permits the two systems to rival the performance of TTL-based equipment and to cut their power dissipation to 1W compared with 3W to 5W for hardware incorporating standard N-channel MOS technology.

Both the 300 and 3000 Series 33 use the same processor, which offers a 270-nsec machine cycle and a 500-nsec memory cycle, the spokesmen explained. The former system's CPU, however, is microprogrammed to implement HP's virtual memory Amigo 300 operating system, while the latter system is microcoded to implement MPE III, the same multiprogramming executive operating system used with the firm's 3000 Series II and III systems.

HP spokesmen characterized the Series 33 as the LSI version of the company's 3000 product line and said the system provides half the processing power of the top-of-the-line Series III.

In System/34's Class

Positioned in roughly the same product class as the IBM System/34, the Series 33 supports a minimum of 256K bytes of error-correcting memory expandable to 1M byte — the same main memory capacity as the 300, HP sources said.

Both systems support any member of HP's 2640 terminal series as well as either version of the recently introduced 2621. The 300 accommodates up to 16 of these terminals, while the Series 33 supports up to 32, with a practical limit of 15 to 20, the company officials noted.

A basic HP 300 and Series 33 configuration incorporates a 12M-byte and 20M-byte disk unit, respectively, as well as a 1M-byte floppy disk unit. Optional mass storage models available with both systems include the 20M-byte HP 7906, 50M-byte HP 7920 and 120M-byte HP 7925 removable-pack disk units.

The HP 300 accommodates any two of these disk options for a total mass storage capacity of 260M bytes, while the Series 33 supports up to eight 7925s for a maximum capacity of 960M bytes.

In addition, the Series 33 operates with HP's 1,600 bit/in. 7970E tape unit.

Typical applications for the Series 33 include order entry, inventory-status checking and materials planning, while the HP 300 typically serves either as a dedicated control station in the inventory control and payroll departments of large companies or as the central business system in small firms, an HP official explained.

Although both systems accommodate Basic and RPG-II, the Series 33 also supports Cobol, Fortran and SPL. Other software features available with the latest HP 3000 member include the Image/3000 data base management system and the View/3000 data entry package.

The HP 300, meanwhile, provides software tools like the Image/300 data base management system and development aids like text editor, sort/merge and Help.

Among the HP 300's other hardware features is an integrated CRT screen with up to 32 display windows, each of which can attach to a data file and scroll horizontally or vertically to accommodate entries or changes, the spokesman said. One window labels a column of eight software keys that allow users to select operating system functions or application menus.

Although neither the HP 300 nor the 3000 Series 33 at present provide synchronous communications capabilities

(*Continued on Page 6*)

DOS LEAPS AHEAD OF OS THANKS TO SPACE/MANAGER

Well, almost

At last, DOS/VS users can keep the low core, low overhead and high efficiency of DOS/VS while enjoying the powerful capabilities of OS file and space management.

SPACE/MANAGER installs in two minutes with no impact on existing operations — not even an IPL. SPACE/MANAGER will immediately start providing these significant benefits:

☐ **Reduced Operations Time** — full job stream management, partition independent JCL, and automatic job set-up will speed turnaround and reduce reruns.

☐ **Improved Efficiency** — fully automatic assignment of optimized file locations, volume balancing and volume priority concepts greatly reduce channel contention and arm movement, thereby speeding thruput.

☐ **Reduced Space Requirements** — By pooling every partition's space requirements, using only the minimum space, and reclaiming all unused space, SPACE/MANAGER users often save 30%-70% of disk space.

☐ **Improved Reliability And Security** — A comprehensive hierarchical security system, complete file retention management and cross-partition file protection vastly improve the users security and control.

☐ **Reduced Programming Efforts** — Elimination of EXTENT and ASSGN cards, plus simple natural JCL, plus symbolic capabilities greatly simplify programming efforts.

☐ **Expanded Capability** — An automatically maintained total-system catalog, comprehensive activity reports, automatic secondary space allocations, are just some of the system improvements provided by SPACE/MANAGER.

It's all there and it's only there with SPACE/MANAGER. While alternative systems provide limited subsets of these capabilities, SPACE/MANAGER has it all: comprehensive capabilities, incredible efficiency, unparalleled simplicity, complete documentation and outstanding local support from offices throughout the United States and Canada.

Call or write *altergo*, the industry leader, and let us prove our claims

Altergo Software Inc
40 William Street
Wellesley Office Park
Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181

Telephone: (617) 237-6132

Please send me information on
SPACE/MANAGER ☐ Also, send me information on the Shadow II T P Monitor ☐

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Organization ____________________

Address ____________________

____

Phone ____________________

Disk Type __________ Number __________

Our need is ☐ immediate ☐ 3-6 months ☐ over 6 months

IBM 8100 Makes Debut

(Continued from Page 4)

The 8775 with a 2,560-char. screen costs $3,645 and rents for $95/mo or $81/mo on a two year lease plan.

The 8809 tape unit does away with vacuum columns to maintain tape tension, using electronic sensors which constantly monitor and adjust the tension of the tape. The unit features 1,600 bit/in. recording for compatibility with other IBM tape systems, the firm said, adding that data transfer rates on the unit range from 20K to 160K byte/sec.

This unit will sell for $10,440 and rent for $341/mo or $290/mo on a two-year lease.

The printers for the system are the 3289 Model 3, which can produce up to 400 line/min and the 3287, which comes in 90- and 120 char./sec models.

Worried about your Human Resources?

Wang may have an answer for you at one of its

One-day Seminars on Human Resource Management.

The topics Wang speakers will address are

The Administration of Employee Information

Government Compliance and Benefits Reporting,

and the schedule is:

Oct 18, 1978, Hyatt Regency, Chicago, Illinois
Oct 26, 1978, Hyatt Regency, Los Angeles, California
Nov 9, 1978, Atlanta Hilton, Atlanta, Georgia

There is no charge for these seminars and all you need to register is to call: Elisabeth Boiger at (617) 851-4111, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA, or send in the registration. See you there.

Wang HRMS Reservation Coupon. Mail to:
Elisabeth Boiger (617) 851-4111,
Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851.

Please register me for the seminar at:
Chicago Los Angeles Dallas Atlanta

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Phone ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________________
State ____________ Zip ____________
Number of persons attending: ____________ 0128A

HP Adds Mid-Range Units

(Continued from Page 5)

like networking, remote job entry or multipoint terminal support, HP plans to add these features to both systems in the coming months, the spokesmen said. The 300 and Series 33 also currently lack a library of applications software as well as upward hardware expandability with the other members of HP's business sytems line, the spokesmen conceded.

Turning their attention to the two members of HP's 2620 terminal series, the sources credited the 4K-byte units with storing 48 lines and using a 9 by 15 dot matrix cell to display up to 24 lines with as many as 80 char./line. Both the 2621A and 2621P incorporate 12-in. diagonal displays, provide 128 Ascii character sets and transmit 110 bit/sec to 2,400 bit/sec.

A basic HP 300 configuration consisting of a 256K-byte CPU, 1M-byte floppy disk unit, 12M-byte fixed disk unit, one language and an integrated display costs $36,500. A minimum 3000 Series 33 with a 256K-byte processor, 1M-byte floppy disk unit, 20M-byte fixed system disk unit, system/-maintenance console and desk enclosure costs $70,000.

The 2621A and 2621P, meanwhile, sell for $1,450 and $2,550, respectively. Deliveries of the HP 300 will begin in 14 weeks; shipments of the 3000 Series 33, in January; and deliveries of the two character-mode terminals, in eight weeks.

HP is located at 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Programming Work Aided

(Continued from Page 1)

"obviously" dependent on the availability of those languages on the user's mainframe.

Unlike some of the terminal-based or communications-oriented systems already on the U.S. market, Maestro utilizes its processor's disk storage and local intelligence to support most of the facilities needed by programmers.

Nassi-Schneiderman Charts

The version-by-version archiving of programs for review or quick reinstatement has been matched by other systems, but Maestro's support for the generation of Nassi-Schneiderman charts, to make sure the program designs are complete and logical, appears to be a breakthrough.

An "electronic paper clip" or mark enables a programmer to identify lines of code to which he wants to return and an associated function key allows him to move from mark to mark, forward or backward, as he reviews or reworks the code, the spokesman added.

Reflecting the common practice of programmers working on several problems concurrently, Maestro provides each user with up to nine "bins" of disk storage, each of which can be brought to the CRT screen on command so that work can begin again right where it left off.

He also noted that portions of code or documentation developed by one Maestro user can be copied into another user's program, if appropriate, to avoid "reinventing the wheel." Beyond that, Maestro supports an electronic messaging system so that project leaders and programmers can immediately share ideas or news of specification changes.

To avoid the needless repetition of commonly used coding — the Environment Division in a Cobol program, for example — Maestro provides a procedure language under which code and function key use can be defined once, then invoked any time it is required, by keying in its name and any runtime parameters, he continued.

Maestro enables the user to scroll up and down through work-in-progress and, when something of interest appears, to scroll sideways as well in order to see all of a 132-column listing, for example, even though the CRT screen normally accommodates only 80 characters horizontally.

The remote job entry implementation of Maestro is expected to be ready for delivery to U.S. users by the end of the month. A version supporting interactive compilations and testing under IBM's CMS or TSO "should be ready in the second quarter of 1979," the spokesman estimated.

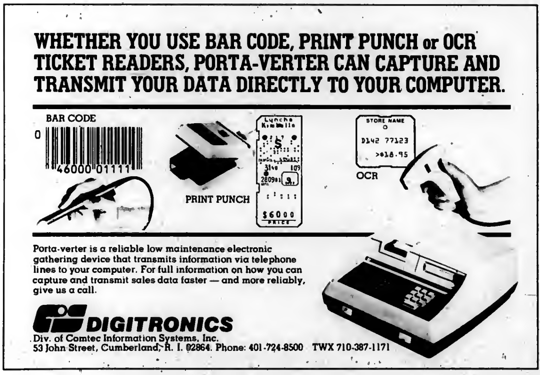
The minimum Maestro configuration will include a processor, disk subsystem, line printer, tape drive and four terminals. It will cost $188,000 and will be expandable at $3,000/terminal until it reaches its current maximum of 10 terminals per processor for $206,000.

That maximum will be increased to 20 terminals per processor by mid-1979, the spokesman added.

The data communications unit supports synchronous transmissions to and from the the host CPU at rates ranging from 1,200- to 9,600 bit/sec, he said.

Itel will be responsible for both hardware and software support so users need make only one call in case of a question or a problem, he noted.

Itel is at One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, Calif. 94111.


WHETHER YOU USE BAR CODE, PRINT PUNCH or OCR TICKET READERS, PORTA-VERTER CAN CAPTURE AND TRANSMIT YOUR DATA DIRECTLY TO YOUR COMPUTER.

Porta-verter is a reliable low maintenance electronic gathering device that transmits information via telephone lines to your computer. For full information on how you can capture and transmit sales data faster — and more reliably, give us a call.

DIGITRONICS
Div. of Comtec Information Systems, Inc.
53 John Street, Cumberland, R. I. 02864. Phone: 401-724-8500 TWX 710-387-1171

Professors' Study Indicates

Team Approach May Cut Programmer Output

By Nancy French
CW Staff

The chief programmer team concept, which fragments the tasks involved in systems analysis and programming and forces greater social interaction among those working on a project, could actually reduce rather than increase productivity.

The reason: both fragmentation and forced interaction work against the aspects of DP jobs that satisfy and motivate DP professionals.

This is one of the implications of a study by Daniel Couger, professor of computer and management science at the University of Colorado's College of Business, and Robert A. Zawacki, an associate professor of management and organizational behavior at the university.

The study, which Couger described briefly at this year's National Computer Conference [CW, June 13] was published in part in the September issue of *Datamation* magazine.

According to Couger and Zawacki's findings, DP professionals rate their need for social interaction lower than do other professionals and show a greater need for "personal growth" — or learning or developing beyond their current level. With these general characteristics, they "are not actively seeking a 'team experience" and in most cases would rather work alone or work with others only for short periods of time.

Relatively Satisfied

The study also found that DP professionals in general rank their jobs as relatively satisfying. This is because the highly motivating atmosphere in the DP environment dovetails nicely with the DP professionals' unusually high need for personal growth. The classical descriptions of programming and systems analyst positions, then, are "a good match" for the individuals who fill them, the study found.

But what about the chief programmer team concept? Will it reduce job satisfaction and productivity?

This approach resembles the efforts of "the industrial engineers of the 1940s who kept chipping away at each job on the auto assembly line until it was splintered into the ultimate level of specialization.

"We seem to be concentrating just as fervently on fragmenting the jobs of analysis and programming," and to achieve greater productivity and hence greater job satisfaction, such jobs "should be enlarged in scope rather than reduced," the authors said.

"If we devote equal time to the analysis of motivation and the ingredients of job satisfaction, this alone may increase productivity," the suggested.

What does this mean to the DP manager who has already implemented team approaches to programming?

The team approach will work, the authors said, if the "frequency" and duration of team meetings are controlled. They recommended, for example, that structured walkthroughs be limited to two hours.

Feedback Lacking

"There is one area of human interaction, however, that DP professionals did not get enough of, according to the study, and that was supervisory feedback. This may be because their supervisors were once programmers and systems analysts themselves with "low social need." Perhaps these supervisors and managers should be getting additional training in supervisory techniques and working with people when they are promoted, the article suggested.

The study was based on a survey of 1,600 people in DP jobs, 600 of whom were programmers or analysts.

The researchers used a behaviorists' model developed by Greg R. Oldham of the University of Illinois and J. Richard Hackman of Yale University. This model has been used to collect data on other professionals, and its use allowed the two authors to compare the results to some kind of a norm, the article said.

The model identified five important job characteristics, or "core job dimensions." These included skill variety, task identity, task significance, autonomy and feedback. Skill variety, task identity and task significance lead to the first of three critical psychological states described as "experienced responsibility for outcomes of the work"; and feedback leads to "knowledge of the actual results of the work activities."

These psychological states are associated with "high internal work motivation," "high-quality work performance," "high satisfaction with the work" and "low absenteeism and turnover," the article said.

DP employees seem to experience the same level of meaningfulness in their jobs as other professionals do, but have "lower perceptions of the degree of responsibility and knowledge of results," the authors found. Specifically, all professionals, including DPers, said they get most of their feedback from their jobs themselves and scored this element around five on a scale of one to seven. However, DP professionals scored feedback from supervisors at 3.97, compared with 4.21 for other professionals.

The SMG Team:
Put us to work
on your system.

Wherever system management problems occur — whatever the level — Capex has the product team to resolve them. Our close-knit System Management Group (SMG) supports decision making at all levels. Key personnel in such areas as Data Processing Management, Computer Performance Evaluation and Systems Programming can use the SMG to maximize resources, achieve performance objectives and identify systems problems.

Information to manage.
The crucial information you need to manage IBM OS or OS/VS is available from the PLAN IV component of SMG. PLAN IV is a proven product that provides concise monthly management-level reports as well as periodic job-oriented analyses. It enables you to manage by exception, identify bottlenecks, and address capacity planning, workload leveling and performance problems.

Detailed MVS problems.
For more complex MVS system management, decision makers rely on PLAN IV:MVS and on 4TUNE. These two SMG members support problem solving and tuning for your entire MVS system, its subcomponents and applications such as JES2, VTAM and VSAM. Together, they provide feedback for PS tuning, effective resource management and control of overall performance.

The analyses and reporting capabilities of the System Management Group span the entire spectrum of OS, OS/VS and MVS system management. If you're concerned with high-level system management, resolving detailed performance problems, or projecting future resource requirements — put the SMG team to work on your system. Phone (602) 264-7241, or write for full information.

CAPEX CORPORATION Atlanta (404) 261 3553 • Boston (617) 329 6170 • Chicago (312) 596-6550 • Dallas (214) 238 7191 • Los Angeles (213) 923 9216 • New York (201) 262 8888 • Other offices worldwide

capex CORPORATION

Capex Corporation
2613 N. 3rd St., Phoenix, AZ
85004

Tell me more about the Capex System Management Group

me

pany

dress

City State Zip

Phone

Model

DH

Britons Believe DP Means Unemployment

(Continued from Page 1)

The film argued that the microprocessor will destroy employment as it is now known and that without substantial change, the UK could by the middle 1980s face unemployment three to four times higher than the 6% of today.

The results of the survey on computers and employment was presented to a UK press symposium organized by Univac at its international executive center at St. Paul de Vence, just outside Nice in Southern France. The symposium was attended by, among others, Michael Spicer, Conservative member of Parliament and a key figure in the opposition's development of policy for the industry, and by Reay Atkinson, formerly director of the UK goverment's Central Computer Agency which purchases and runs the government's DP power. Atkinson is now in charge of Computing and Microelectronic's support policies.

The survey, carried out with a nationally representative sample of 1,001 people in employment, showed that 25% expected computers to put "lots" of people out of work and 41% think they will put "some" people out of work.

The breakdown according to type of employment showed fears of computing are at their highest among the unskilled. For instance, where 16% of those in management expect computers to put "lots" of people out of work, 35% of unskilled workers expect the same consequence.

Only 16% of the sample — broken down into managerial, other white-collar, skilled and unskilled — expect computers to create more jobs. All groups indicated that even if computing were to create more employment, this would not be much more. "Create many more jobs" received percentage answers ranging between 2% and 4%, with an average of 3%.

However, when asked "Should we have more or fewer computers?", more people replied "Yes, we should have more" than those whoe wanted "fewer," by a score of 39% to 38%. Twenty-three percent replied they didn't know.

The questions for the survey conducted by National Opinion Polls Ltd. were developed by journalist Rex Malik.

Again there was a marked difference between the classes: 56% of managers said "more" while 17% said "fewer." Among unskilled workers, 24% said "more" and 48% said "fewer."

Here there was also a noticeable difference between the sexes, with 46% of men saying "more" and 36% "fewer" as opposed to 28% of women saying "more" and 43% saying "fewer."

Rampant Puritan Ethic

If the mix of technologies threatens employment as we now have it — the premise the symposium set out to discuss — then the UK's working population faces some severe challenges to its attiudes. The survey showed the Puritan ethic runs rampant in the UK, contrary to the attitudes many foreigners have of Britain's working population.

To the question "Do you enjoy the work you do a lot, a little or not at all?", 75% replied they enjoy it "a lot." The range was highest in the management group where 81% said they enjoy work a lot, and still at a remarkable high 66% among unskilled workers.

Only 1% of managers liked what they are doing "not all all," and that figure rose only to 8% among the unskilled.

Job satisfaction, however, was highest among other white-collar workers, with 83% liking their work "a lot." In view of the general expectation in the UK — expressed at conference after conference during the last year or two — that technology is now going to start biting into employment prospects in the office, the white-collar field, this does not auger well for the future of labor relations.

When respondents were asked "If you had the opportunity to give up work without loss of pay, would you do so?", 56% said "no" while 40% said "yes" — across all classes.

The subject was then presented another way. "If you could be paid the same for doing another job, would you want to continue the job you do, or would you like to do something else?" Here 65% said they would continue, while 33% would get other work, with a high of 40% among 15 to 24 year olds.

Retraining With Pay

Those surveyed were also asked, "Would you like to be retrained for another job (the retraining would be paid and you would not lose any money)?" Fifteen percent said they would like very much to be retrained, and 21% said they would "quite like" it.

However, 61% stated they would either "not like at all" or 'not really like" retraining even without any loss of money.

Nevertheless, as National Opinion Polls calculated from current national labor statistics, if one adds the two groups in favor, 7.5 million people would accept retraining provided they suffered no financial loss.

The British, it seems, are prepared to change their work habits in enough numbers to cushion the shock of change, if the financial conditions for their not fighting it can be created. As the survey showed, however, unemployment is the great British preoccupation.

To the question "Do you think the figure of 1.5 million unemployed is acceptable in our economic circumstances?", they came out 5-1 against its acceptability. The actual questions were "acceptable in our economic circumstances" or "unacceptable in any circumstances," 76% took the latter view.

Crux of Argument

At the heart of the argument over the impact of computers on employment has been the view that one either believes or does not believe that people are going to be an essential element within the conventional economy. If jobs cannot be found, then a means of income distribution must be found and the leisure society encouraged.

But do people want to leave work? "If you had the opportunity to give up work without loss of pay, would you do so?" was also asked; 40% said yes, 56% said no.

The no figures — a shock for those who believe the younger generation has lost the will to work — were at their highest among those 15 to 24 years old.

However, the notion of a society in which people could choose whether to work got short shrift. To the question "Do you think it would be a good thing for society if people didn't have to work to get money, but could choose to work or not?", the no's had it, 83% to 12%.

Nearly twice as many women said yes as did men — 16% to 9%.

RSTS USERS!
Having trouble talking to IBM?

HASPBOX provides RSTS systems with a reliable hasp RJE link to IBM systems.
Talk to us for details.

Software Results Corporation
455 W. 7th Columbus, Oh 614-421-2094

need pointers on database?

Do you want to:

- *Develop new systems in 1/5 the usual time?*
- *Reduce environmental maintenance?*
- *Provide your company with a software capability that delivers answers within the timeframe needed to make today's decisions today?*

RAMIS II lets you do all this. RAMIS II is the only product that integrates an English-like nonprocedural language for report preparation and records management with a comprehensive DBMS.

At the same time RAMIS II provides significant, quantifiable cost benefits to an organization, it also offers DP and MIS departments a significant intangible benefit—By removing much of the detailed coding function, RAMIS II provides an atmosphere where the best people can do their best work.

You can use RAMIS II on your own IBM 360/370 or comparable computer, or on one of a dozen bureau networks on a usage basis.

To find out more, join us for a free seminar:

Detroit, October 12
San Diego, October 18
Hartford, October 19
Rochester, October 24
Rye, October 24
Salt Lake City, October 25
Minneapolis, October 26

Call, get the details, and make your reservation today.

In New Jersey: 609-799-2600
Outside New Jersey, dial toll free: 800-257-9576

Join us for a Seminar on RAMIS

W3 Mathematica Products Group • A Division of Mathematica Inc. • 14 Washington Road • Princeton, New Jersey 08540

BDS has a Dataproducts line printer for *HP* users.

HP-3000
HP-2000
HP-21MX
HP-1000

Hewlett Packard Users! If you are up-grading your printer, or in the process of ordering an H-P computer, let BDS supply your printer needs. We offer the *full speed-range* of Dataproducts printers for all listed H-P systems. And our pricing assures you of appreciable dollar savings.

There are absolutely no conversion problems. We supply the printer, controller and cable. You simply plug the controller into the CPU.

When you buy a Dataproducts printer from BDS you buy more than just a printer. You get economy, efficiency, promptness and reliability.

Economy—BDS prices offer an attractive price/performance alternative to the limited and expensive H-P offering.
Efficiency—Our full H-P compatibility enables you to really plug in and go. We offer the complete speed range so you may match the right printer to print load.
Promptness—BDS delivers in 30-45 days.
Reliability—As the largest supplier of Dataproducts printers to the end-user and system houses, we have delivered hundreds of printers to hundreds of satisfied users. More than 50,000 Dataproducts printers are in daily use throughout the world.

MORE FOR LESS? I LIKE IT!

The computer system I use ______

My line printing requirements are ______

______

______

Name ______

Title ______

Company ______

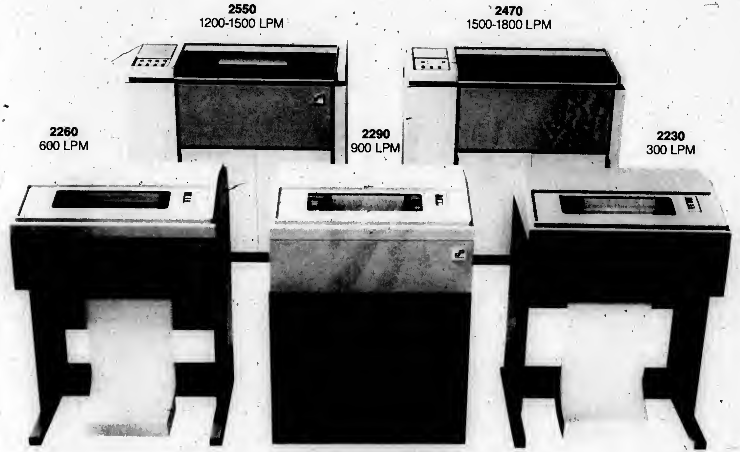
Street ______

City ______ State/Zip ______

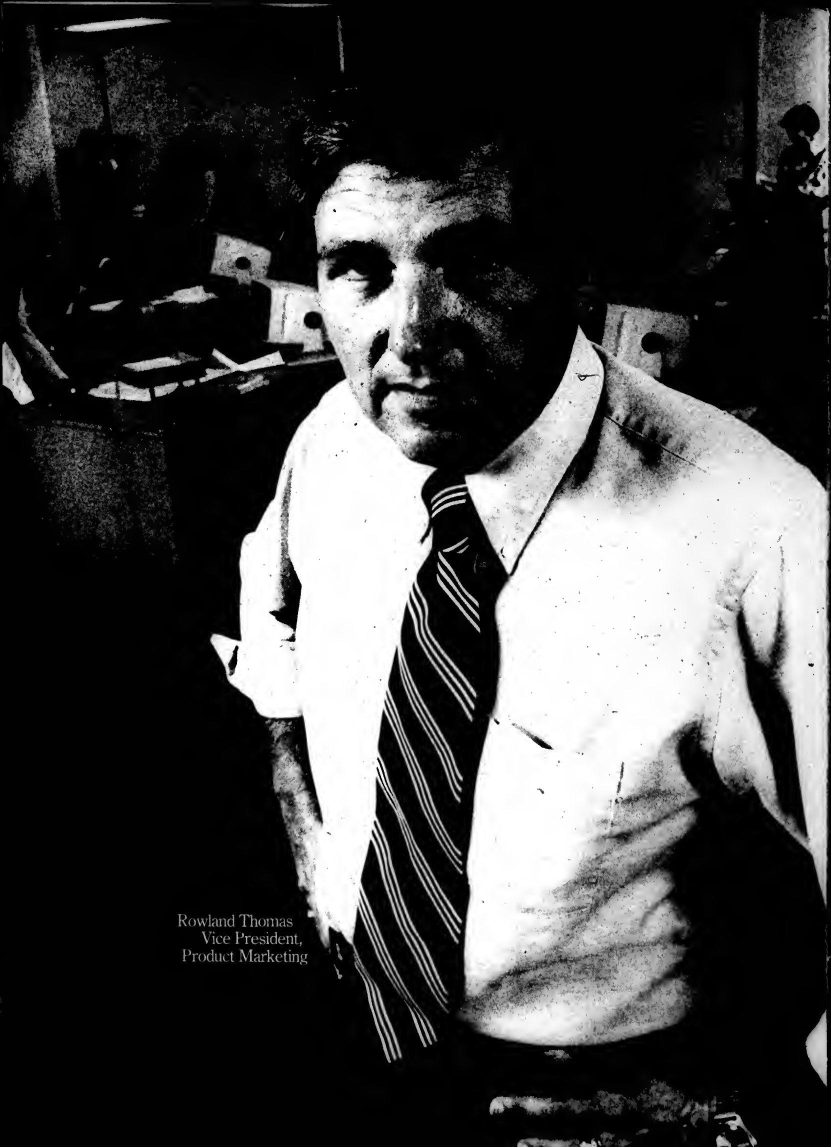
Telephone ( ) ______ Ext. ______

BDS

BDS Computer Corporation
1149 Chestnut Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115



BDS Corporation, 1149 Chestnut Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025, (415) 326-2115



Rowland Thomas
Vice President,
Product Marketing

"BUSINESS IS READY FOR A COMPUTER THAT THINKS BIGGER THAN IT COSTS.

WE'RE READY TOO."

Ready with our new mid-range ECLIPSE® system for interactive commercial data processing.

In fact, we're more than ready. Because the Data General ECLIPSE C/350 data system is big enough to meet your combination of data processing requirements, and price-wise, it's small enough to meet your budget. Thanks to this system's exceptional range of advanced hardware and software capabilities, you can have timely data processing services implemented your way to meet the specific demands of your operation.

The ECLIPSE C/350 interactively manages your daily procedures, such as sales order processing, inventory updating, and financial analyses, at the same time it's scheduling batch processing for routine jobs or reports. And it's versatile enough to support new application development at the same time. Since the ECLIPSE C/350 is supported by high-level business programming languages including COBOL, RPG II, and PL/1, your particular combination of tasks can be implemented in the languages most familiar to your programmers.

Another nice thing about the ECLIPSE C/350 is its flexibility—as your application needs grow, it can grow too, with more memory and processor capability as well as additions from a comprehensive selection of Data General-built system peripherals. And as your needs grow even more, you can move up to larger models in the compatible ECLIPSE data systems family.

So, if you're ready to help your business with the most sensible, cost-effective computer system on today's market, just fill in the coupon below and send it in for helpful information. We're ready and waiting.

Data General

We make computers that make sense.

Name Company Title Tel.

Address City State Zip CW109 C/350

Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA 01581, (617) 366-8911. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario. Data General Europe, 61 rue de Courcelles, Paris, France, 766.51.78. Data General Australia; (03) 89-0633. Data General Ltda., Sao Paulo, Brazil, 543-0138. Data General Middle East, Athens, Greece, 952-0537. ECLIPSE is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation.

© Data General Corporation, 1978.

System Computes Odds for Workable Marriage

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah — Choosing a marriage partner is a decision that is rarely made rationally or logically, according to two sociology professors who developed a marriage analysis simulation system that puts a note of cold, hard logic into romance.

Called Matesim, the computer simulation is designed to help people analyze marriage decisions and values. Using Matesim, an individual can describe an ideal mate in terms of personal values and determine how closely one's intended measures up to that ideal, according to professors Gerald Smith and Jerry Debenham.

The simulation took nearly three years to develop and includes 108 categories for analyzing marriage. The system is programmed to ask the respondent a series of questions about his marital values and expectations, his general value system and his prospective partner's values.

Run on a Univac 1108, the simulation performs an analysis for each potential partner, notes the person's strengths and weaknesses, makes a prediction of the marriage's success, points out potential trouble spots resulting from divergent values and also notes how the respondent would have to change to improve the success potential, Smith explained.

The simulation records the respondent's marriage values and compares them with a set of idealized values that marriage counselors have determined lead to a successful marriage.

The professors have implemented the Matesim analysis in their classes at the University of Utah to show students how to think rationally about marriage and also to "turn them on to computers," according to Smith. As many as 100 males and 100 females can simultaneously indicate their values and their marriage expectations by using Digital Equipment Corp. Decwriter terminals located at the University.

Trying Out Marriage

Students can simulate marriage to classmates or to specific beaux to find out if a marriage might prove successful.

To describe themselves and what they want in a mate, the students choose from more than 1,000 different judgments in categories such as physical characteristics, personal habits, work and economic orientations, family expectations, mental orientations, sexuality, personality characteristics, personal preferences and social characteristics.

Questions about individual values cover physical attractiveness, television viewing habits, job mobility, child discipline, goals, ambitions, attitudes toward life, class association and self-confidence.

The system is programmed in APL and has a capacity of 250,000 bytes, according to Smith, who also noted that the program runs entirely in English and requires no user knowledge of computer languages.

The simulation is composed of more than 2,000 programming steps and — it is such a large program — APL is almost too small, Smith pointed out.

Once the candidate and the respondent's value information has been entered, the system compares and contrasts the two responses and also compares them to the marriage counselors' information. This source consists of the collective opinion of social workers and psychologists who looked at all the values from a professional viewpoint and decided what values were important to marriage.

The system also compares how a candidate differs from the respondent's ideal by determining the candidate's traits in each category and then subtracting the value the candidate assigned to the trait from the value the respondent assigned to the trait. The resulting number indicates how close the candidate is to the respondent's ideal mate in terms of values.

Similiarties and differences between value systems can also be compared by the system. It can indicate how the respondent should change priorities to experiment with alternative value orientations, Smith explained.

In addition, the system points to the most fulfilling and the most troublesome areas to expect in the marriage according to similarities' and differences in hgih priority values.

Three Major Factors

The simulation results are derived from three major factors: values considered important in a marriage by counselors' standards, proximity of the partner to the respondent's ideal and closeness of the partner to the respondent's values. If the couple is in conflict in 50% of the areas, the marriage would not be determined successful, according to Smith.

Debenham and Smith have distributed the simulation program to several universities and nonprofit institutions while acting as consultants to the project.

In order for social and behavioral scientists to use the simulation concept, change routines were built into the program for modification to fit the user's needs.

Brigham Young University, for example, changed many of the questions relating to sexual values to questions about spiritual values since that institution felt the latter were more significant to its students, Smith noted.

Such changes can be implemented on an interactive computer terminal, he pointed out.

When you're Hot you're Hot
and we're the hottest!

OPTIONS AVAILABLE
- Form Control
- Numeric Keypad
- 20 MA Interface
- Paper Tray
- Casters
- Work Shelf

BOSTON (617) 235-7055
CHICAGO (312) 296-0830
NEW YORK (212) 354-9866
NEW JERSEY (201) 766-4662
CONNECTICUT (203) 357-0004

250 UNITS AVAILABLE
ALL ORDERS MUST BE IN
BY DECEMBER 31st.

180 cps DECWRITER III LS-120

$2,100.00 EIA
New - Never Used
FACTORY WARRANTY
DEC SERVICE AVAILABLE
1-3 YEAR RENTAL-LEASE PLANS

The perfect companion—
Anderson
Jacobson 1234
VADIC 3400-
Compatible
1200 Baud Coupler
Full Duplex
Also Bell 202
Compatible

info 78
See Us At
INFO 78
Booth #569
October 16-19, 1978
McCormack
Place

Call 800-243-9006
— WE SHIP COAST TO COAST —

NATIONAL COMPUTER
Communications Corp.
The Greatest Name in Terminals

260 West Avenue
P.O. Box 602
Stamford, CT 06904

Also Available:
ADM-3A Teletype 43
TI-745, 765
LA-180 w/EIA $1750.00
Diablo 1620/1641
DEC LA-36/VT-100

Locating Transposition Erorrs

By Irwin Kraus

Tranposition errors, the interchange of two adjacent digits when transcribing a number, have been the bane of accountants, clerks and statisticians. A common method for detecting transposition errors has traditionally been taught in basic accounting courses. The method states that if a column of figures is out of balance and the amount of the error is evenly divisible by nine, one of the figures has probably suffered transposition.

At this point each figure must be verified, a process which is complicated by the mind's perverse tendency to perceive the incorrect figure as it should be and not as it is.

Mathematical analysis of the basic accountant's method has yielded some relationships which provide additional information about the figure containing the transposition error. The enhanced method identifies a subset of candidate figures, one of which will contain the error.

As will be shown, the subset comprises approximately 5.5% of the figure population, thereby drastically reducing the time required to locate and correct the error. Due to Murphy's Law, these errors most frequently occur under the severe time constraints of financial closings or quickly approaching project deadlines. Hence, the time and labor saving qualities of the enhanced method become quite attractive.

The method can be used manually, but is particularly suitable for computerization. A typical application would be a batch of transactions accompanied by a batch header containing a control total. If the amounts in the transactions do not balance to the control total and the difference is evenly divisible by nine, the transactions may be listed with the transposition error candidates flagged. From a population of 1,000 transactions, only about 5.5% or 55, would have to be examined.

The information provided by the enhanced method which permits error candidates to be recognized is:

- The position of the transposed digits within the figure.
- The arithmetic difference between the two transposed digits.

The arithmetic difference will range from -1 to -9 and 1 to 9. If the difference is zero, the digits are identical and the transposition has no effect. By locating which two-digit positions should be inspected and knowing the arithmetic difference of those two digits, the search for the error is considerably narrowed.

Control Total	Figures
$3,738.55	$ 651.32
	171.95
	18.28
	937.62
	1,952.18
	$3,731.35

Figure 1

Figures	Third - Second Digit
65132	1 - 3 = -2
17195	1 - 9 = -8
1828	8 - 2 = 6
93762	7 - 6 = 1
195218	2 - 1 = 1

Figure 2

An example at this point should clarify the process. First, the groundrules:

1. Digit positions will be counted from right to left.
2. Decimal points will be ignored. Treat the figures, totals and differences as whole numbers.

Given the control total and column of numbers shown in Figure 1, the method will be used to locate and correct a transposition error.

Step No. 1

Using the basic accountant's method, determine if the out-of-balance condition may be a transposition error. If the difference between the two totals is evenly divisible by nine, transposition is probably the culprit.

This may be stated:

$$(\text{Figure Total}) - (\text{Control Total}) = 9k$$

where k is a whole number.

$$373135 - 373855 = 9k$$
$$-720 = 9k$$
$$-80 = k$$

Since k is a whole number, transposition is indicated and the procedure may continue.

Step No. 2

The value of k bears a clue as to which digit positions were transposed. This is based on the fact that any number may be represented as the sum of a series, such as:

$$9{,}238 = 9 \times 10^3 + 2 \times 10^3 + 3 \times 10^1 + 8 \times 10^0$$

If k is converted to this notation, it will be:

$$-80 = -8 \times 10^1$$

This signifies that the transposition error begins in the 10^1, or second, digit position. The other digit taking part in the transposition will be the next to the left: the 10^2, or third, position.

Step No. 3

Having located the digit positions in question, the digit difference must now be determined. The value of k also yields this: it is simply the mantissa portion of k as expressed in scientific notation, or -8. The column of figures may now be scanned for one whose third less second digit equals a negative 8. (See Figure 2).

The second figure, $171.95, fits the criteria. (Correct the transposition to $179.15 and see if the control and figure totals balance.) In a larger population of figures, other digit combinations may have also

(Continued on Page 14)

IN DEPTH

IN DEPTH

LOCATING TRANSPOSITION ERRORS

```
                 COBOL EXAMPLE - TRANSPOSITION ISOLATION

WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.

01   BATCH-HEADER-RECORD.
     05   CONTROL-TOTAL                                  PIC S9(7)V99.
     05   FILLER...
01   TRAN-RECORD.
     05   MISCELLANEOUS-TRAN-DATA...
     05   DETAIL-FIGURE                                  PIC S9(5)V99.
01   WORK-AREAS.
     05   DETAIL-TOTAL                                   PIC S9(7)V99.
     05   ERROR-AMOUNT                                   PIC S9(7)V99.
     05   REMOVE-DETAIL-SIGN                             PIC S9(5)V99.
     05   DIGIT-BREAKDOWN REDEFINES
               REMOVE-DETAIL-SIGN.
          10 DIGIT OCCURS 7 TIMES PIC S9.
     05   K                                              PIC S9(7).
     05   X-POS                                          PIC S9.
     05   Y-POS                                          PIC S9.
     05   END-OF-FILE                                    PIC XXX.
     05   TRANSPO-ERROR                                  PIC S9(7).
     05   DIGIT-DIFFERENCE                               PIC S9.

PROCEDURE DIVISION.

     Housekeeping

PROCESS-TRAN.

     Normal transaction processing

     ADD DETAIL-FIGURE TO DETAIL-TOTAL.
     •
     •
     •
END-OF-JOB.
     SUBTRACT CONTROL-TOTAL FROM DETAIL-TOTAL
          GIVING ERROR-AMOUNT.
     IF ERROR-AMOUNT NOT = ZERO
          DIVIDE ERROR-AMOUNT BY 9
               GIVING K, REMAINDER TRANSPO-ERROR
          IF TRANSPO-ERROR = ZERO
               PERFORM TRANSPOSITION-ERROR
          ELSE
               DISPLAY 'OUT OF BALANCE, NOT TRANSPO.'.
TRANSPOSITION-ERROR.
     CLOSE TRAN-FILE.
     OPEN INPUT TRAN-FILE.
     NOTE - CALCULATE Y DIGIT POSITION.
     PERFORM DIVIDE-K
          VARYING Y-POS FROM 1 BY 1
               UNTIL K IS LESS THAN 10.
     NOTE - CALCULATE X DIGIT POSITION.
     ADD 1, Y-POS GIVING X-POS.
     NOTE - AT THIS POINT, K IS EOUAL TO THE
          DIGIT DIFFERENCE BEING SOUGHT.
     PERFORM PASS-TRAN-FILE
          UNTIL END-OF-FILE = 'YES'.

PASS-TRAN-FILE.
     READ TRAN-FILE INTO TRAN-RECORD
          AT END MOVE 'YES' TO END-OF-FILE.
     IF END-OF-FILE NOT = 'YES'
          MOVE DETAIL-FIGURE TO REMOVE-DETAIL-SIGN
          SUBTRACT DIGIT (Y-POS) FROM DIGIT (X-POS)
               GIVING DIGIT-DIFFERENCE
          IF DIGIT-DIFFERENCE = K
               DISPLAY TRAN-RECORD, 'POSSIBLE TRANSP. ERROR'
          ELSE
               DISPLAY TRAN-RECORD.

DIVIDE-K.
     DIVIDE K BY 10.
```

Figure 3

(Continued from Page 13)

yielded a negative 8, but the search for the error will have been narrowed to a relatively small subset of figures.

A short excursion into the realm of probability will explain why the method identifies a subset of error candidates averaging 5.5% of the figure population.

Of the transposed digits, the first may range from 0 to 9, giving 10 states. The second may also range from 0 to 9, but if it is equal to the first, transposition would have no effect. The second digit, therefore, has nine states which, combined with the 10 states of the first, result in 90 possible digit combinations.

The arithmetic difference between the two digits ranges from -1 to -9 and 1 to 9, 18 possible values. Each value can be found in only a certain number of ways. For example, there are only three digit combinations which yield a difference of -7:

0 — 7
1 — 8
2 — 9

The number of ways that digit differences may be found range from one (for -9 and 9) to nine (for -1 and 1). The total of these possibilities is 90 different ways in which the 18 digit differences may be found. The average number of ways is, therefore, five (90/18).

Since any of the 18 differences from a transposition error have an equal probability of occurring, the probability of finding a figure which contains two digits yielding a specific difference is the average number of ways that a difference may be obtained divided by the total number of digit combinations:

5/90 = .055555

This means, that, on the average,

Irwin Kraus has been senior DP auditor at Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Kansas City, Mo., for about six months. Prior to that he was a programmer/-analyst.

Kraus, who is working on a bachelor's degree in finance, became a programmer when he joined the Marine Corps in October 1968.

5.5% of all figures will contain a digit combination which yields a specified difference.

A sample Cobol implementation of the method is shown in Figure 3. The position of the two transposed digits will be referred to as X and Y, respectively, X being the leftmost. The digit difference will be found by subtracting the Y digit from the X digit.

It should be noted that k could be simply converted to scientific notation, the mantissa yielding the digit difference and the exponent indicating the position. This example will, however, divide k repeatedly by 10 until k is less than 10. The number of divides required will be equal to the exponent and the residual k value will equal the mantissa had k been expressed in scientific notation.

For example, if k = 5,000, three divides are required before k is less than 10:

$$5000/10 = 500$$
$$500/10 = 50$$
$$50/10 = 5$$

The residual k value and the three divides signify that

$$5000 = 5 \times 10^3$$

When a transposition error has been made, the following statement is true:

(Erroneous Figure) - (Correct Figure) = 9k

Letting x and y represent the transposed digits at some position 10^{n+1} and 10n within the figure, this may be restated

$$(x10^{n+1} + y10^{n}) - (y10^{n+1} + x10^{n}) = 9k \quad (1)$$

Simplifying:

$$(x10^{n+1} + x10^{n}) - (y10^{n+1} + y10^{n}) = 9k \quad (2)$$
$$x10^{n}(10-1) - y10^{n}(10-1) = 9k \quad (3)$$
$$9x10^{n} - 9y10^{n} = 9k \quad (4)$$
$$10^{n}(x-y) = k \quad (5)$$
$$x-y = \frac{k}{10^{n}} \quad (6)$$

This last expression allows the digit difference (x-y) to be found. The power of 10 required to make the statement true specifies the position of the transposed digits. That power of 10 may be obtained intuitively.

However, it may also be found by restating the expression:

$$10^{n} = \frac{k}{x-y} \quad (7)$$
$$n = \log^{10} \frac{k}{x-y} \quad (6)$$

Although this method requires the simultaneous solution of x-y and n, the procedure is simplified by the fact that if k were expressed in scientific notation, the mantissa is equal to x-y and the exponent is equal to n.

Lecht to Speak At Datapro Meet

DELRAN, N.J. — Charles P. Lecht, chairman and president of Advanced Computer Techniques Corp., will be the featured speaker at a series of workshops sponsored by Datapro Research Corp. on Nov. 30 at the Americana Hotel in New York.

Lecht will talk about white- and blue-collar information processing symbiosis on the third day of Datapro's national conference on "Information Technology and the Office." The conference begins Nov. 28.

The speaker is author of *The Waves of Change; A Techno-Economic Analysis of the Data Processing Industry,* which was serialized in the pages of *Computerworld*.

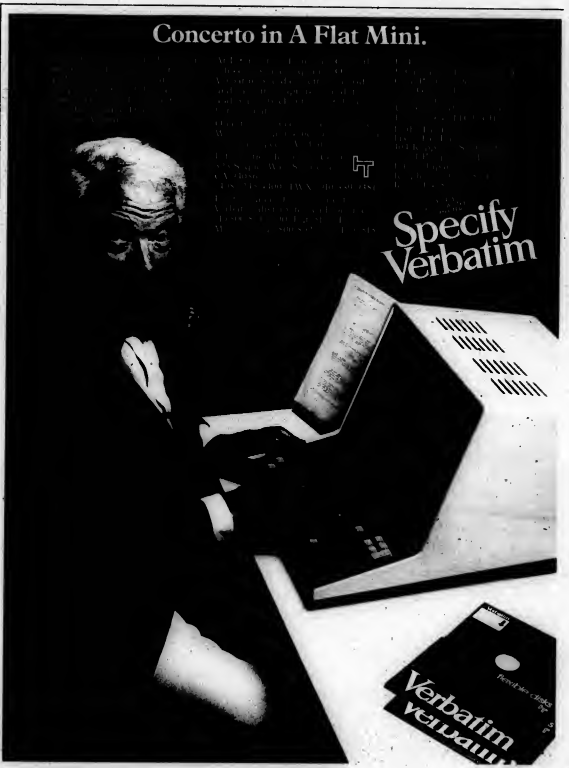
Other Speakers

Other speakers will include Robert V. Head, assistant for ADP Technology for the U.S. Department of Agriculture; Dr. Robert M. Landau, president, Science Information Association: Amy D. Wohl, word processing editor for Datapro Research Corp.; Frank R. Heath, vice-president of management systems for Crouse-Hinds Co.; and Dr. William J. Wenker, chief of the WWMCCS Computer Performance Evaluation Office in the Department of Defense.

Registration costs $440 for Datapro subscribers and $485 for nonsubscribers before Oct. 28 and $490 and $540, respectively, after that date.

Additional information is available from Datapro at 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075

Concerto in A Flat Mini.



Citizen-Managed Utility Seen Avoiding '1984'

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

KYOTO, Japan — A new type of computer utility — owned and managed by citizens — may avoid the threats now posed to individual privacy, according to Yoneji Masuda of the Japanese Institute for Information Society.

Speaking at a session dealing with the social aspects of computer communications at the recent International Conference on Computer Communication (ICCC '78), Masuda said only through the citizen-managed utility can the information society avoid the dangers of a controlled society.

CW at ICCC '78

Three basic types of information utilities will evolve, as Masuda sees it. These are business-managed, government-managed and citizen-managed.

The Business Utility

The business utility will operate with private capital and will be a for-profit organization. It will be similar to the commercial time-sharing networks now in operation, he predicted.

This type of utility will grow in the advanced, free countries. He pointed out, however, that private utilities would soon drop social welfare services that do not render profits.

The government information utility will be funded from the national budget, and the management goal will be to increase the general welfare of the people. This type of utility will draw revenue from both taxes and network users. The information processing and services of this utility will include all types of government statistics and government policy information.

Rates for this utility will be the same as for the business utility: an hourly charge for processing plus a basic fee to access the utility, Masuda noted.

The government-type of information utility will grow initially in the socialist countries where it will be characterized by low rates and determination to serve the public good, according to Masuda. The disadvantages of this type relate to the inefficiency of a bureaucratic organization and the threat of excessive government control. The latter area could affect individual rights, he remarked.

Most Novel Utility

The third and most novel utility will be citizen-managed, with capital raised by citizens. The management goal of this utility will be the voluntary creation and utilization of information by citizens.

The operations base will consist of citizen-raised maintenance funds, network usage fees and voluntary contributions. Rates charged for access to this citizen utility will be based on an individual's income, in addition to a standard network access charge, Masuda explained.

Difficulties associated with this concept include the inability to raise the necessary capital, the lack of highly trained specialists and inefficient management. Each citizen must have a high degree of civic awareness and motivation to contribute to such a computer communications offering, he added.

Despite the drawbacks, only with this type of utility can the dangers of a controlled society be avoided, Masuda believes. If the citizen management protects personal information and, if the network is used to improve private lives, then this type of offering will succeed.

The citizen-operated utility has the capability of improving the quality of social activity and maintaining the individual in a healthy, active state. These social benefits will be unlike any before, he explained.

Pay Heed to Total System, Standards Makers Urged

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

KYOTO, Japan — The trend in standards making today seems to be aimed at satisfying immediate needs without properly studying the total systems impact, according to Harold C. Folts, a senior engineer with the U.S. National Communications System.

Speaking at a session about network interfacing at the recent International Conference on Computer Communication (ICCC '78), Folts, a participant in various standards-making committees, said that "in the frenzy of developing interface standards for data communications applications, little attention has been given to the total perspective of the picture."

Among the issues that need immediate attention, Folts listed the relationships of the total spectrum of applications for which data terminal equipment can be used as well as the total range of telecommunications services that may be provided by public networks.

Folts charged that as a result of piecemeal approaches, the Consultative Committee on International Telegraph and Telephone (CCITT) is simply trying to satisfy immediate needs without considering the total systems impact.

A proliferation of standards seems to be emerging which may result in data terminal equipment and operating procedures becoming so complex that the user will lose the flexibility and economic benefit gained from having standards, Folts noted.

After reviewing the current status of various standards-making areas, Folts called for an "orderly evolution" into the future to avoid further proliferation. Basic criteria must be established to set the direction.

This path should not be so constrained that it suffocates innovation and advancing technology, Folts advised.

The emergence of microprocessor technology is probably the most profound factor influencing new work. As a result, procedural software considerations take precedence over hardware and logical considerations of the past. This adds flexibility since variations can be more easily accommodated, he explained.

This ease of accommodation should lead to a considerable reduction in controversy over issues affecting national alternatives. But it does not mean wholesale alternatives should be allowed to meet any whim, Folts stressed.

The jungle of data commmunications standards can become an orderly cultivated field supporting the spectrum of user applications efficiently and economically, he said.

Turning to the adoption of the X.25 standard, Folts said the standard for packet-switched services includes the first interface to explicitly describe the three levels of data communications architecture. This work must continue in an orderly fashion.

CARD-READER TERMINAL

P1-14

This powerful new concept in terminal equipment is offered for TTY type terminal replacement as well as for 3277 replacement*.

- Typewriter style keyboard
- 80 x 24 character display
- Optional hand-fed badge or card reader (standard Hollerith type cards)
- Optional modems for remote use
- 12" diagonal screen
- Half or Full duplex
- Keyswitch lockout of keyboard
- Optional printer interface
- Switch selectable baud rate and bit pattern to 19.2K BPS

*Requires Phone 1's P1-5 MUX controller when used as 3277 replacement.

PHONE 1
P.O. Box 1522
Rockford, Illinois 61110
Phone 815/962-8927

FLEXIBLE DISKETTES
AND ALL
MAGNETIC
MEDIA

"The Quiet Cat in a Field of Tigers"

SYNCOM
Orchard Park, N.Y. 14127/716 662-2161

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter [illegible]
[illegible]

☐ I'm already a subscriber but I'd like you to change my
☐ address
☐ title
☐ industry
☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

RATES United States—$25 Canada Central & South America—$35
Europe and Near East—$75 Other Foreign—$125 (Airmail Service)

MC Only: [illegible]

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

If charge we must have cardholder's signature ____________________ Expiration Date ____________

First Initial | **Middle Initial** | **Surname**

Your Title

Company Name

Mail To

City | **State** | **Zip Code**

Address should be:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from Computerworld

☐ Check here if you are interested in receiving information on Computerworld's Index

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau Software Planning Consulting
40 Public Utility Communication Systems Transportation
50 Wholesale Retail Trade
60 Finance Insurance Real Estate
70 Mining Construction Petroleum Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education Medicine Law
85 Government - Federal State Local
90 Printing Publishing Other Communication Service
95 Other ____________

11 President Owner Partner General Manager
12 VP Assistant VP
13 Treasurer Controller Finance Officer
21 Director Manager of Operation Planning Administrative Service
22 Director Manager Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager Systems Analyst
31 Manager Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer Accountant
80 Librarian Educator Student
90 Other ____________

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding

But Solution Held Possible

Nations Seen at Odds on Software Protection

CW at ICCC '78

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

KYOTO, Japan — After 10 years of study, there is still no unity of opinion among nations on the legal protection of software, according to George K. Davidson of the Canadian Department of Communications.

Speaking at a session on privacy and security at the International Conference on Computer Communication (ICCC-78) here recently, Davidson said the World Intellectual Property Organization (Wipo), a nongovernment body representing many nations, has decided that full protection cannot be given to software under existing laws. As a result, Wipo has drafted a model for a new law.

On the other hand, Great Britain and the U.S. "lean heavily" toward copyright protection, but their arguments concerning the key issue of software use in a computer are neither similar nor convincing, he said.

In Canada, two government white papers concerned with patent law and copyright law, respectively, have separately proposed that no protection be offered for the use of software in a computer.

In addition, Japan has elected to support patent law so long as "laws of nature" are excluded from the conception of the program.

Working Solution Possible

However, despite the divergence of views, it is possible to suggest a working solution to the problem, Davidson said. Software, including programs and data bases, undeniably has rights to protection under both patent and copyright laws as they exist. In the case of copyright law, protection should be improved by minor modifications, he said.

The ultimate issue of software use in a computer may eventually require a new law, but there is reason to defer such a new law because technology in the form of microcircuits may be well on the way to "producing its own solutions," he said.

In order to make the most of the present situation, three assumptions are necessary, according to Davidson. First, a broad definition of software, including programs as an element, should be used. Second, it should be recognized that software can be either nonresident or resident in a computer. And third, no requirement should be placed on present laws that would reduce their effectiveness.

Three More Assumptions

Policy decisions can be made in this area, he continued, based on three assumptions: that all nonresident software will be protected under copyright; that resident software may be protected under existing laws; and that resident software will be protected and new laws will be written.

The main argument advanced for protection of resident software under copyright law is that when a program is running in a CPU, this constitutes only a simple set of instructions in the program. This argument must be rejected because it "undervalues the performance of a computer system," Davidson said.

Rather, a CPU running an applications program goes through a powerful set of operations controlled inherently by its hardware and operating system and only incidentally by the particular applications program.

If these arguments are accepted, then the second assumption could be changed to state that resident software may be protected under existing patent law.

Operating Systems Patentable?

It should also be accepted that resident software cannot be protected under copyright law. As a result, operating system software may be patentable and could also be copyrightable, according to Davidson.

While systems software may be protected under patent law, Davidson suggested that such use of the law should be discouraged "in every practical manner."

There is still a gap in the protection of resident software, but Davidson advised waiting to see what happens with technology before drafting new laws to cover this area.

Three-Day Computer Show To Open in Toronto Soon

TORONTO — "People, Data and Systems," will be the theme of the upcoming 1978 Canadian Computer Show, to be held at the International Centre of Commerce here Nov. 28-30.

Sponsored by the Canadian Information Processing Society (Cips), the conference will offer three sessions per day, and each day will have its own subtheme, according to a Cips spokeswoman.

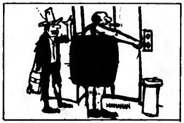
The first day's theme will be "The DP Staff Dilemma: How Much Talent Do You Drive Away?" Sessions will include "Career Opportunities for the DP Professional," "How to Keep Your DP Staff" and a panel discussion on "Is Our Raw Material Suitable?"

The second day's overall theme is data and will include "The Technology of Data Storage," "Public Access of Data" and "Business Data Communications in Canada."

"Systems Are For Users — Displacing Motherhood With Methodology" will be the theme of the third day. Sessions that day will include "An Update On User-Oriented Approaches to Information System Development," "Determining Information Requirements" and "Incremental Information System Development — A Prototype Approach."

The registration fee is $45 for one day, $85 for two days and $125 for all three days, if paid in advance. At the door, the fee for one day is $60, for two days, $110, and for three days, $150.

Additional information is available from Cips, Suite 214, 212 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario, M54H 1K5, Canada.



'Hi, Willy. I See You're on Your Way to the Budget Meeting, Too.'

Computer Business News's East Coast Editorial Offices Are Now Open In NEW YORK City. (WHEW)

The painting is done. The phone lines are in. The furniture has arrived. And the staff is growing every day.

The next step? To start covering America's fastest growing industry. With all the news. Fast.

Starting November 6 you'll have news about the OEM Marketplace. About new products. About new business trends. And systems houses. And international activity and computer industry leaders and government regulations and standards activity and. . .everything that key computer industry executives will need. Every week.

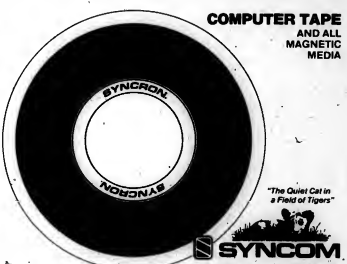
The new editorial offices are.

COMPUTER BUSINESS NEWS
420 Lexington Avenue
Suite 2354
New York, NY 10017
(212) 867-5054

W. David Gardner,
Editor

Computer Business News
A NEWSWEEKLY PUBLISHED BY CW COMMUNICATIONS INC.

Computer Business News is published by CW Communications Inc.,
publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading business publications around the world



COMPUTER TAPE
AND ALL
MAGNETIC
MEDIA

"The Quiet Cat in a Field of Tigers"

SYNCOM
Orchard Park, N Y 14127/716-662-2181

Computerized Mail Seen Future Office Benefit

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

KYOTO, Japan — The real benefits of the office of the future may lie in computerized mail instead of word processing. And if the behaviorial problems can be overcome, computer mail could provide the greatest benefits in office automation, according to James H. Bair, a senior information scientist at SRI International.

Word processing concentrates on streamlining the secretary-typist functions in the office, but statistics show that this function accounts for only 6% of the labor costs of U.S. business, Bair told a session on computer-based office systems at the recent International Conference on Computer Communication (ICCC '78) here.

In contrast, nonclerical labor costs account for 66% of total costs, and this is the area where the real payoff for the office of the future may be, he said.

CW at ICCC '78

Only 20% of the average secretary-typist's daily time is devoted to typing, so word processing systems are aiming at only a small portion of regular office operations. But a study of activities by nonclerical office people shows a greater potential for computerized benefits, he said.

Bair defined the nonclerical area as consisting of two categories: managers and professionals. According to one study, 95% of typical managerial functions are related to written and oral communications. Professionals or nonmanagers spend about 63% of their time engaged in written and oral communications, he explained.

It seems reasonably certain that technology in the form of computer mail can be used to support the communications functions in the nonclerical area. Several systems are already in operation to test the benefits of computer technology as a means of interpersonal communications in office automation systems, he said. One example is computer-based message systems used in the Arpa network.

These systems have shown that benefits in four areas can probably be translated into labor savings. The first of these is a reduction in what Bair called "shadow functions." These are the unpredictable time-consuming operations associated with typical tasks in the interpersonal communications process.

For example, only 28% of business phone calls make connection with the called party. The rest of the time is consumed by shadow functions such as leaving messages for the intended recipient, Bair noted.

A second benefit area would be message cuing, which he defined as a potential labor savings based on the elimination of interruptions. Phone calls are now delivered at times when ongoing work is interrupted, and these interruptions have a strong negative impact on the quality of work. That effect could be eliminated by a cuing system that would deliver messages at appropriate times.

The third benefit area lies in automating such routine functions as addressing, labeling, dating, formatting, distributing, storing and signing. Even if these operations are performed by a secretary, the tasks must first be explained. Automation would allow direction control of these types of operations.

The fourth benefit area was defined by Bair as media transformations. Included, for example, were changing the medium of the message from speaking to writing, from handwriting to typewriting or from dictation to typewriting. A reduced number of such transformations would be required if the system were computerized.

Profound Changes

Profound changes in the fabric of organizations and the sociology of interpersonal communications would be associated with these areas, Bair pointed out. But to date, "no negative consequences of computer-mediated communications that would be cause for limiting usage have been uncovered," he told the attendees.

Attaching cost savings to the computer mail area is difficult, but the savings can be estimated based on currently available systems. Using Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Comsys and Tymnet's OnTym services, it is generally accepted that it costs less than $1 per message, Bair said.

Assuming that a user will send and receive an average of four messages per hour, and using a composite figure of $2 per message sent and $1 per message received, a typical hour's worth of messages would cost about $6. Using an estimated six hours of communications per day, this represents a 33% reduction in potential labor savings, Bair explained.

Stressing that these figures were conservative, he added that more study is needed. Nevertheless, he said, it can be concluded that computer-based interpersonal communications technology is cost-effective.

Despite the apparent benefits, major questions remain. Typing is required by all users and since some people look on this function as demeaning, they have not developed this skill. But most executives and administrators can learn to type on a computer terminal

(Continued on Page 23).

If you want the RS232 MiniFloppy with the most capability...

you'll have to pay less!

When you buy or lease our DataMate MiniFloppy you get a store and edit terminal that does more, is easier to use, and costs less.

It is designed to attach between existing ASCII printer/display terminals and their RS232 modems to give your terminal more "working storage."

MORE FOR LESS.

Here's why DataMate is the ideal alternative to paper tape or cassette for storing programs, store-edit-forward applications, and much more:

- It has the capacity of 560 addressable records of up to 128 characters each.
- Every record is automatically numbered and displayed on the front panel with the option of being printed on the user's terminal at the beginning of the line.
- Switch selectable baud rates from 110 to 9600 baud allow manual switching between any two preselected rates.
- It responds to X-on/X-off control.
- No special program disks are required.
- No complicated procedures to memorize or to confuse the operator.
- Editing features include backspace-erase, insert, delete, modify, link and stop.
- "Go To" command allows jumping to random file locations for repeat and linking applications.
- Two Search Modes provides for finding the first occurrence of an alpha numeric variable up to 128 characters; or finding **every** record that contains the search variable (i.e. list all sales in "San Francisco").

FROM THE PIONEER AND LEADER.

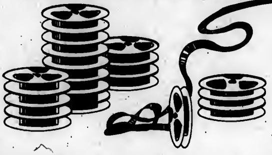
Western Telematic has been serving the telecommunications industry for over 10 years and was the first company to manufacture an RS232 Compatible Floppy Disk Terminal. We're the acknowledged leader in the field and that's why only DataMate can give you more capability for less!

wti western telematic inc.
2435 Anna Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 979-0363

I'm interested in the MiniFloppy that gives more for less.
☐ Send product literature and prices. ☐ Have a Sales Representative call.
Name/Title________
Company/Division________
Address________
City/State/Zip________
Phone ( )________ Ext.____

IBM HAS A LOCK ON DOS
TFAST IS THE KEY

The TFAST Tape Management System has been used by over 250 DOS users for over three years. TFAST provides more features, offers greater versatility and is supported better than any other similar system.



PROTECTION The tape management system protects the tape reels being managed by the system against accidental destruction of active data. This protection is provided even when the system is operating in an 'inactive' status.

AUTOMATIC VOLUME RECOGNITION (AVR) Physical unit assignment of tape drives is resolved automatically by the system, eliminating the need for specific job control assignments. For input files the proper volume serial number is obtained from the DSN File for the version or generation specified and the assignment made to the drive upon which it was found. For output files the assignment is made to the drive upon which a scratch tape being managed by the system is found.

AUTOSTOP If the required I/P or O/P tape is not mounted, the TFAST system will automatically put the partition in the stop state, thus freeing the console and the transient area. The TFAST system will re-scan the drives and de-activate the partition at periodic intervals before requiring operator intervention. Especially valuable if an on-line system is running in another partition. Number and length of intervals determined by user.

EASE OF OPERATION In a multiprogramming environment it is often difficult to know which tapes should be premounted for use with AVR. When AVR is unable to locate a pre-mounted tape, the operator is given complete mounting instructions (except for the physical drive to be used, since mounting on any drive is accepted). Upon selection of each output tape the operator is given complete labeling information for the preparation of external labels.

EARLY DEVICE RELEASE In many programs tapes are used only during the initial portion of program execution. This feature of the TFAST system permits the release of a tape drive upon the completion of the close sequence thus permitting another partition to use the resource.

IMPROVED RESOURCE UTILIZATION With the automatic volume recognition and early device release features, most user installations will be able to concentrate their tape usage since tape drives are no longer 'reserved' for each partition. This results in either increased capacity, or, may lead to a reduction in the number of physical devices required by the installation.

ON-LINE INQUIRY AND UPDATE CICS Real-time access to DSN provided at no extra cost.

COMPATIBILITY The TFAST system is compatible in all respects with DOS, DOS/VS, EDOS, or DOS/MVT. It is transparent to all programs and requires no user storage. Transient and SVA versions available.

REPORTING/DSN ACCESS METHOD The TFAST system provides a comprehensive report of tape activity. A DSN access method is also provided so the user may customize reports that may be unique to his installation.

SYSTEM AUDIT TRAIL REPORTING Provides ability to reconstruct DSN File in the event of hardware malfunction. Reports all activity regarding data-sets.

VAULT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Provides comprehensive inventory and data-set movement reporting. Includes slot management within multiple vault locations.

The TFAST Tape Management System is designed to assist in managing the magnetic tape library of any data processing installation running under control of DOS, DOS/VS, EDOS or DOS/MVT. This operationally oriented system is sufficiently flexible to permit use in installations which previously employed little or no standards in their handling of magnetic tape reels, yet insures against accidental destruction of any active data files being managed by the system.

TFAST may be purchased or leased at a surprisingly low price.
Tower Systems, Inc. also offers DFAST — an extremely efficient disc management system.

tower systems, inc.

☐ I want to unlock my DOS. Please send more information on TFAST.

☐ I am interested in a disk management system. Please send information on DFAST.

Name ______________________

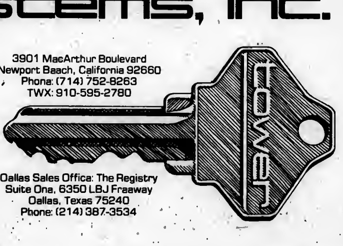
Company ______________________

Address ______________________

City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

Telephone ______________________

3901 MacArthur Boulevard
Newport Beach, California 92660
Phone: (714) 752-8263
TWX: 910-595-2780



Dallas Sales Office: The Registry
Suite One, 6350 LBJ Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75240
Phone: (214) 387-3534

Models to Help Predict Global Climatic Change

By **Jake Kirchner**
CW Washington Bureau

CORVALLIS, Ore. — Sophisticated computer modeling techniques are being used by a research group at Oregon State University to make predictions on earth climatic changes and to gauge man's effect on the world's climate.

Supported by a $225,000 grant from the National Science Foundation (NSF), the Climatic Research Institute (CRI) here is using a Cray Research, Inc. Cray-1 large-scale system to refine several computer models of global climate. The models will later be used to predict climatic changes.

The purpose of the project is "to learn why climate is the way it is and what controls the changes of climate that we know have gone on and that we expect will go on," according to Prof. W. Lawrence Gates, the institute's director.

On a more practical level, Gates noted, climate "has an enormous impact on man," and it would be very valuable to know what changes in the climate will take place and what effect, if any, man has on climate.

Carbon Dioxide

The first major experiment, he said, will be to raise the level of carbon dioxide in the model to try to determine the effects on global climate of the atmosphere's increasing carbon dioxide content. Through the burning of fossil fuels, man has raised the worldwide level of carbon dioxide about 20% since the beginning of the industrial revolution 100 years ago, Gates explained.

He predicted that by early in the next century, that level might be 100% higher. Such a level could produce enough warmth in the atmosphere to melt the polar ice regions, drastically changing the climate of the world, with severe concomitant economic changes, he said.

Since 1971 the institute has been refining two computer models — a numerical model of global atmosphere and a numerical model of global oceans. Gates said the researchers have been looking at "how well [the model] simulates what the real world looks like."

They try to define what is happening with the climate and use that information to refine the models. Gates said they compare the models' projections with known data, such as that provided by weather satellites.

Bob Mobley, the institute's director of computations, explained that the models contain grid lines for every five degrees of earth longtitude and every four degrees of latitude. The models provide climate values for the intersections, or nodes, of the lines.

Values programmed into the model for each node on the grid include those for wind velocity, ground temperature, air temperature, barometric pressure, definition of surface (such as desert, forest or grassland) and solar radiation.

The models, which are written in Fortran, produce information on a global scale that can then be analyzed by different regions, according to researcher Gates.

Forward Integration

Mobley explained that the researchers start with the values provided for the model grid and then integrate forward in time, using a set of differential equations. Using the Cray-1, he said, they can simulate one day of the world's weather in 40 seconds of computer time.

The Cray-1 is owned by the National Center for Atmospheric Reseach in Boulder, Colo., and accessed over dial-up lines by the Oregon researchers. Because the Boulder center is also financed by the National Science Foundation, CRI is allotted free computer time, Mobley said.

For 1978, he said, the project was allotted 50 hours on the Cray-1 as well as 50 hours on a Control Data Corp. CDC 7600, also at the Boulder center. CRI hopes to be given 100 hours of Cray-1 time next year, Mobley said, as well as time on a National Aeronautics and Space Administration Amdahl Corp. 470V/6 located in Greenbelt, Md.

Renewable Grant

The NSF grant is renewable for another two years, and the institute is hoping for an increase next year over the 1978 $225,000 figure, Mobley said. A major item in the institute's budget will be the purchase of a minicomputer to access the several mainframes the group will be using, he said.

Mobley said he has not issued a procurement request for the mini yet but will be looking for something in the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 class.

A minicomputer has rarely been used to access one or more large mainframes on as large a scale as the institute plans, Mobley said.

NOVA*
$AVER

Product trade name of
Data General Corporation

Single Unit price

OUR NEW $1750† DISC CONTROLLER

THE DC-220A DISC CONTROLLER
- Emulates DG 4234 or 4046.
- Interfaces virtually any cartridge drive (5440 or 2315).
- RDOS and IRIS compatible —no modifications.
- All the features of the DC-220, and then some.
- Fast delivery.

PLUS

Advanced engineering and manufacturing coupled with volume production have enabled us to bring you the newest version of the popular DC-220 at this unbelievable price.

SEND FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

western peripherals
Division of WESPERCORP

1100 Claudina Place, Anaheim, CA 92805 ■ (714) 991-8700 ■ TWX 910 591-1687 ■ Cable: WESPER

3330/33
DISK DRIVES
3330 Models I and II
immediately available
for sale or lease
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

Tells Others to Get Involved

Student Winner Reflects on Israeli DP Contest

By Denise Petski
CW Staff

NEWTON, Mass. — Qualifying for an all-expense-paid trip to Israel was hard enough for Eric Enderton to believe when he and three other team members were selected to compete in the Jerusalem Conference on Information Technology's International Youth Competition in Computer Science in August. But to actually win was beyond belief, 16-year-old Enderton said in a recent interview here.

The Santa Monica (Calif.) High School senior, accompanied by fellow team members Alex Melnick and Chris Pettus, won the programming competition in Israel by scoring 195 out of 200 possible points in the final competition. The U.S. team beat Emek Hefer Regional High School and Midrashiat Noam-Yashiba High School of Pradeff-Hanna to win the cash prize of 5,000 pounds, or approximately $250.

The U.S. contenders qualified for the final competition by first winning a local and semifinal competition, both of which were held in California. In the local competition, the team competed against about 20 other teams. The entrants were given a written examination, a programming problem to be solved at a terminal and a short oral quiz, Enderton explained.

In the semifinals, the contenders were reduced to four teams — two from Southern California and two from Northern California. The requirements were the same as for the local competition but without a written examination, Enderton said.

Jerusalem Competition

Victory in the semifinal competition brought the Santa Monica team to Jerusalem.

In the first part of the final competition, each member of the team — while seated at a computer terminal — was given 1-1/2 hours to solve two out of three programming problems. The second part consisted of a two-hour question-and-answer period in front of an audience. Each part was worth 100 points; 200 total points were possible.

All programming for the competition was done in Basic, according to Enderton. The Santa Monica team programmed in Digital's Basic Plus and said it helped them win the competition, especially with one question which involved a recursive function.

During the question-and-answer portion of the competition, the team members were seated at their terminals onstage. Each team member was given an identical mathematical question in an envelope. He worked independently to solve the problem, using the terminal if he wished.

Eric Enderton

There were a total of six questions to be answered in three to five minutes. The written answers were handed to the judges for their decision, which was then read aloud to the audience.

Enderton noted that teammate Alex Melnick was able to figure out the answer to one question faster mentally than Eric could by programming the question into the terminal.

Fascinating Place

Israel proved to be a fascinating place for the students, with Israeli families in Tel Aviv hosting the young men at their homes. An interesting side trip for Enderton was a visit to the home of his host family's relatives. The sights of Jerusalem and Bethlehem were enjoyed by all during available free time.

Enderton pointed out that he was introduced to computers and programming by his father who is a mathematics professor at the University of California at Los Angeles. He took his first and only computer programming course in the eighth grade.

Enderton attributed his success in programming to the availability of his high school's computer facilities and the experience and guidance of older students at the school. He is well-versed in Basic, Fortan, Cobol and at least two assembler languages.

Employed as a part-time computer programmer at RCW Computing

(Continued on Page 22)

DEC
300 & 500 Systems
G/L A/R A/P P/R O/E
Medical Billing & Report Generator
Dibol® Applications Software
BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
One Davis Blvd. Suite 509
Tampa, Fla. 33606
(813) 253-2796
® Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Why settle for ordinary flexible discs when you could have Memorex® Markette® flexible discs?

There are some significant differences between most flexible discs and Memorex Markette flexible discs. Differences that make ours significantly better.

We completely manufacture our discs, enabling us to give complete attention to product quality and reliability.

We test every track completely before we certify our discs 100% error-free.

We make a complete line of flexible discs—six families with 22 standard products, including our new double density Markette 2d and 5-1/4" Mini-Markette.

And our Markette brand flexible discs are completely compatible with every major system in the market.

Compare the specs. Compare the prices. And you'll see there's just no comparison. See your Memorex distributor or phone toll free (800) 538-8028. In California, call collect (408) 987-2410.

Or write to us at
1200 Memorex Drive,
Santa Clara, CA 95052.

Memorex Markette. Because you won't settle for just any flexible disc.

MEMOREX
Computer Media Products

© 1978 Memorex Corporation. Memorex and Markette are registered trademarks of the Memorex Corporation.

CRT's&Printers

Available now, to lease or buy at prices like this:

HAZELTINE 1500 $1000

Texas Instruments • Datec • Centronics, etc.

Find out what we have for you.

Call me collect . . . Linda (201) 328-1300

ADL Enterprises Inc.
Richard Mine Road Wharton, NJ 07885

Please send me a complete list of what you have with prices

Name
Title Phone
Company
Address
City State Zip

Five-Day Course to Cover Structured Design, Coding

WASHINGTON, D.C. – A five-day workshop in structured design and programming will be held here Oct. 30-Nov. 3.

Sponsored by the Brandon Systems Institute Public Service Corp., the workshop is intended primarily for programmers, systems designers and systems analysts engaged in the development, implementation, conversion and maintenance of applications or system software.

Upon satisfactory completion of the course, according to sponsors, attendees will be able to define, design and program a structured module using functional specifications, basic control patterns and formatted code; a structured program using functional decomposition; and a structured system using data flow analysis, functional decomposition and flexible resource allocation.

The course fee is $695, which includes each day's luncheon and reference materials. More information is available from Brandon Systems Institute Public Service Corp., 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20014.

Knox Honored At IIA Meeting

PHILADELPHIA – William Tyndall Knox, founding board president of the Information Industry Association (IIA) and former director of the Department of Commerce's National Technical Information Service, was inducted into the Information Hall of Fame at the association's annual meeting here recently.

Celia Deese Knox accepted the award, presented posthumously to recognize her husband's service to the industry as a pioneer in the field of information.

"Without the foresight and hard work of Bill Knox, the information industry might not have an association today to focus public attention on its contributions and to represent its view in the area of government relations, copyright and other vital issues," according to Paul G. Zurkowski, current IIA president.

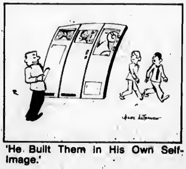
Student Winner Ponders Meet

(Continued from Page 21)

Services in Santa Monica, Enderton is considering either computer science or music (possibly computer-aided synthesis) as a career. Enderton lists his favorite hobbies as computer programming and jazz piano.

When he entered his senior year at Santa Monica High School last month, fellow team member Alex Melnick entered his freshman year at the University of California at Berkeley and Chris Pettus entered his first year at the University of California at Los Angeles.

The Fourth Jerusalem Conference will be held in the next two to four years and Enderton encouraged other high school students to become involved in the worthwhile, educational experience. Interested persons may contact Anthony Ralston, conference chairman, State University of New York at Buffalo, 4226 Ridge Lea Road, Amherst, N.Y. 14226.



'He Built Them in His Own Self-Image.'

NOW...BETACOMM WILL INCREASE PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY FROM 50-200%

BETACOMM is more than just another high powered DOS/VS TP Monitor. BETACOMM includes complete on-line programming facilities.

- **SOURCE LIBRARY MAINTENANCE (SLM) FEATURE AND REMOTE JOB ENTRY (RJE) FACILITY** – allows you to program, compile, execute and test On-Line or Batch programs without ever leaving the terminal.
- **AUTOGEN** – define screen layouts using the Autogen facility at the CRT device
- **DUMP** – View completely formatted dumps at the CRT device.
- **DITTO** – Interrogate and modify files – at the CRT device.
- **DATA ENTRY** – Replaces key punch data entry system. Go direct from the CRT device to a storage facility connected to the CPU.

BETACOMM is fully multitasked and multithreaded. It is simple to use with all popular computer languages, including RPGII, Cobol, PL/1 Fortran and Assembler. BETACOMM supports standard file access methods as well as such data base systems as DL/1, DBOMP, BOMP, TOTAL, VANDL/1 and IDMS.

So . . if you're running a larger DOS or DOS/VS system with heavy teleprocessing, you should be running BETACOMM. It will handle your workload with unparalleled ease, and . . . more completely than any "all purpose" system.

BETACOMM is completely supported by Informatics, the world's largest independent software vendor. We take complete responsibility for installation and maintenance, staff education, and any other consultation or training you may need.

Get the facts on our entire MONITOR IV family of teleprocessing monitors. Today . . . call or write! (calling is faster!) Brochures on products filling your precise requirements will be in the mail the same day.

MINICOMM: For smaller DOS and DOS/VS users. Perfect 4 0 score in 1977 Datapro software survey for "overall satisfaction."

INTERCOMM: The most advanced general purpose on-line TP monitor system for 360/370 OS and VS environments.

MONITOR IV INTERCOMM

informatics inc Software Products

World's Leading Independent Supplier of Software Products

Member SIA SOFTWARE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304 (213) 887-9121
287 route de Meyrin, CH 1217 Meyrin 2, Geneva, Switzerland 41 022 82 51 51
New York (212) 481-6800 Washington (703) 821-5900 Chicago (312) 298-9300 Los Angeles (213) 822-3552

Conference to Examine Data Regulation Issues

NEW YORK — The International Conference on Data Regulation — European and Third World Realities will be held at the Sheraton Hotel here Nov. 28-30.

The conference will present international representatives from commerce, industry and government to analyze the burgeoning problems of transborder data flow and to provide information to aid in the planning of future international activities, according to the conference sponsors.

Among the 40 speakers taking part in the program are Jan Freese, director-general of Sweden's Data Inspection Board; Hans-Peter Gassmann, head of information for the Computer Communications Policy Group of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development; and Gerhard Stadler of the Austrian prime minister's office.

Key American participants include Henry Geller, assistant secretary for information and communications, U.S. Department of Commerce; Richard Neustadt, assistant director of the White House Domestic Policy Staff; and William Norris, president of Control Data Corp.

Session Topics

Sessions will include "Data Flow Developments: Legal and Economic Dimensions"; "National Privacy Concerns and Actions," including the fundamentals of existing legislation and the question of international legal harmonization; and "Information and Communications Programs of International Organizations."

Also presented will be a session called "Towards a New World Information Order," which will examine global computer-communications opportunities and the establishment of national information strategies; "Multinational Corporations and Transnational Information"; and "Development of U.S. Policies."

The conference is being sponsored by Online Conferences Ltd., a British organization that specializes in the coordination of conferences in the fields of information processing and communications technology.

The delegate fee is $685, including documentation, daytime refreshments and a cocktail reception. Further information is available from The Wayne Smith Co., Suite 810, 500 12th St. S.W., Washington, D.C. 20024.

Future Office Benefit Seen

(Continued from Page 18)

with little difficulty.

If computer mail systems are implemented in the automated office, won't the remaining work expand to fill the available time? Is interpersonal communications via computer mail as effective as traditional modes of interaction? With regard to the latter, a certain level of face-to-face communications may be a fundamental human need, according to Bair.

Certainly more involvement and research is needed to study the human factor in this area, he said.

It is possible that increased productivity from the implementation of computer mail systems could lead to unemployment. But at the same time, low productivity among white collar workers "seems to be contributing to a general weakening of the U.S. economy, especially when it is compared with more industrious nations such as Japan," Bair said.

In any case, the evolution of technology to support interpersonal communications is here, and the prospect that such a system can be cost-effective is encouraging, he concluded.

'Simpson's Sure Not Input-Bound.'

Improve your skills at a
datapro
Seminar
this fall

[illegible]

CALL US TODAY
800-257-9406

datapro
[illegible]

Now it costs less to own the product that scored highest in Datapro's survey of alphanumeric display terminals for an unprecedented second straight year.

Now it costs less to own the award-winning terminal that's been providing end users, OEM firms and systems houses a level of price and performance unmatched in the industry...the commitment to quality in workmanship that gives new definition to reliability...and the belief in service after the sale that adds a new dimension to responsiveness.

It's called making a great value an even greater one. From Datamedia.

Call now about our new prices.

CRT's to meet your needs.
- Character Interactive
- Buffered/Editing
- ASCII/APL
- Portable
- Programmable
- DEC VT-52 Compatible

Datamedia Corporation

7300 N. Crescent Blvd. • Pennsauken, NJ 08110

Gaithersburg, MD (301) 948-1670
Houston, TX (713) 871-0320
Los Angeles, CA (213) 397-3556
Minneapolis, MN (612) 483-0856
Pennsauken, NJ Tel: (609) 665-2382 TWX: 710-892-1693

See us at • Interface West • Computer Caravan • ICC • Southwest Business Expo

Calendar

Nov. 8-10, Washington, D.C. — **1978 Analyzer Users Conference**, sponsored by Program Products, Inc. Contact: Michael Suscreba, Program Products, Inc., 95 Chestnut Ridge Road, Montvale, N.J. 07645.

Nov. 9, Framingham, Mass. — **Microfilm Technology Seminar**, sponsored by the National Micrographics Association, New England Chapter. Contact: Gary L. Moore, Seminar Chairman, c/o Ingersoll-Rand Co., 150 Burke St., Nashua, N.H. 03060.

Nov. 12, New York — **How to Be an Entrepreneur in the Information Industry**, sponsored by the American Society for Information Science's (Asis) Special Interest Group on Management of Information Activities. Contact: Asis, 1155 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Nov. 13-14, Houston — **Planning and Initiating the Data Base**, sponsored by Performance Development Corp. (PDC). Contact: PDC, 1101 State Road, Building M, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Nov. 13-14, San Francisco — **Managing Data as a Resource**, sponsored by Data Resource Management Associates. Contact: Arnold Barnett, Data Resource Management Associates, 19 Orchard Way North, Rockville, Md. 20854.

Nov. 13-14, New York — **Federal Procurement Process**, sponsored by the University of Chicago. Contact: Heidi E. Kaplan, Department 20NR, New York Management Center, 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Nov. 13-15, San Francisco — **Data Processing: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems**, sponsored by Datapro Research Corp. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 13-15, Washington, D.C. — **Increasing EDP Usage and Benefits Through Organizational Communications**, sponsored by Datapro Research Corp. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 13-15, Chicago — **Data Communications — Effective Network Design**, sponsored by Datapro Research Corp. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 13-15, Cherry Hill, N.J. — **Data Entry Management & Supervision Seminar**, sponsored by Management Information Corp. (MIC). Contact: Denise King, MIC, 140 Barclay Center, Cherry Hill, N.J.

Nov. 13-15, Los Angeles — **Interface West**, sponsored by Interface West, Inc. and *Datamation* magazine. Contact: Sheldon G. Adelson, conference director, Interface West, Inc., 160 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Nov. 13-15, New York — **Zero-Based Budgeting: A Planning Approach for Increased Productivity**, sponsored by the American Institute of Planners. Contact: Irving Levinson, Conference Manager, U.S. Professional Institute, 11009 Inwood Ave., Silver Spring, Md. 20902.

Nov. 13-16, Chicago — **Computer Software & Applications Conference**, sponsored by the IEEE Computer Society. Contact: Harry Hayman, P.O. Box 639, Silver Spring, Md. 20901.

Nov. 15-16, San Francisco — **How to Build and Use a Data Resource Directory**, sponsored by Data Resource Management Associates. Contact: Arnold Barnett, Data Resource Management Associates, 19 Orchard Way North, Rockville, Md. 20864.

Nov. 15-16, Kansas City, Mo. — **1978 Mid-America Electronics Conference** (Maecon), sponsored by the Kansas City section of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers. Contact: Maecon, P.O. Box 4356, Overland Park, Kan. 66204.

Nov. 15-17, Chicago — **Distributed Systems: Are They Right for You?**, sponsored by Datapro Research Corp. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 15-17, New York — **Effective Computer Operations**, sponsored by Datapro Research Corp. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 15-17, New York — **Effective Executive Speaking**, sponsored by American Management Associations (AMA). Contact: AMA, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020. Also being held Nov. 20-22 in San Francisco.

Nov. 15-17, Stockholm, Sweden — **Microtech 78**. Contact: Microtech 78, c/o Stockholm Convention Bureau, Strandvagen 7 C, 114 56 Stockholm, Sweden.

Nov. 15-18, Anaheim, Calif. — **1978 Western Educational Computing Conference**, sponsored by the California Educational Computing Consortium. Contact: Oliver Seely Jr., program chairman, Department of Chemistry, California State University, Dominguez Hills, Carson, Calif. 90747.

Nov. 16-17, San Francisco — **Data Communications: Advanced Concepts and Systems**, sponsored by Datapro Research Corp. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 20-21, Chicago — **Understanding Proprietary Software and How to Buy It**, sponsored by Datapro Research Corp. Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

"Performance, Reliability, and Responsiveness. That's why we use the Xylogics Phoenix 211."

The Inforex System 5000 file management system features king-size disk storage — up to 1.2 *billion* bytes. Bringing that much disk capacity to the market in a profitable package was the job of Inforex design engineers.

According to Neil Frazer, Principal Engineer, "When our design group was surveying the marketplace for disk controllers, we turned to Xylogics. On paper, there were quite a few disk controllers that could meet Inforex specifications. But Xylogics showed us outstanding responsiveness in helping us evaluate the Phoenix 211, a reliable product that was immediately available to meet our particular performance specifications.

"Initially, the Phoenix 211 was used with a PDP-11/05 for all our evaluation work. The reliability of the 211, in conjunction with the responsiveness of Xylogics, convinced us to incorporate the Phoenix 200 formatter with an Inforex-designed interface adapter. We were able to introduce the large disk option into the System 5000 quickly, easily, and with confidence.

"We find Xylogics to be an excellent OEM supplier. They are very accommodating and responsive to our needs."

JOIN THE DESIGNERS ACROSS THE UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS WHO HAVE PUT MORE THAN 1,000 XYLOGICS DISK CONTROLLERS — INCLUDING 400 PHOENIX 211's — TO WORK IN THEIR SYSTEMS. CALL OR WRITE. TODAY.

Neil D. Frazer, Principal Engineer, INFOREX

Phoenix 211 features include:

- Multiple Computer Access
- Dual Port Capability
- Mass Direct Data Transfer
- Unique Direct Access Memory (DMA) Throttle Control
- Compatible with All Popular "Storage Module" Disk Drives

Xylogics

The Xylogics Company, Inc., 42 Third Avenue, Burlington, Massachusetts 01803 (617) 272-8140

We did it with . . . . innovation/imagination/integrity

AUERBACH

ARE RISING DATA COMMUNICATIONS COSTS IMPACTING YOUR BOTTOM LINE?

Call or write (Dept. 104)
AUERBACH Publishers Inc.
6560 North Park Drive
Pennsauken, NJ 08109
(609) 662-2070

AUERBACH

EDGE

with TI's new plan for OEMs.

If you've been looking for a competitive edge in today's market, it's here now from Texas Instruments.

TI's comprehensive new business plan for OEMs offers exceptional support for software houses, service bureaus and other OEM customers using the 990 Computer Family and Series 700 Distributed Processing Systems.

The plan begins by offering a very important edge: aggregation of *any* combination of TI minicomputers, intelligent terminals or commercial computer systems to qualify for greater quantity discounts—all under *one* simple agreement.

Beyond that, the TI plan provides: (1) liberal discounts—some say "the best in the business"; [illegible] pass-through warranty with shelf-life provision; (4) free training and documentation; and (5) economical fixed-price repair for OEMs who prefer to provide their own service.

All this, backed by TI's over 30 years of electronics leadership; the technical expertise and support of our worldwide organization of factory-trained sales and service engineers; and TI-CARE*, our computer-automated field service dispatching and information system.

Call your nearest TI sales office or Computer Systems Marketing at (512) 250-7305.

Get an edge on competition beginning now.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

*Service Mark of Texas Instruments

Copyright © 1978, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.

We put computing within everyone's reach.

DEC
BUY NOW
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!
11/40 LOWEST PRICES 11/45
COMPLETE SYSTEMS
SAVE UP TO $28,000
DATASYSTEM 354 · 356
WITH CTS300 SOFTWARE LICENSE
VT50HA DECSCOPE $695
JUST REDUCED 8 & 11 CPUS & PERIPHERALS
DECWRITERS LA36 · LS120
CENTRONICS 101A·102A·103
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
617-261-1100
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION BOSTON, MASS 02215

CICS INTERACTIVE COBOL SYMBOLIC DEBUGGING SYSTEM

THE ONLY COBOL ORIENTED DEBUGGING SYSTEM FOR CICS. ALL CICS APPLICATION ABENDS ARE TRAPPED AND DISPLAYED SYMBOLICALLY TO THE APPLICATION PROGRAMMER AT THE TERMINAL. IF ANY ABEND OCCURS, THE STATEMENT NUMBER AND THE COBOL VERB THAT CAUSED THE ERROR IS DISPLAYED AT THE TERMINAL. THE COBOL PROGRAM DATA AREAS CAN BE DISPLAYED AND OR ALTERED USING NORMAL COBOL VERBS SUCH AS (MOVE OR DISPLAY) REFERENCING THE COBOL DATA DIVISION NAMES OR STATEMENT NUMBERS. THE APPLICATION LOGIC CAN BE ALTERED INTERACTIVELY USING THE COBOL GO TO VERB, REFERENCING A PARAGRAPH NAME OR STATEMENT NUMBER. ANY NUMBER OF PROGRAM STOPS (READY TRACE) CAN BE SET USING A SINGLE COMMAND, BY REFERENCING PARAGRAPH NAMES OR STATEMENT NUMBERS. ALL PROGRAM STOPS CAN BE DISPLAYED WITH A SINGLE COMMAND. ANY NUMBER OF STOPS CAN BE REMOVED WITH A SINGLE COMMAND. ALL STOPS CAN BE REMOVED WITHOUT HAVING TO SPECIFY ANY OF THE PARAGRAPH NAMES OR STATEMENT NUMBERS WHERE THE STOPS ARE SET. BOTH CICS COMMAND LEVEL AND MACRO LEVEL ARE SUPPORTED.

VSS
VIRTUAL SYSTEMS SOFTWARE INC.
90 VINTON STREET
LONG BEACH, NEW YORK 11561
(212) 940-0088
(PRINT)
NAME ______
COMPANY ______
ADDRESS ______ ZIP ______
TITLE ______ PHONE ______

Managers on the Move

Spinelli

Thomas

ROSS F. SPINELLI has been named Director of DP at Bolton-Emerson, Inc. in Lawrence, Mass.

Spinelli was previously employed for nine years as DP manager for Gamewell Corp., formerly a division of Gulf & Western Industries.

• • •

KEITH THOMAS has been promoted to senior vice-president of DP at Commercial Federal Savings & Loan Association in Omaha, Neb.

Thomas joined Commercial Federal's DP department in 1961. He was named assistant vice-president and director of the department in 1970, then vice-president in 1973.

He attended Omaha University.

• • •

RONALD NIPER has been elected a vice-president in Irving Trust Co.'s computer processing division in New York City.

A graduate of Pace College, Niper joined in 1977 as an assistant vice-president. Prior to that, he was an assistant vice-president of the European American Bank, where he was manager of equipment research and software development in the computer operations area.

• • •

MARILYN T. WELLES has been appointed security manager for the Comnet Corp. in Washington, D.C..

Welles, a graduate of Albright College in Reading, Pa., was previously employed at Booz, Allen & Hamilton.

• • •

KINLOCH F. DUNLOP III has become director of information systems at Wilton Enterprises, Inc., a Chicago-based division of the Pillsbury Co. .

Dunlop was previously employed as director of systems and DP for Congoleum Corp. in Milwaukee.

• • •

FRANCIS B. PHELAN has been promoted to the position of day manager/DP computer operations of *The Washington Post* in Washington, D.C.

Phelan joined *The Post* in 1977 as a computer operator and was promoted a year later to computer operations supervisor. Before that, Phelan was computer operations manager for the U.S. Chamber of Commerce.

• • •

FRED C. DAVIDSON, VIRGINIA C. BURTNETT and RICHARD D. PULLINGER have been named to new positions in GTE Data Services' Northern region.

Davidson, formerly management information systems manager in corporate accounting for GTE Sylvania, has been named northern regional network director. Burtnett, formerly Midwest regional operations manager, has been appointed Fort Wayne data center director, and Pullinger, formerly Northwest regional services director, has been named Erie data center director.

Davidson holds a master's degree in economics from the University of Virginia. He joined GTE in 1952 as a systems and programming supervisor.

Burtnett is a graduate of Vanderbilt University. She joined GTE in 1972 after working as a programmer for the General Telephone Co. of California.

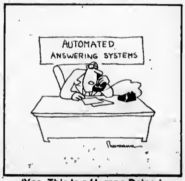
Pullinger was employed by the Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania before joining GTE in 1969 as a systems supervisor for the Fort Wayne data center.

• • •

STUART J. YUILL has been appointed senior director of data communications services at Aeronautical Radio, Inc. in Annapolis, Md.

Yuill was employed by the Defense Communications Agency before joining the Aeronautical Radio, Inc. Research Corp., where he was a principal engineer.

Yuill is a graduate of Johns Hopkins University with a B.S. in engineering. He received his M.S. in electrical engineering from Northeastern University and is completing his doctoral research in the area of computer communications by satellite.



'Yes, This Is a Human Being.'

OFFER ENDS DEC. 15!

DDI's YEAR-END SALE!

If you need new TI 765's and/or LA-36's, now is the time to get them — and save. Our sale offer ends Dec. 15, 1978 and applies only to new orders, received and accepted by that date. Call us. You'll get a firsthand demonstration of why DDI's purchasing power and nationwide support program give you the best way to handle all your data communications product needs — all year round!

OFF-THE-SHELF DELIVERY!

NOW $2,575

TI 765 KSR Portable with Bubble Memory
(DDI's single unit sale price)

TI's 765 enables you to carry data wherever you go and retain it without power. No cassettes, diskettes or paper tapes to bother with. Stores 20K characters for transmission at any time up to 30 cps. Provides for fast, on-the-spot data retrieval, entry, editing and communication.

NOW $1,290

LA-36 DECwriter II
(DDI's single unit sale price)

Don't miss out. Call one of these DDI Hot Lines now!

Remember, in addition to TI and DEC, DDI offers DIABLO, ADDS, OMNITEC, TECHTRAN, and our exclusive new UNITECH data entry/batch/RJE and DURANGO terminal systems.

New York City	**(212) 687-2030**	Cincinnati	**(513) 769-0680**	Dallas	**(214) 387-2222**
Morris Plains, N.J.	**(201) 267-2311**	Detroit	**(313) 358-2600**	Houston	**(713) 961-4711**
Philadelphia	**(609) 662-2833**	Chicago	**(312) 858-3770**	Los Angeles	**(213) 990-9200**
Washington, D.C.	**(202) 686-5150**	Atlanta	**(404) 433-2023**	San Francisco	**(415) 349-7262**

Data Dimensions, Inc. ®
51 Weaver St., Greenwich, Ct. 06830 • Tel: (203) 661-1700

America's leading terminal supplier.

Editorial

Zapped by the Zip

The impact on DP operations of adding four digits to the Zip Code may not be appreciated by the U.S. Postal Service, which recently announced that the digits will be added by 1981 "to help keep down postage rates" [CW, Oct. 2].

The transition from a five- to a nine-digit format will force many DP departments in the private and public sectors to undertake a massive rewriting of data base software. Since the Postal Service monopolizes the mail industry — which is vital to any organization — it plays the music to which all businesses and agencies must dance.

DPers therefore must adapt to this new format in the next three years. Many face nontrivial and costly programming tasks in the changeover process, including redefinition of data structures and rewriting I/O routines and job control procedures.

Further, the hardware constraints of existing systems may impede or even prevent the changeover, forcing DP management to extend or replace system configurations.

For example, many software designs have Zip Codes stored as elements of arrays written in a high-level language. On many computer systems, five-character strings may be stored as array elements, but not nine-character strings.

In such cases, the nine-digit Zip Codes could not be stored or manipulated in the same manner as the old codes; hence, a different software design would be needed.

Moreover, the size of disk files will have to be extended to accommodate the new format, entailing a need for more memory. Another consequence could be a significant hike in I/O and network communications costs as the number of characters per jobstream grows.

The Postal Service plans to employ optical character recognition equipment to scan the nine-digit codes, allowing "eight or nine [postal] workers to do the work now done by 20," according to Postmaster General William F. Bolger. The extra four digits will designate a street block, allowing more efficient sorting of letters and parcels on the basis of mail carrier "beats."

Although the extended Zip Code could make life easier for postal workers, it is not clear whether any benefits will be passed to the whole of society. Postal rates are not likely to decrease, so at best the policy change will retard an inevitable increase.

But what difference does this make if a leveling off of one set of charges is more than offset by a rise in another set of charges — the costs associated with DP?

Unless the Postal Service can reasonably argue that a nine-digit format will benefit the society it supposedly serves, rather than just itself, the DP community — among other segments of society — should protest this policy change.

Even if the changeover is justified, there should be strong assurance that, in the style of postage rates, a 15- or 20-digit format will not follow soon afterward.

Data Past

Eight Years Ago
Oct. 14, 1970

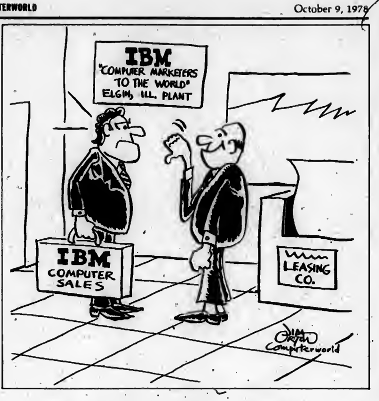
DETROIT — As the time for the general election in November drew nearer, more and more irregularities with the August primary were discovered. Many of Detroit's troubles with an extra vote count seem to have been caused by partly perforated punch cards. The improper removal of chads from the punched cards compounded the problem.

— — —

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Fifty dollars was the prize in a contest that required designing the most effective plan for destroying computerized information. The contest was sponsored by two graduate students of computer science at Harvard who admitted to being concerned over the potential misuse of the blueprints for sabotage, but they considered the contest the most effective way to arouse public concern over the misuse of computers and to deter large organizations from abusing privacy and data banks.

— — —

NEW YORK – Burroughs Corp. unveiled a family of systems that would succeed the B5500 and more powerful systems. The B700 series was unveiled with the announcement of three models — B5700, B6700 and B7700 — which compared with the three announced models of the IBM 370 series and with the top of the 360 line on a price/performance basis. Burroughs also introduced a disk pack storage system, the B9484, similar in performance hut lower in price than the IBM 3330, and an expanded head-per-track disk drive, the B9472, for use with the company's optimized access memory banks, which queue randomly accessed data.



Letters to the Editor

Intention Missed

Judging by some reactions I received personally and by Stockenberg's letter [CW, Sept. 25], *Computerworld*'s decision to omit the last two paragraphs of my article on IBM's Extended Control Program Support (ECPS) [CW, Aug. 28, Sept. 4] has caused some people to come to a conclusion in direct opposition to the intent of the article.

First, the benefits of ECPS were not ignored. It was the intent of the article to argue that, despite the significant improvement in performance, it is the functional improvement that is the most significant aspect of the feature.

Second, the article intended to allay the fears of potential plug-compatible CPU customers by pointing out that a plug-compatible manufacturer could provide a feature such as ECPS. It hardly sounds like sour grapes to point out that IPL offers an ECPS which contains more function than IBM's and will soon have the only 3031-class machine with the full ECPS.

Charles A. Cornell
IPL Systems, Inc.
Waltham, Mass.

Deafening Silence

Up until now, the computer industry has met the new nine-digit Zip Code proposal with deafening silence. It is understandable why vendors would welcome the change; it is a bonanza for everyone from form suppliers to mainframe manufacturers. Addressograph-Multigraph Corp. alone will make a fortune replacing all the obsolete plates.

But where are the users who must pay programming, operations and hardware overtime to change programs, rebuild files and retest practically every nonscientific application in the country?

Write your congressman now. There is a plan to extend the Zip Code again in a couple of years to 12 digits. Apparently, the costs of these conversions to American business and taxpayers are of no consequence to the post office monopoly.

Frances Smith Abernathy
Rockville, Md.

Too Many Bureaucrats

Charles R. Conner's article "Certification Does Not Produce a Professional" [CW, Sept. 18] seemed to squarely meet the issue of certification. A piece of paper does not make someone a professional, nor does it do much to ensure that the holder is either capable or honest. What it does ensure is that someone will make a lot of money out of certifying programmers, analysts or whatever.

Trying to liken a programmer to a lawyer is a poor analogy. Has anyone made a count of the number of lawyers who went to jail (or should have gone to jail) as the result of Watergate? How many congressmen-lawyers have taken bribes from Tongsun Park?

What does certification really do for a programmer? Does it ensure that he is competent, or does it merely show that the programmer is also a good test-taker? How many of us knew people in school who had mastered the art of taking tests but really knew nothing of their subject?

Let's ask ourselves some simple questions: Aren't we regulated enough? Aren't there enough government agencies running our lives without adding another? Aren't there enough otherwise unemployable bureaucrats telling us what to do, and when, and how, without adding a state director of data processing certification and his well-paid (from our tax dollars) staff?

Chris Rohrs
W Chicago, Ill.

The Human Connection

Terminal Training Mode Wins Executives

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

Training top executives who are not in the information systems swim is certainly one of the toughest intellectual challenges we have in the business. The need, of course, derives from the well-known fact that their abysmal lack of knowledge in the area almost invariably leads to poor, if not disastrous, decisions.

Last week, I described three basic rules of concepts training for executives that I have found useful. These rules, which derive from the premise that successful training of top executives requires their intense involvement, are: use interactive terminals, give briefings, not lectures, and put a touch of class into the production.

There's much more, of course, to the development of a successful program. To illustrate, I wanted to relate a recent experience of mine which involved the training of some top executives of one of my customer organizations, who, although they had a background in electrical systems, were very short on data systems knowledge.

I advised my customer of the idea of using interactive time-sharing terminals for basic training in data systems, which constituted only a part of a larger program. My immediate contacts were enthusiastic about the notion, although they indicated that much hard work was necessary to absolutely ensure a successful reception by the "student" executives. There were, however, some advisers who acted as "prophets of doom and gloom." They said the risk of failure by using terminals for executive training was unacceptably large (when contrasted with archaic, but safe, lecture methods) because:

- "They will be embarrassed because they can't type."
- "We will look bad when the mainframe fails, and it will."
- "They will get confused by the logon procedure."
- "They will frustrate quickly when they don't grasp the concepts."

Negatives Overruled

At any rate, the "negative Nellies" were overruled. Here's what we did, working as a team:

There were three hands-on instructional modules, each designed to run for a little more than an hour. The modules covered the three subject areas of: terminal operations (keyboard/screen device in local mode), on-line execution of programs (using canned programs in the time-sharing environment) and on-line program development (with interactive Basic).

Each module was organized into this format: an instructor briefs the audience for about three minutes with a general overview of the systems concepts that will be examined, plus a couple of minutes of comments on the hands-on procedures and projects to be accomplished. Then a short movie is shown, which further explains the concepts to be discussed. The movies were selected because of their capability for presenting the material in a humanistic and not mechanistic kind of way.

For the next step, the attendees filed into the terminal area, where the terminals were already operational and logged on.

Each pair of executives shared a terminal, taking turns at the keyboard, although they were encouraged to work together to figure out the proper entries. Each person had a workbook of our design which used every technique imaginable to make the instructions for each project clear, concise, complete and consistent: large-size type fonts, new project on new page, sample answer (hard copy of a typical interactive sequence) and brief narratives to introduce major groups of projects.

But more important, we tested those sequences over and over again on the terminals to make sure the procedures were flawless.

We also spent quite a bit of time building a project which required that the students use a step-by-step procedure for constructing a small Basic program. We then modified the logic.

The success of the terminal training is best conveyed by this comment from one of the instructors: "When the executives arrived, they were very doubtful they would learn anything about systems. But after the first hands-on session, we practically had to use crowbars to pry 'em loose from the tubes."

Repeating the offer I made last week, if you want a free copy of the second edition of my informal paper on "Training the Top Executive," send a self-addressed, stamped (30 cents) envelope (no. 10) to me at Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007. And if you have had any experience with executive training you wish to share (identities not revealed), send it along.

The Taylor Report

Two DP Crimes Covered In One Day in Nashville

By Alan Taylor
Special to CW

On Sept. 26, I was in Nashville, Tenn., to talk about computer crime with the local chapter of the Association of Systems Management (ASM). I came away thinking Nashville had plenty to teach me in a day on the subject. Quite a bit of this knowledge came from the pleasant, intelligent group at the local ASM chapter, but still more came from the local newspapers — *The Nashville Banner*, in particular.

The *Banner* covered two separate computer crimes that day — one case was in court and the other was just taking shape, with the arrest of suspects. First let's examine the case that was in court.

Gary Denami, a 29-year-old former short-term employee in the DP department of the First American National Bank, was arrested last December for attempting to cash bad checks.

While in the jail cell, he reportedly borrowed a match from a pair of drunks locked up with him and burned a $10,000 cashier's check — part of the vital evidence in the case. That $10,000 check represented part of Denami's success in cashing a worthless check.

Denami's defense centered on the computer balance of $78,556.32 in his bank account. Since there was a large balance showing, why was the check "worthless?" I left Nashville before the jury made its decision — but the facts of the crime are important.

Adequate Check?

The First American National Bank used an on-line computer system which was only balanced every 24 hours but which paid out within minutes. Verification of the input before payment consisted only of checking that it had come in on "one of the bank's phones," according to George Publow, a former assistant manager at the bank.

On Dec. 16, Denami was apprehended with more than a few $15,500 checks made out to himself, on his person, as well as a packed suitcase and a newly acquired passport. He had apparently gone to three of the bank's branches and succeeded in cashing one of the worthless checks before he was arrested. It seems the stack of checks would have just about emptied his registered balance in the computer.

It was found that on Dec. 16, at 9:10 a.m., Denami's bank balance had mysteriously climbed to $78,556.32 as a result of a message from one of the bank's

(Continued on Page 32)

Sociology of Computing

Time-Sharing 'Messiah' Triumps Over Managers

By Miles Benson
Special to CW

Time-sharing is one of those things like pregnancy — you either have it or you don't.

What I mean is, when it comes to the use of time-sharing facilities for software development in a company, the company either does it or it doesn't. Rarely does a company allow programmers or projects the option of choosing between time-sharing and batch development.

Clickety-Clack and Western Railroad is one of those nontime-sharing shops. It is an unwritten company policy that "thou shalt hold no CRT images before thee, and thy testings shall only spew forth from a batch printer." As if, parenthetically, someone had said, "If God intended for people to talk to computers, he would have equipped them with modems."

And Slim Griffen knew that. When Slim hired in at Clickety-Clack five years ago and was given a tour of the computer center, his only comment had been, "But where is the terminal room?" When his manager-escort had responded "The what?", Slim's worst fears had been realized. A computing shop without time-sharing, Slim felt, was like a Cadillac in a gas crisis — it was elegant and impressive, but not of much value.

You see, Slim's computing career had been nurtured at P.Q. Aresti U., a favorite haunt of intellectual folk and a veritable bastion of belief in time-sharing. Basketweaving majors used terminals at Aresti. Janitorial services used a computerized manpower allocation system. And even the football coach played simulated games via a Decwriter in the locker room.

With that background, you may wonder why Slim ever accepted the offer from Clickety-Clack. Well, there are many perversities in human nature. Perhaps the worst of them is a missionary attitude. Slim really believed God was on his side and that time-sharing would eventually become a way of life on his new job. He even saw himself as the Messiah on the White Steed (his training in comparative religion was not up to the standards of his computer science, as you can see) who would ride in and slay the dragon of batch printers.

It was also true that he deeply wanted to live in the Monica Beach area along the Northern California coast, and Clickety-Clack was really the only computing game in town. But that practical explanation lacked romance, and Slim tried not to

(Continued on Page 30)

Time-Sharing 'Messiah' Victorious at Last

(Continued from Page 29)

think of it.

The Messiah biz at Clickety-Clack was frustrating, Slim found. No, not just frustrating — it was impossible. The power structure surrounding Slim hadn't the slightest interest in Slim's terminal-in-every-pot plot. And several years went by in which his White Steed stood around and swished flies with its tail, ate hay and did all the other things White Steeds are wont to do. But it never came near the hatch printers.

But Slim was not a quitter. He still knew he was right. And if logic would not move the establishment, then perhaps being devious would.

Now it chanced that Clickety-Clack was involved in a peculiar business at the same moments in time in which Slim's devious plot was conceived. Although most of the software developed at Clickety-Clack was for internal consumption only ("sticking to our own tracks" was the mildly humorous in-plant expression), a decision had been made to develop some "end-product" software.

In the course of sticking to its own tracks, Clickety-Clack had built a fairly nifty train scheduling algorithm. When some of the other railroads began making inquiries about the system built on that algorithm (it was called Train Automated Routing System, or Tars), Clickety-Clack computing management quickly realized it had a potential money-maker on its hands. Its response to the other railroads was a brief description of the system and a promise that a proposal to define and implement a generalized Tars system for multirailroad use would he forthcoming.

And Slim was assigned to the writing of that proposal. The plot thickens.

A 'Natural'

Slim was a natural to work on the Tars proposal. He had designed most of the system and implemented a fair chunk. And what he hadn't built himself, he had learned inside-out. If anyone knew the Clickety-Clack-specific parts of Tars, the parts that needed redoing, it was Slim.

Well, to get the story moving again, Slim dashed off a technically credible, well-worded, tactically sound proposal in record time. It was when an audit committee was assigned to go over Slim's work before the proposal went out that the thickening plot really almost clotted.

I was assigned to that audit committee — along with two Clickety-Clack computing managers. I was asked to look at the technical details. The managers, naturally, looked at the Big Picture.

Slim had done a superb job. The managers were pleased with the Big Picture. The technical details were impeccable. And it was only on my second reading that I came to realize what Slim had done.

Buried deep in the proposal, in a section labeled "Implementation Methodology," was a pass-over-quickly sentence that said, "Development of the generalized Tars system shall be done in a structured manner, via a modular design and utilizing time-sharing techniques."

On first reading, I had zipped past it as Proposalized Motherhood. If I had quit then, no one else would have ever noticed it. Managers seldom read sections which begin with the word "implementation" or end with "methodology." That level of detail they generally find boring. And, of course, Slim knew that.

Have you got the picture here? Slim had slipped into a formal Clickety-Clack document a promise to use time-sharing. If it went unchallenged and a contract resulted from the proposal, Clickety-Clack's unwritten code *had* to change. Slim, mounted once again on his White Steed, had found a back-door approach to waging his fervent religious war.

And I was standing in his path. It was my responsibility, as part of the audit team, to report my findings. But — and here is where the plot really crystallizes — there was a loophole. Whereas the managers reported their findings to management, I needed only report my findings to the technologist — Slim.

I'd always been somewhat sympathetic to Slim's battle. I'm not sold on time-sharing as a way of life, mind you, but I'd like to see it tried in order to have more data for a better decision.

You see, I love the idea that management's disinterest in the details of computing technology can be used in potent ways against it. I think I slid Slim's devious plot through for that reason more than any other.

BULL!

Subscribe to:

The General Bull News Sheet, ***a quarterly compendium of computer satire, irrelevant nonsense, and outright lies.***

24 pages/issue. Good stuff . . . back issues available.

$3/single issue, $10/year.

BULL, Box 2623
Menlo Park, CA 94025

DISTRIBUTED CONTROL.

How Honeywell
can help you distribute
your data processing,
and still keep you
in control.

Reader Commentary

A Sad, Partly True Tale

What's in a Name – Or Even in a Number?

By Barbara Mende
Special to CW

Once upon a time, there was a little computer named CIP 2200B. One day, he went to his parents, the Cincinnati Milacrons, and said, "I want to change my name."

"Why?" they asked. "Twenty-two hundred is a fine name, rich in tradition. Your Datapoint and Wang cousins don't mind it."

"That's the trouble," the little computer bleeped. "It's too common: Like 40."

"Don't exaggerate," his parents replied. "Forty is getting really common. It was good for a second name, like 360/40. But now that Dataspeed 40's getting popular, everyone'll be using it. We're sure that before the year is out, there'll be XL-40s and CS-40s and Cado 40s and all kinds of things. Your name isn't like that. But tell us, what would you like to be called?"

The little computer's screen blinked, then intensified. "George," he said.

"George! That's a people name! If you have a people name, you may start forgetting phone numbers!"

"My friend Adam has a people name."

"Adam's strange. He doesn't speak the same language we do. Besides, you always beat him at blackjack. You ought to play more with that PDP-11/03 down the street."

"He's no fun," the little computer said. "He's always doing his math homework. I used to like to play with some of the terminals. I once met one called Disco-Tec. My best friends were Mini Bee and Super Bee, but they moved away."

"Just as well," his parents answered. "You shouldn't be so frivolous. All you ever think about is Star Wars and Tic-Tac-Toe. Why don't you try to emulate the great computers, like 470V/6?"

"I'm only a kid," the little computer protested. "I wish I could play with the software products. They have names like Fats and Jasper and Panda."

"Software! Next you'll be wanting to hang around with the user groups. Now there's one in Chicago called Capone. Well, we'll make a deal with you. Change your name if you want, but we'll only support you for two years, and we won't get all your jobs for you. If you don't make it, that's it. You're on your own."

So CIP 2200B changed his name to George. Everyone admired him, and his big brother CIP 4400 even went into partnership with him for a while. But he couldn't make a living. So, true to their word, his parents cut him off.

Moral: If you think names are better than numbers, be a person or a race horse or a software package. Don't be a computer.

Letters to the Editor

Puzzled by Articles

A couple of articles in the Aug. 28 Special Report section have me very puzzled. "Virtual Memory Aids Support, Eases Upgrades" and "DBMS Now Powerful Tool For Small System Users" directly inferred that virtual memory and data based management systems (DBMS) are extremely valuable assets to both programmers and operators; this is very correct. What puzzled me was the inference in both of these articles that until very recently these characteristics have not been available on small business computers.

I'm not sure whether the blame lies with Microdata's public relations people or with the media, but the time has come to publish a well-documented fact. Microdata began marketing the Reality system to the end-user market in December 1973. Reality provided both a paged virtual memory system and a true DBMS that gave the small business computer user these capabilities.

John R. Kellgren
Scanning Systems, Inc.
Saint Charles, Mo.

It seems everybody is talking about distributed processing. That's understandable: the primary benefit – increased responsiveness to user needs – is an important objective.

But Honeywell is doing a lot more than just talking about distributed processing. Within our Distributed Systems Environment (DSE), we're doing something about it. We can help you with a distributed system – today.

We can do it right now.

You can build a complete distributed system with standard, off-the-shelf, Honeywell Series 60 hardware and software. We offer full-line capability, from terminals, to satellite minicomputers, to network processors, to large-scale host processors. All demonstrable today.

Compatibility makes it possible.

Our Series 60 host processors and satellite processors are designed for maximum compatibility. For example, the language, data base manager and transaction processor used by our Level 6 minicomputers are subsets of host Level 66/DPS software. And our High-level Data Link Control (HDLC) protocol provides standard communications within DSE. A variety of other widely used protocols are also supported to provide compatibility with other vendor equipment.

The system you want.

Modularity in both hardware and software allows you to install the right size system for today's needs, and easily modify or expand the system as your needs change or grow – without conversion, without application redesign, without hardware swapouts.

The control you want.

Most likely you'll want your distributed system to reflect your company's unique structure and management style. We give you the control to make that possible. Flexibility within the Distributed Systems Environment lets you determine the level of autonomy each satellite will have. You can let each satellite develop its own programs, allow it to use only host-generated programs, or you can mix the two. You can distribute or centralize application development according to your needs.

All with a single vendor.

More than a decade ago, Honeywell pioneered the separation of network processing from information processing. That experience, plus our capabilities, gives you confidence as you approach distributed processing. Chances are, we can show you how to distribute your processing with greater ease, in less time, and at a lower cost.

For more information, call your local Honeywell representative. Or write Honeywell, 200 Smith Street (MS487), Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Honeywell

155-II
Up to two megabytes with DAT.
Sale or Lease
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

Two Crime Cases Point to General Problems

(Continued from Page 29)

phones or from the publicly accessible "Anytime" system. Furthermore, it was reported that some months before, Denami had shown his knowledge of the coding system used to mark up advanced deposits, to a new employee. Since that time, Denami had left the bank.

The question before the court was not about entering false deposits — the nature of electronic funds transfer makes that all but impossible to prove — just "passing worthless checks."

Computer Burned

The other computer crime repnrted in the local newspapers that day concerned a computer burned at the headquarters of Treetop Enterprises, a company that runs Waffle House restaurants in Tennessee and northern Alabama. On Sept. 4, an apparent arson attempt was made on the computer and the company records.

After the fire, some partially burned checks and records were found. The company decided to call in the auditors, although they had no previous qualms about the books.

Tho audit turned up a mysterious single entry of $161,000 in the company books. Between March and August, checks totaling $300,000 had been written against this balance — many of them in the $6,000 to $18,000 range.

The day before I arrived in Nashville, the company's receptionist and three outsiders were arrested. Arson charges were expected soon.

Both of these computer crime cases point tn special problems. In the first, electronic funds transfer systems can be counterfeited without being caught because they are based on pulses, not signed documents which can be referenced and used as evidence.

The general problem is that the law is behind the times; paper evidence doesn't apply to electronic funds transfer crimes.

The second case involves the problem of one-sided entry. The $161,000 entry was left uncaught from March to September. Thus, computer accounting systems and check-issuing systems are quite vulnerable to manipulation.

Two in a Day

Finally, let us consider the way the two computer crimes coincided — the Treetop receptinnist was arrested on the opening day of Denami's trial. Sophistication in computer crime is undoubtedly spreading and must now he considered as a general threat.

Nashville may be a center of government, religinus publishing and music — but it's not widely known as a center of computer crime. Still, its newspapers covered two computer crimes in a day, which tells us something about the rapid spread of this type of crime.

We have emerged into a time of rapidly changing security. What was secure last year is not secure now. At this point, improvements in security, rather than in function, should determine whether our computer systems are adequate.

It is our professional duty tn see that effective security is built into all systems. Users may believe in the "It can't happen here" syndrome. Well, if it can happen in Nashville twice in one day, it can happen anywhere at least once a year.

© Copyright 1978 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

"The Fortex fixed asset system is proven, concise, well documented... programs compiled, test system run within hours. An uncommon event."

Michael G. Morris
Financial Systems Officer
Virginia National Bank
Norfolk, Virginia

Mr. Morris calls it an uncommon event, but at Fortex it's merely our normal way of doing business. All Fortex software product systems are operational; they are production-proven systems; they are concise and fully documented.

All Fortex systems, fixed asset, credit or A/R; on line or batch are easy to set-up and install because they *are* operational systems. Refering to Virginia National Bankshares' purchase of Fortex PIMS, Mr. Morris stated, "...our data processing folks are much impressed with the concise, tested and well documented manner of the System. The material and information was so clear that the programs were compiled and the test system run within hours of receipt of the tape...an uncommon event."

But we realized our deepest sense of pride from what Mr. Morris describes as, "One of the most significant aspects of my dealing with Fortex...their excellent responsiveness to inquiries regarding use of the system, even in aspects for which it is not designed. This is again an uncommon occurrence in my experience."

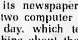
When asked what he liked most about Fortex PIMS System, Mr. Morris stated, "to summarize, PIMS is: ☐ a concise, tested system with sound data processing integrity ☐ a well documented, user oriented system ☐ a system with flexibility for implementation ☐ a product from a company which has obvious pride. So, when your priorities dictate a new software package, call Fortex. We can provide you with a proven modular package that features ease of use, technical support, quick response, cost savings, DP efficiency and maximum maintainability.

Fortex Data Corporation,
10 S. Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606.
Telephone: 312/454-1650.

Fortex—we're the dedicated software people.

ftx
FORTEX

"I LOVE MY COMPUTER" Statues



Now choose from five models: IBM 370, NCR Century, System/3, "plain" (pictured above) ... or the new "I HATE MY COMPUTER" which shows a frustrated DP'er strangling his system! Gold-finished, hefty plaster sculptures; perfect paperweight/conversation pieces. $6.95 each, postpaid.

Brian Productions
2949 Southfield Rd.
Xenia, Ohio 45385

Morino Enhances TSO Monitor

ARLINGTON, Va. — An enhanced MVS version of the TSO/MON performance monitor is now available from Morino Associates, Inc. The product now permits a user to evaluate selected TSO command activity and performance information at the department, project or user level.

The MVS version of TSO/-MON is available on a perpetual license basis for $9,500; SVS and MVT versions cost $8,900. More information about the product is available from Morino Associates at 1401 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va. 22209.

For 3270 Users

ADR Beefs Up Its 'Vollie'

PRINCETON, N.J. — A high-level procedure language, an updated system programmer's utility package and a series of statement syntax checkers are all part of the enhanced comprehensive on-line program development system Vollie from Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR).

Version 2.0 of Vollie is designed for IBM 3270 CRT workstations and operates under CICS within a DOS/VS environment.

Command Executor

The package contains the Vollie on-line interactive command executor (Voice), which allows the user to write interactive command procedures to perform specific tasks, according to a spokesman. Voice can be used to execute a group of commands as a single command; accept input from terminals and write responses back; read from and write to members of the system's on-line library; and create screen formats for data entry.

The Voice procedures can also be used for arithmetic problem-solving applications, the spokesman added.

System programmers can utilize a number of commands that were recently added to the Vollie utility package. Users can display the directories of all active DOS libraries, volume table of contents (VTOC) information or data from the core image libraries; they can also change data in the libraries and any on-line files, the spokesman continued.

Syntax Checkers

In addition, syntax checkers allow programmers to determine whether JCL, JECL or Cobol statements are syntactically correct and whether the sequence of statements is valid. An invalid statement is highlighted by an error message which precedes the statement in question, the spokesman stated.

Vollie's standard library storage facilities and on-line data entry and editing capabilities are, of course, included with the 2.0 package.

The software is available under permanent license for $11,500; on a monthly basis for $420/mo; and on three- or five-year leases for $371/mo or $305/mo, the ADR spokesman said from Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Partition Monitor 'Boosted'

FAIRFIELD, N.J. — The Boost package from Macro 4, Inc. has been described as a partition monitor because it incorporates a method of sharing CPU power between DOS/VS partitions by setting a limit on the amount of continuous CPU time used by any one partition.

Partition monitoring, a continuous process that senses when a high-priority partition has become CPU-bound and is locking out other partitions, can change priorities dynamically to alleviate the blockage, a spokesman said.

This differs from time slicing, for example, which rotates partition priorities according to a preset time interval without considering the characteristics of the jobs, he explained.

Boost has been available for some time but several enhancements now make it more useful than ever, the spokesman continued, citing support for resident transients, a logical transient area (LTA) assist, priority I/O and an interrupt code optimizer as the areas of improvement.

Loading from disk is also greatly reduced and load time of material that must be moved from disk is "dramatically improved," he claimed.

The LTA Assist combines with partition monitoring and the resident transient feature to relieve the problems typically encountered by availability of only one LTA. The Assist gives the partition that has called a Transient top CPU priority until the LTA processing is completed.

The Interrupt Code Optimizer is of particular value to larger systems — with 30 or more devices attached locally.

The enhanced Boost is available for a total of $100/mo on a one-year lease plan, Macro 4 said from Gothic Plaza, 365 Hollywood Ave., Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

'Configurator' Aids DASD Users

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — Users of direct access storage devices (DASD) in IBM-based installations will not have to manually preallocate or reblock space on target devices when moving data sets if they use the Volume Configurator now available from Software Module Marketing (SMM), a spokesman said.

The Configurator system is an optional extension of SMM's DASD Management System (DMS/OS) and is able to provide significant support to users who are "migrating" Physical Sequential, Partition, Indexed Sequential and Direct Access data sets from one type of DASD to another.

Movement, reblocking and reallocation of data sets between various types of real and virtual DASDs is fully automated and under control of user-defined parameters with the Configurator, he said. It eliminates the need for track counting, address conversion and other clerical activities normally required when making such moves, he added.

Because of its reblocking ability, the Configurator does not restrict IBM 3850 mass storage users to certain device types when migrating in and out of the mass storage system.

The basic DMS/OS provides DASD reconfiguration, but requires that packs be dumped to tape prior to being restored to DASD. The Configurator eliminates the need to go to tape, the spokesman continued.

The Volume Configurator allows users the option of basing target allocations on tracks used, rather than tracks allocated for the source data set. The support also enables user programs to request the migration of individual data sets with optional renaming and reblocking with each use, he said.

The Configurator is available for $2,500; it requires the basic DMS/OS software, which costs $12,000, and can be ordered from SMM in the Crocker Bank Bldg. Penthouse, 1007 Seventh St., Sacramento, Calif. 95814.

KNOW THE SCORE!

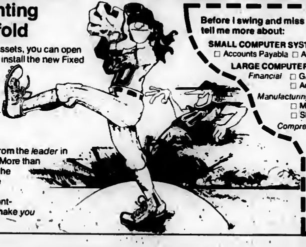
Fixed Asset Accounting Removes the Blindfold

When accounting users look after fixed assets, you can open their eyes to a much clearer picture. Just install the new Fixed Asset Accounting System, from Software International.

You'll be able to provide *complete* asset and property control data, consistent with latest accounting techniques. And our Fixed Asset Accounting System satisfies *all* IRS and SEC reporting requirements.

Best of all, Fixed Asset Accounting is from the *leader* in financial application software packages. More than 1400 major-league corporations around the world consider Software International the home team.

Give your users the Fixed Asset Accounting System. It's the heavy hitter that will make *you* a champion.



Before I swing and miss with a minor-league Fixed Asset Accounting System, tell me more about:

SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS ☐ General Ledger and Financial Reporting
☐ Accounts Payable ☐ Accounts Receivable ☐ Fixed Asset Accounting

LARGE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Financial ☐ General Ledger and Financial Reporting ☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Accounts Receivable ☐ Fixed Asset Accounting
Manufacturing ☐ Material Requirements Planning
☐ Master Production Scheduling ☐ Capacity Planning
☐ Shop Floor Control ☐ Purchasing
Comprehensive Report Generator ☐ FILETAB

Name Title
Company
Address Phone
City State Zip
Computer System

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL CW1078
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810 (617) 475-5040
Atlanta • New York • Washington, D.C. • Philadelphia • Chicago • San Diego
Toronto • Houston • Columbus, OH • San Francisco

Consider Cincom

Our DB/DC application software experience can benefit just about any business.

Our application services group, with over 10 years of experience in serving 2,000+ TOTAL® (DB) and ENVIRON/1® (DC) customers, is ready to help you meet your DB/DC applications objectives—on time and within budget.

These specialists are highly skilled and well experienced in project management, design, and programming in data base on-line environments. Utilization of their skills can maximize the efficiency of your installation—while minimizing the need to hire scarce, expensive, permanent employees.

Our application products are specifically architected to integrate with our DB/DC environments. Unlike traditional approaches, they eliminate the interfacing technique which is simply too inefficient for the needs of the '80's.

If you are considering the use of application software services in the areas of manufacturing, finance, government, or others, shouldn't you consider Cincom?

U.S.A. 2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211
(513) 662-2300

International 17-19 Rue Montoyer, 1040 Brussels, Belgium
(02) 511-65-48

Cincom Systems, Inc.

The TOTAL Information Systems People.

Straightforward, Flexible

Cobol Report Writer Practical in Most Uses

By Christopher K. Janisz
Special to CW

Cobol Report Writer has generally been considered a novelty, an elaborate toy unadaptable to the demands of the practical DP world. After five years and 10 installations (as an independent consultant), I have found the utility straightforward and flexible in almost all applications while providing an increase in maintainability and a reduction in software development time.

Report Writer functions are broken down into easily identifiable modules. Regardless of programmer style, modules always perform the same operation, in the same sequence, based on the same conditional branches. From the nature of the reserved words used, modules are somewhat self-documenting and little time is spent determining function.

Usually, the ease of report formatting is acknowledged as the utility's greatest advantage, but I find that its assignments of recognizable functional modules far outweigh any field positioning abilities.

Many people seem to feel Report Writer saves time on simple reporting, but becomes an unwieldy millstone with anything complex. The power of the utility lies not only in repetitive labels (headings, footings, details), but in automatically maintained totals.

Rather than branching and rebranching inside of programmer routines, standard maintenance tasks (updating, resetting, outputting) may be completely eliminated. I believe there is little disagreement with the reduction of programmer responsibilities as a basis for development time optimization.

As an illustration, consider the Cobol source code necessary to produce an inventory report of purchase order line items with the following requirements: all line items are to be summed by part number within department, by department and by division (Figure 1).

Assuming that all data has been sorted (by division, department, part), the logic necessary for the processing of each line item is diagrammed in Figure 2; this entire logic flow can be automatically constructed by Report Writer through little more than an initial description of report line formats (Figure 3), while execution code is reduced to a single GENERATE command.

Regulation of Scheduling

The most difficult concept to appreciate is the regulation of report module scheduling; perhaps the best means of explanation is by a walk-through. Execution of a GENERATE command initiates the following:

1. If the current line count is greater than the specified page limit, a page eject and the page heading are output and the line count is reset.
2. First time through, all CONTROL headings are output (updating line count and initiating all totals).
3. All CONTROL items are checked to see if their values have changed since the last GENERATE (a control break); if so, appropriate CONTROL FOOTINGS followed by CONTROL HEADINGS are output (updating the line count).
4. DETAIL items are output (if specified) and appropriate totals are summed.
5. Last time through (TERMINATE command), all CONTROL FOOTINGS are output.

CONTROL items are both boon and scourge to the applications programmer; when originally defined (eg., CONTROLS ARE CNT1, CNT2, CNT3) a hierarchical structure is identified. A control break on CNT3 would cause a CNT3 footing followed by a CNT3 heading to be output; however, a control break on CNT1 causes all lower level controls (in addition to itself) to breakproducing CNT3 footing, CNT2 footing, CNT1 footing, CNT1 heading, CNT2 heading, and CNT3 heading to be output.

To add to the complication, the example (Figure 3) uses subtotals (department and division) which, for efficiency, are only updated on the control breaks for those levels. No substitute for practical experience can be made here, but the unfamiliar user can easily learn manipulation of these modules by a top-down approach to code development (implementing and testing one module at a time).

Unfortunately, the business programmer may find little time for the learning process, but if structured design concepts and top-down development are adhered to, the initial trial-and-error time loss should be minimal. Certainly, experienced programmers may balk at "abandoning" their own personal methods, but consider the additional time, code and documentation necessary for programmer replacement of the automatic functions.

Report Writer is a powerful utility and, while avoided by analysts in general, is nevertheless an indispensable tool to the data processor.

Janisz is a DPer living in Royal Oak, Mich.

```
DIVISION A1

DEPARTMENT       PART       QUANTITY    VALUE
   TRNP      A73-4601-A       1854    27717.30
   TRNP      A76-4601-B       1071    16525.53
   TRNP      A89-76308        0045     5570.10
             * TOTAL *        2970    49812.93

DEPARTMENT       PART       QUANTITY    VALUE
   DIST      SF-964           1416   114401.68
   DIST      WC-895           0033       53.79
             * TOTAL *        1449   114455.47
             ______________________________________
DIVISION TOTAL VALUE:                164268.40
```

Figure 1

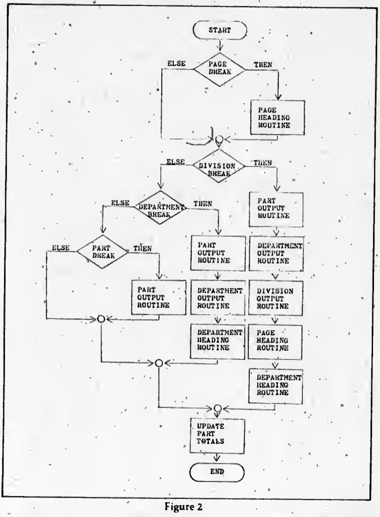


Figure 2

```
000390 REPORT SECTION.
000400 RD   PART-SUMMARY
000410      CONTROLS DIVIZION, DEPARTMENT, PART-NAME
000420      PAGE 60 LINES
000430      FIRST DETAIL 6.
000440 01   TYPE PAGE HEADING.
000450      05   LINE 01.
000460           10   COLUMN 22 PIC X(19)    VALUE   'PART SUMMARY REPORT'.
000470           10   COLUMN 51 PIC X(4)     VALUE   'PAGE'.
000480           10   COLUMN 56 PIC Z229     SOURCE  PAGE-COUNTER.
000490      05   LINF PLUS 01.
000500           10   COLUMN 22 PIC X(19)    VALUE   ALL '-'.
000510           10   COLUMN 51 PIC X(4)     VALUE   'DATE'.
000520           10   COLUMN 56 PIC X(8)     SOURCE  CURRENT-DATE.
000530      05   LINE PLUS 02.
000540           10   COLUMN 22 PIC X(8)     VALUE   'DIVISION'.
000550           10   COLUMN 31 PIC XX       SOURCE  DIVIZION.
000560 01   TYPE CONTROL HEADING DEPARTMENT LINE PLUS 02.
000570           10   COLUMN 22 PIC X(10)    VALUE   'DEPARTMENT'.
000580           10   COLUMN 37 PIC X(4)     VALUE   'PART'.
000590           10   COLUMN 45 PIC X(8)     VALUE   'QUANTITY'.
000600           10   COLUMN 56 PIC X(5)     VALUE   'VALUE'.
000610 01   PART-DETAIL TYPE DETAIL.
000620           10   SOURCE PART-QTY.
000630           10   SOURCE PART-TOTAL.
000640 01   TYPE CONTROL FOOTING PART-NAME LINE PLUS 01.
000650           10   COLUMN 25 PIC X(4)     SOURCE  DEPARTMENT.
000660           10   COLUMN 34 PIC X(10)    SOURCE  PART-NAME.
000670           10   QUAN-SUB
000680                COLUMN 47 PIC 9(4)     SUM     PART-QTY.
000690           10   VALU-SUB
000700                COLUMN 54 PIC Z(5)9.99 SUM     PART-TOTAL.
000710 01   TYPE CONTROL FOOTING DEPARTMENT LINE PLUS 01.
000720           10   COLUMN 34 PIC X(9)     VALUE   '* TOTAL *'.
000730           10   COLUMN 47 PIC 9(4)     SUM     QUAN-SUB.
000740           10   VALU-TOT
000750                COLUMN 54 PIC Z(5)9.99 SUM     VALU-SUB.
000760 01   TYPE CONTROL FOOTING DIVIZION.
000770      05   LINE PLUS 02.
000780           10   COLUMN 34 PIC X(29)    VALUE   ALL '-'.
000790      05   LINE PLUS 01.
000800           10   COLUMN 22 PIC X(22)    VALUE
000810                'DIVISION TOTAL VALUE:'.
000820           10   COLUMN 54 PIC Z(5)9.99 SUM     VALU-TOT.
```

Figure 3

Utility Produces Code on Series/1

E. PROVIDENCE, R.I. — A user-oriented program-generation package from Span Management Systems, Inc., SRPG/1 generates source-code programs on IBM Series/1 minicomputers with either 4955 A, B, C or D model processors operating under the Span TSS time-sharing operating system.

SRPG/1 is not a language, the firm explained, but a utility program that asks a series of user-answerable questions and generates a program to print data files from user specifications.

The software can produce single-line/record report programs with up to three user-defined detail headings and three user-defined optional report legends, a spokesman explained. The package also generates up to 15 report columns per print line and up to five optional report breaks.

Other features include variable page widths, print-line lengths and page lengths, as well as variable column spacing, the spokesman added.

SRPG/1 requires 64K of memory and costs $2,500 per machine. Span's time-sharing operating system (TSS), a prerequisite for SRPG/1, costs $5,000, the spokesman said from the company's Series/1 Division on Vision Blvd., E. Providence, R.I. 02914.

Repertoire of 30 Commands

Corporate Tax System Provided on Remote Net

LOS ANGELES — Corptax, a product of Financial Decision Systems, Inc. (FDS), is an on-line corporate tax system now available on the Interactive Data Corp. remote computing network.

With a repertoire of 30 commands, the system is said to provide a complete compliance service which prepares all corporate, state and local, combined, consolidated and separate income and franchise returns for multistate and multiunit corporations.

Data can be taken from the user's source documents from general ledger magnetic tapes or, presumably, disk-based files, eliminating the transfer of data onto input forms — a step that is recognized as error-prone, according to an FDS spokeswoman.

Trial balances, audit trails and adjustment worksheets are produced as initial output of the system. Adjustments, eliminations and information for the government's Schedule M are then entered through the terminal; tax calculations are made immediately and either the bottom line or final returns are produced, she noted.

Since the system is maintained in a central location, changes required by enactment of new laws or promulgation of new regulations can be implemented with relative ease by the vendor. Discussion of other changes takes place at a national, annual user group meeting, the spokeswoman said.

There is a $2,000 start-up fee for using Corptax, but after that normal Interactive Data Corp. rates apply, including a $35/mo minimum charge when applicable, she noted in conclusion from FDS's offices in Suite 1715, One Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017.

'Autotab II' Now Includes Graphing, Display Abilities

PHOENIX — Capex Corp. has announced an enhancement to its Autotab II financial planning, forecasting and reporting system that is said to improve the software's flexibility in both commercial time-sharing and in-house environments.

Autotab II supports the DP novice as well as the experienced programmer in report preparation, a spokesman noted. The package provides all standard arithmetic functions (incuding square root and exponentiation) and related facilities such as summing, averaging and accumulating of specified fields, he said.

A "what-if" facility, also built in, simplifies evaluating sets of assumptions by reviewing up to 40 alternatives at one time, the spokesman added.

Release 4.0, like the previous version, is designed for use on IBM 360/370s operating in OS, VS and CMS environments.

The upgraded package incorporates a graphing facility capable of producing three types of histograms and generating any number of graphs in a single execution, according to the spokesman.

Autotab's restructured Call facility reportedly allows greater data transmission to and from Cobol or Fortran subroutines, and several other software additions are planned which will furnish the user with an extended range of depreciation, amortization and forecasting capabilities, the spokesman continued.

The package sells for a one-time fee of $14,450 or can be leased for $575/mo under an annual arrangement. Additional information on Release 4.0 is available from Capex at 2613 N. Third St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85004.

Dearborn Offers 'SIM-14' Update

PARK RIDGE, Ill. — Version 4 of SIM-14, the software package that allows programs developed on IBM 1401, 1440 and 1460 CPUs to run on state-of-the-art IBM or compatible hardware without reprogramming, has been released by Dearborn Co.

A Dearborn spokesman explained the rationale behind SIM-14. Users with second-generation programs can reprogram to run on the improved hardware now available, or they can use SIM-14. IBM 30 Series and compatible CPUs such as Control Data Corp.'s Omega 480, Itel Corp.'s AS/6 and Amdahl Corp.'s 470s simply do not contain emulation for 1400 Series programs.

SIM-14 not only supports code, probably written originally in SPS or Autocoder, but 1400 utilities and sort replacements as well, the spokesman said. The Dearborn package creates self-relocating problem programs and allows multiprogramming.

The Dearborn-provided environment supports all tape and disk devices including IBM 3350s and has no hardware restriction other than availability of the decimal arithmetic set.

SIM-14 costs $15,570 on a permanent license and monthly license plans are also available, the spokesman noted from Suite 400, 1460 Renaissance Drive, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

IBM 3270 USERS
print labels like THIS

Our 4100SC printer is compatible with the IBM 3284, yet prints large characters and bar codes. Get multiple size characters along with variable width forms tractors and top of form control. Solve those material handling problems with labels printed on the factory tough Interface Systems' Model 4100SC printer in IBM 3270 compatibility.

Call for information-we'll show you one in action!

INTERFACE SYSTEMS , INC.
462 Jackson Plaza
Ann Arbor, MI 48103
(313) 769-5900

WHEN IS THE LAST TIME INADEQUATE DOCUMENTATION COST YOU TIME AND MONEY?

MAYBE IT'S TIME YOU FOUND OUT ABOUT DOC-U-MENT.

DOC-U-MENT is a set of computer programs designed to provide an automated method of capturing, editing, and maintaining documentation on any 360/370, under any operating system.

DOC-U—MENT is easy to use. Installation takes only 15 minutes, and after one hour of study you can be producing formatted, indexed, maintainable manuals for all your documentation needs. PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION, USER MANUALS, PROCEDURE MANUALS, COMPUTER RUN SHEETS, OR ANY OTHER PRINTED MATERIAL.

DOC-U-MENT is easily maintained. Because of its 80 column format, any system you already have in place for source deck maintenance can easily be adapted to DOC-U-MENT to control your documentation.

DOC-U-MENT is inexpensive. Only $750.00, and only after you have had the opportunity to try it, with no obligation, in your own environment.

IF YOUR DOCUMENTATION HAS EVER LET YOU DOWN,
IT'S TIME YOU LOOKED INTO DOC-U-MENT
IT COSTS NOTHING TO TRY . . . IT COST VERY LITTLE TO BUY.

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEND THE FOLLOWING TO:

DOC-U-MENT BOX 341 STREAMWOOD, IL. 60103

NAME: ____________ TELEPHONE: ____________
COMPANY: ____________
ADDRESS: ____________
CITY: ____________ STATE: ____________ ZIP: ____________
360/370 MODEL: ____________ OPERATING SYSTEM: ____________ PRINTER: ____________
DISK DRIVE MODEL: ____________ LANGUAGES USED: ____________

PORTABLE CRT.

With a CHESS terminal case, a Lear Siegler ADM-3A, a Tek-Com acoustic coupler and a short cable, you have a portable CRT for about $1300.

This attractive case is made of high-impact ABS plastic, has chrome-plated hardware, and is completely lined with one-inch foam rubber. Quantity 1-9 price is $169.95. Other cases available.

Please call for information on any of our products.

CHESS
1155 Speer Boulevard
Denver, Colorado 80204
Phone: (303) 573-5135

'In-School' System Speeds Grade Reporting

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

BROOKFIELD, Conn. — Being human, the average high school student doesn't look forward to getting a report card, especially if it includes bad news about his work. A local school's use of an in-house computerized grade reporting system makes academic scoring, if not a little less painful, at least a lot more timely than it has been in the past.

Brookfield Secondary School has approximately 1,350 pupils and until recently has relied on an outside service bureau to process each student's grades and determine academic standings. Teachers and school officials would fill out mark-sense cards indicating a student's academic progress, send the cards to the bureau to be processed and eventually receive a batch of completed report cards.

This relationship with the service bureau was fine, except it sometimes took more than 10 days from the time a student's grades were closed until the good or bad news was mailed from the school, James Chittum, dean of grades 8-10, stated.

Under the new system, grades, final reporting scores and even attendance records are processed by a Wang Laboratories, Inc. Model 2200 16K minicomputer purchased by the school's math department. "We increased the memory and added a high-speed printer . . . so that we actually bought more hardware in order to handle the in-house grade reporting system," Chittum explained.

The grade reporting software system, developed by Compleat Computer Solutions (CCS) handles a maximum of 1,500 students and maintains course files, instructor and student files, grade verification lists, quarterly ranks and up to four quarters of cumulative information. An optional attendance system, also developed by the firm, tracks absent/tardy figures and maintains student attendance information on a daily basis, a company spokesman said.

Besides reducing the average report turnaround time from almost two weeks to five or six working days, the system also allows more control over academic input. "We can have an edit or proof done as the cards come in and have the teachers immediately look for any errors they've made and change the cards before they're processed for reports," Chittum continued.

Number of Alterations

A number of alterations were made on the original software system both to improve its flexibility and to "shake out some of the bugs," Chittum noted. Programs were restructured to run faster and storage formats were rewitten to reduce the number of disk packs needed for a complete academic run. "CCS . . . squeezed things down in the file so that we got it all on two disks, whereas before we had to have a separate disk for each of the eight classes."

Brookfield also had a few minor difficulties handling the increased flood of mark-sense and punched cards. "We had been going with a card/computerized grade reporting system for three years before we started this one," Chittum continued, so the teachers had no problems dealing with the reporting method itself.

However, the teaching staff did have a hard time reading and marking the CSS cards, Chittum stated, "because they're used to writing on pieces of paper rather than on cards. Not only were the cards small, the color used for printing on them was hard to read "so we changed the color and shaded some columns to eliminate the problem."

Chittum observed that the entire system, including the software, hardware and various peripherals, is a "very expensive" proposition if approached from "scratch." In fact, he added, Brookfield probably would have voted against the present system if the school had not already purchased all of the hardware for instructional purposes.

The attendance and reporting software system, including installation, documentation and training, cost the school roughly $3,000, Chittum pointed out. "After this initial charge . . . the school merely pays for cards and paper plus . . . a clerk to run the system."

Since the software is tailor-made for the school's Wang configuration, the system has run virtually trouble-free, Chittum commented. "As it stands right now, the software has the capability of doing anything we want it to."

Print Utility Suits DOS/VS

ALTA LOMA, Calif. — Described as complementing the facilities of disk space allocation programs and improving the process of verifying test results, a utility package is now available from Efficiency Systems to print any data set in IBM DOS or DOS/VS.

With the software, any number of tape or disk data sets can be printed in a single execution, a spokesman said. The files can be sequential or indexed sequential on "any DOS/VS-supported device," he added.

Report data sets can be printed using embedded carriage control information, and records within a data set can be selectively printed. Each print control statement may be conditioned by up to eight record or range selections.

The utility runs in 32K, costs $500 and can be ordered from 8759 Hillside Road, Alta Loma, Calif. 91701.

dc dc

Good news and bad news for 370 and 303X users.

First the bad news. You can't run your faithful 1400 series programs because IBM has eliminated the emulator.

Now for the good news. Dearborn has a new simulator—SIM-14/Version 4™—that will let you run your 1400 programs on any 370 or 303X . . . *without re-programming!*

More good news! SIM-14/Version 4 means *no re-programming* for users of the new AMDAHL, CDC and ITEL plug-compatibles.

SIM-14/Version 4 also lets IBM 360/370/303X users run multiple programs *simultaneously.*

All of which means that if your new whizzer has made your trusty 1401, 1440 or 1460 programs old before their time, our new simulator will give them a shot in the arm with features like...

...support for 1400 utilities and sort replacements; no control storage or micro codes; no hardware restrictions other than decimal arithmetic set; full tape and disk support; a self-relocating problem program that's completely interruptible...

And more. It's all in our "Good News" manual. Ask for it. It's free. But for the best news of all, ask any of our offices how fast—*and inexpensively*—SIM-14/Version 4 can bring your 1400 programs back from early retirement.

SIM-14/Version 4.
Now, more than ever, a new lease on life for your 1400 programs.

dc dearborn computer company | dealer-IBM computers systems software leasing

1460 renaissance drive/suite 400/park ridge, illinois 60068 (chicago)/(312) 827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st. louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788 • dallas (214) 748-5899
member, CLA; ADAPSO; SIA; CDA

Meet to Focus On Data Banks

ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. – The Government-Industry Data Exchange Program (Gidep) has completed plans for a workshop on specialized data banks and communications network, to be held at the Four Seasons Motor Inn here Oct. 31-Nov. 2.

The session is intended for both government and industry representatives and will include seminars on Gidep data banks, computer and microform data retrieval equipment and techniques, and an orientation for new participants. The workshop is free to Gidep members; more information is available from the Gidep Operations Center, Corona, Calif. 91720.

Keeping Users in Mind

Documentation Requires Detail

By Richard Zaneski
Special to CW

A successful operations department needs current and well-organized program documentation. Without it, operators and DP staff personnel lose sight of many details essential to a successful computer operation.

Concepts and Techniques

Detailed program documentation has become vital with the advent of more sophisticated software and hardware. DP managers must recognize this fact and change their philosophies.

To initiate a meaningful documentation program, DP managers must select professionals who are technically competent and able to write clearly. In most cases, these people will face a complex, time-consuming and exasperating job. The end result, however, will be well worth the effort, if enough planning and research is done. The writer's initial task requires the preparation of documentation standards on a programming level. Formalized standards will establish the basic writing format and documentation complexity.

When writing program documentation, consider the needs of the personnel using the material. It should be geared for operators in the machine room and written at their level of use. However, it can be a valuable tool for the programming staff and new personnel in understanding programs and their relationship to each other.

In addition, consider the computer environment. All program documentation must reflect the operating system environment.

If the machine room operates in IBM's DOS environment, for example, prepare individual program write-ups in three sections. The first section should contain the following data:

- **Program function.** Write a functional description of the program. For example: "This program produces the trial balance report and updates the accepted transactions file.
- **Input file identification.** List all files that enter the program.
- **Output file identification.** List all files the program produces.
- **Input/output file identification.** List all files, such as work or sort files, that service the program.
- **Output report identification.** List all reports the program generates.
- **Run frequency.** Indicate the program's frequency. For example: "This program is run on the 15th of the month."
- **Program logic narrative.** Describe the actual program logic flow. The description should contain enough detail to help a programmer or operator understand the processing cycle.
- **Control card formats.** Show any control card data using a tabular format. Column headings must include the first and last column numbers of each field, fields lengths and field descriptions that include all possible code values.

The second section of the DOS program write-up provides more specific data for an operator, as follows:

- **Core required.** Show the amount of core the program uses.
- **Estimated run time.** Indicate the approximate program run time.
- **File use.** List each file and its logical identification.

Additional information should include the file status (whether it is input, output or I/O) and the device type used (such as tape or disk).

- Printer type. If reports are printed, note the type of printer used.
- **Carriage tape/forms.** List any special carriage tape and form. If normal computer paper is used, indicate the number of copies that will be printed. For example:

1. Fargo long carriage tape.
2. Standard three-part (11-in. by 14-in.) stock form.

- Console messages and action required. List all messages exactly as they appear on the console. Adjacent to each message, provide any corrective action that must be performed. If no messages appear, indicate this fact.

Third Section

The third section of a DOS program write-up contaihs the program flowchart and most current job control language. As a general rule, show the source and destination of each file on the flowchart.

Ensure that all file, report and program names are consistent with the program documentation text. The basic precaution establishes a continu-

(Continued on Page 40)

Over 1300 JARS users worldwide...

Find out how
Johnson Systems' New OS/MVS
Job Accounting Report System
can help you manage

MVS

workload classification
service level analysis
SRM tuning

CW1078

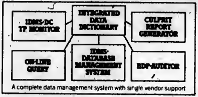
Send me your brochure about the
OS/MVS JOB ACCOUNTING REPORT SYSTEM

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________
Phone (____) ____________ Best Time to Call ____________
Computer ________ Operating System ________ CICS/VS? ________
How Do You Handle Job Accounting Now? ____________________

Johnson Systems, Inc.
7923 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102
703 821-1700

IDMS...the DBMS for the second time around.

If you were a forward thinker who installed a then-available DBMS in the early days, congratulations. But if you're still using it, condolences. That antiquated DBMS needs patching, updating and requires too much hardware and too many people.



A complete data management system with single vendor support

Solution? Convert to IDMS. Users who have done it report dramatic increases in performance and substantial people and mainframe savings.

Example: a major U.S. bank converted from IMS to IDMS in a database/datacommunications environment for its CIF file. Results? Entry operators reported on-line response times cut from 20 seconds to under 2 seconds. IDMS used only half a previously saturated computer and 1½ people were freed from full-time technical support.

If you have an IBM 360, 370 or 303X computer and would like to see what IDMS can do for you, write or call Cullinane Corporation, 20 William St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181, (617) 237-6600.

Cullinane Corporation

☐ Have a representative call.
☐ Send me more information on IDMS.
☐ Send me a schedule of IDMS seminars in my area.

Name____________________
Company____________ Title__________
Address____________________
City__________ State______ Zip______
Tel (______) ____________
My computer is:________________

Database:Cullinane

Transaction Applications Backed

NEW YORK — An outgrowth of the Decision Strategy Corp. Terminal Application Processing System, the Taps Transaction Processor (TTP) from Decision is said to be a "complete environment for developing transaction-based applications" that can be used on IBM 360/370s or a variety of microcomputers.

Users build transactions interactively from a CRT — screens are laid out, transaction controls specified and data bases described through the keyboard. TTP provides security, menus, editing, temporary data storage, data collection, network and data base recovery, a spokesman said.

The system also supports data paging, documentation, terminal operator control and accumulation of statistics, he said, adding that users need only code for logical comparisons and computations.

TTP interfaces with any communications monitor or provides its own. It also interfaces with "all terminal types," he continued. The code, written in a high-level language, is "90+% portable" amongst IBM mainframes and minis from Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Interdata, Tandem Computers, Inc. and IBM, he said.

TTP is available for $25,000, with discounts applicable for multiple installations within the same organizations. The vendor is at 708 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Good Documentation Needs Detailed, Orderly Approach

(Continued from Page 38)

ity between individual program write-ups and assists personnel in working with the program.

If documentation is geared for an OS environment, observe all steps used in preparing DOS program write-ups. However, ensure that the second section of the OS program write-up contains the following changes:

- In place of the "file use section" and its associated information, list each DDNAME (data description card name) and DSNAME (data set name). Adjacent to the DSNAME, indicate the unit type involved and its disposition.
- In place of the "carriage tape/forms section," identify the carriage tape/-forms control buffer. Normally the forms control buffer takes the place of a carriage tape for a high-speed printer. It is part of the control unit that serves as an interface between the system and printer.

If a low-speed printer is used, the carriage tape will be used and should be identified.

- The printer type should not be shown.
- If any console messages appear, list them.

After Completion

After completing a DOS or OS program write-up, number each page (Page 1 of 4, Page 2 of 4 and so on). Odd-numbered pages must have the page number typed in the lower right-hand corner. Even-numbered pages must have the page number typed in the lower left-hand corner.

After all principal users approve the program write-up, copies of the pages can be encased in protective plastic sheets using a back-to-back configuration. In this manner, page numbers will appear by the outer margin of the pages.

At this point, all program write-ups can be placed in individual binders by system in their operational sequence. In turn, each documented system must have a table of contents and list of effective pages. These introductory pages must show the program names in their proper order, number of pages in each program write-up and change numbers with approval dates, if applicable.

Even with slightly different requirements, each DOS or OS program write-up must be a self-contained unit reflecting all operational needs. This modular approach provides an efficient means of maintaining the program documentation and making the writer's job easier.

Packages Aimed At APL Uses

TORONTO — Numetrix Ltd. has released two application packages designed to run under most APL implementations including VSAPL and APL SV for IBM equipment and APL running on Digital Equipment Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. machines.

The first package, Conversational Terminal Input (CTI), was designed as a standard utility to handle all prompting transactions between an APL program and its user, a spokesman said. CTI reportedly supplies user-oriented code for man-machine interaction and reduces the effort required for applications consisting of conversational I/O.

The second package, Analyst, is appropriate for any user who needs to extract data from a data base, manipulate the data and print the results utilizing a flexible report generator.

CTI can be leased for $100/mo for the first year, after which no further charges are made, and Analyst is available for $300/mo for the first two years with no added charges, the spokesman said from Suite 600, 3 Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5E 1M2.

Suffering from system hang-up? DOCS-Display Operator Console Support has the cure...

The hang-ups in most IBM S/360 and S/370 systems are directly related to the system console functions whether the native console is a typewriter or a display unit. **DOCS** permits the entire system to approach its full potential. Here's why:

HANG-UP:	CURE:
Native console support is slow.	**DOCS** enables the system to perform 20-40% faster
The console is attached to the CPU	**DOCS** provides physical flexibility by allowing the console to be as much as 2000 feet away from the CPU
Outstanding reads go unnoticed	**DOCS** shows all reads in high intensity and optionally sounds the audible alarm on LTA reads
Conventional **DOS** and **DOS/VS** allow only single thread console activity	**DOCS** permits concurrent console activity including Multiple Outstanding Reads.
The system hangs up when the conventional console device becomes inoperable.	**DOCS** allows the system to continue to write messages to the CRT thereby allowing the CPU to keep on running
Someone needs a copy of SYSLOG data for a job being run	**DOCS** provides all SYSLOG data in any or all of three ways: 1) Trickle hard copy to a typewriter or 3270 type printer 2) All SYSLOG data can be printed on SYSLST at end of job time 3) DOCSLIST provides a time-stamped archival listing of all SYSLOG data
Operators don't know the current status of the system.	**DOCS** Dynamic System Status Display details job names and program names which are currently running as well as those that are waiting and the resource they are waiting for
DOS and DOS/VS support only one console.	**DOCS** supports multiple consoles

ICP Million Dollar Club

DOCS will run on both S/360, S/370, and 3031 DOS and DOS/VS and give added support beyond that provided by the IBM program products on the S/370/138, 148, and 158 CPUs

DOCS will run along with other spooling or control packages such as EDOS, GRASP, GRASP/VS, DOS/RS, POWER II, ASAP, ASAP/VS, POWER/VS, ITEL's DOS/VS, and DOS/MVT

DOCS is available from C F S, Inc as a licensed program product and may be leased monthly, yearly or on a one-time lease arrangement for $175.00, $1,390.00 and $5,670.00, respectively. All three plans include free maintenance for as long as **DOCS** is installed

Send requests for **DOCS** to C F S. License agreements along with detailed information will be sent by return mail. Inquiries may be directed to:

Director of Marketing
C F S, Inc.
1330 Boylston Street, Suite 608
Chestnut Hill,
Massachusetts 02167

(617) 566-0222 Telex 94-0285

Director of Marketing
C F S, Inc.
1330 Boylston Street, Suite 608
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167

I am interested in **DOCS** on the following basis
☐ monthly lease
☐ yearly lease
☐ one-time lease
☐ please have your representative call

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
State ________ Zip ________ Phone ________

Mixes Circuit, Packet Switching

Japanese Show Off Interuniversity Net

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

KYOTO, Japan — An on-line demonstration of an experimental interuniversity communications network was provided for delegates to the recent International Conference on Computer Communication, with simulations of time-sharing and remote job entry (RJE) services.

The demonstration was conducted at Kyoto University, where the experimental N-1 network has been undergoing field trials since mid-1976. The N-1 network links Kyoto University's DP center with the DP center at Tokyo University using facilities that will become part of the DDX-2 switched digital data network being configured by the Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Co.

The field trials are testing the feasibility of linking seven University computer centers in Japan by using both circuit-switched and packet-switched lines that will be part of the DDX-2 network.

Long-haul facilities in the N-1 network include 48K bit/sec lines connecting a Facom M-190 mainframe at the Kyoto University DP center with a Hitac 8800/8700 CPU at Tokyo University supplied by Hitachi Ltd.

Circuit-switched facilities are used for load leveling, RJE, file transfers and real-time processing. The packet-switched lines are used for time-sharing, on-line file access and other interactive uses, according to Hajime Kitagawa, associate professor of DP at the Kyoto University installation.

Network Details

About 130 remote terminals at Kyoto and 350 at Tokyo are connected to the N-1 network. Terminal control at Kyoto is handled by Facom F2805 communications control processors, described as similar to the IBM 3705 front end.

Time-sharing terminals operate at 50-, 300- and 1,200 bit/sec while remote batching stations transmit at speeds ranging from 1,200- to 9,600 bit/sec.

Several CCITT-standard protocols are employed in the network; the packet-switched service utilizes the X.25 standard. A Network Virtual Terminal (NVT) protocol is used which includes functions similar to those of the U.S. Arpanet and Telenet Service.

The Facom M-190 uses the OSIV/F4 operating system, described by Kitagawa as similar in capabilities to IBM's MVS. The mainframe includes 6M bytes of main memory along with a cache memory of 16K bytes.

The machine is faster than a comparable IBM, 370/168 and is about equal to an Amdahl Corp. 470 mainframe, Kitagawa said.

Unusual Printer Site

The Kyoto Center has an unusual output printer installation. It includes four high-speed printers operating at speeds up to 2,000 line/min.

Output jobs are run through an automatic paper cutter that separates the printout from the continuous form paper and carries it to a conveyor belt. From there it is carried to a rotating carousel, resembling the devices found in baggage claim areas of airports, from which graduate students and other users collect their completed printouts.

Among the N-1 network services shown during the demonstration were the TSS time-sharing service. The Tool-IR information retrieval service and RJE capabilities that provide self-service input to authorized users.

Optimization Service Designed To Lop 30% Off Telephone Bills

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — A service designed for firms whose annual telephone bills exceed $200,000 reportedly cuts those bills 30% and enhances telecommunications management.

The service "provides the ability to report on all telephone calls from each extension, [noting] their cost and to whom they are made," according to a spokesmen for the vendor, Index Systems, Inc.

From a detailed "telephone bill" generated for each extension, management has an accounting of the number, length and cost of all calls and whether they were business-related, he explained.

Other reports show expenses by division, department and company totals, "with all information for determining quickly if costs are reasonable and within [the] budget."

"One of the key benefits of the service is that it gives a company the tools to ensure the most cost-effective network for its particular needs," the spokesman said.

Special reports identify heavy calling areas and the potential of Wats, Tie and Foreign Exchange (FX) lines. "This data is run through an optimizer [at the Index facility] which determines...the best combination of lines, available features and grade of service from a standpoint of cost and usage," he noted.

The optimization methodology consists of three steps: call pricing, cost/savings comparison and truck activity/savings. After these steps are completed, the possible combinations of Wats/FX/Tie circuits are determined through Cobol programs Index has developed and runs on a time-shared IBM, 370 configuration.

Three Steps

In call pricing, "all Wats and private line calls in the input data base are priced out as if they had been originally carried on the Direct Distance Dialing [DDD] network," the spokesman explained. "This step places all calls on a common footing so parametric analyses of savings comparisons performed in later steps can be realistic and accurate."

Index maintains a file of the location of each of the 35,000 Bell System rate centers in the U.S. This file, together with programs utilizing Bell System distance calculation algorithms and both inter- and intrastate message pricing tariffs, yield the DDD prices for each call.

During the cost/savings comparison step, the priced-out traffic parcels are entered recursively into a series of statistical programs which construct and evaluate a range of Wats configurations. "The overall systems evaluation of the output of these programs is accomplished by Index consultants," the

(Continued on Page 42)

Is DES Best Net Security?

Much controversy has surrounded the development and implementation of the federal Data Encryption Standard (DES).

Proponents say it is the premier form of data protection for both commercial and government network applications; its critics claim the standard is vulnerable to penetration in certain environments. Some have even charged that the IBM-developed and National Security Agency-sanctioned algorithm has been rigged for clandestine access and thus poses a privacy threat [CW, Jan. 30].

Computerworld is planning a series of articles on this controversy and wants to know what you think about the DES. Send your opinions to Brad Schultz, *Computerworld*, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. Requests for anonymity will be honored.

ATTENTION!! SHARED DASD INSTALLATIONS

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC
Established 1970
1511 Park Building
355 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222
(412) 281-9055

- If you have SHARED DASD, your data can be lost or damaged due to simultaneous access by sharing systems.
- If you are using device RESERVE to prevent simultaneous access, you have significant performance degradation.

YOU NEED
SHARED DATA SET INTEGRITY—SDSI

☐ Please send me more information on SDSI
☐ Please have a representative call me
IBM Operating System
MVS ☐ SVS ☐ VS1 ☐ MVT ☐ MFT ☐
Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Phone ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Graphics Terminal Features Refreshed Display

NEEDHAM HEIGHTS, Mass. — The Imlac Corp. Dynagraphic Series Model 3205 interactive graphics terminal features refreshed display, software support for host CPU and terminal and a choice of light pen or joystick.

The terminal's support software in conjunction with an optional host/terminal Fortran library can allow users to generate and interact effectively with complex graphic/-alphanumeric displays, employing Fortran calls for applications, Imlac said.

The Dynagraphic terminal is compatible with host CPUs such as the Prime Computer, Inc. 500, Data General Corp. Nova and Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11, the firm said.

The Model 3205 is said to permit modification or partial erasure of images during interaction without a need for redrawing the entire picture, as required with storage tube systems.

The Model 3205 comes with 16K words of semiconductor memory, a 19-in. refreshed image CRT and a 92-key keyboard with 16 lighted function keys. Dual processors in the unit provide dedicated support for both the CRT and user interaction, respectively.

The terminal costs $14,750, Imlac said from 150 A St., Needham Heights, Mass. 02194.

Service Reduces Telephone Bills

(Continued from Page 41)

spokesman said. "The cost/-savings comparisons developed at each stage must be analyzed manually to select a set of configurations that merit further analysis.

The final optimization step consists of computerized call-by-call simulations of each of the near-optimal Wats configurations and alternate trunking rules discovered in the preceding step. The trunk activity/savings procedure is said to eliminate any errors introduced by statistical approximation.

"We can determine exactly what the trunk activity and consequent savings would have been if each test solution had actually been implemented during the study period," according to the spokesman. "The communications consultant again enters the scene at this stage because the least expensive solution is not always the best one. This 'sensitivity' yields a solution that will be relatively stable in a specific client's environment," he said.

Mini Vantage

According to Index Systems, many companies do not fully appreciate the latest technological advances in telecommunications and the expanding number of sources for switching, station and control equipment. In particular, the firm noted, solid-state equipment based on minicomputers can now provide "more efficient and versatile capabilities at lower cost."

Aside from the IBM, 370-based optimization software, Index employs an inhouse Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 with a 128K-word memory, Basic Plus, Fortram and the RSTS/E operating system.

Current users of the service include Citibank, Bank of America and the First National Bank of Chicago, Index Systems said.

The service cost cannot be generalized since it depends on each client's specific environment, the firm noted. To date, fees have reportedly ranged from $5,000 to $150,000.

Index Systems is at One Broadway, Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

AKD
(402) 392-2606
VOLUME DATA ENTRY
SERVICES . . .
TAPE OR CARDS
"QUALITY AT A LOWER COST"
AMERICAN
KEY DATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

Introducing the
HP1000 model 45.

A powerful
number cruncher
that won't
break your
budget.

Portable Terminal/Scanner Works Over Phone

CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa — A hand-held microprocessor-controlled terminal designed to provide a two-way link with host CPUs has been introduced by Norand Corp.

The Norand 101 is programmable to allow tailoring according to user needs. The device, which includes a wand scanner, can use any telephone to communicate with a central CPU, extending managerial control into the field, according to a Norand spokesman.

The Norand 101 employs a keyboard of 20 keys and rechargeable batteries to guide the operator through program sequences.

For Most Mainframes

The device is said to be suitable for most mainframes and to provide error-free transmission. It can receive as well as transmit data with its solid-state memory ranging from 16K to 64K characters.

The Norand 101 measures 1.53- by 3.34- by 7.22 in.; the complete terminal, including batteries, memory and communications adapter (battery charger), weighs about 1 lb 6 oz.

The standard unit features 2K (8-bit) bytes of programmable read-only memory (Prom) and 16K (4-bit) bytes of random-access memory. Six two-position switches are featured for program control and two switches effect power on/off.

The interface's 15-pin connector is said to conform to EIA standards for the connection of external devices such as adapters.

Battery Life

The removable, rechargeable batteries have an operation life of about 10 hours and require a recharge time of five hours, the spokesman said. Reliability is rated at 2,500 hours mean time before failure, he added.

The Norand 101 transmits data at 1,200 bit/sec in simplex mode with reverse channel, error-correction capability and optional auto-answer.

Alternately, it can function in half-duplex transmit/-receive mode at 1,200 bit/sec with integral battery charger and optional auto-answer. The acoustic coupler functions in simplex mode at 300 bit/sec.

The single-quantity price of the Norand 101 is $1,150. In quantities of 25 to 50, it costs $1,095 per unit; orders of 51 to 100 units cost $1,020 each; 101- to 500-unit orders cost $990 each; orders of more than 500 units cost $890 each.

Optional scanning gear for bar coding reading is available with 2K of Prom for $600, Norand said from 550 Second St. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402.

Processor Links CPUs, Terminals To TWX, Telex

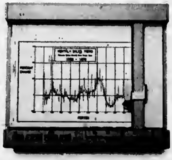
CLIFTON, N.J. — High-speed mainframes and terminals can communicate with the low-speed TWX and Telex networks using Utec Corp.'s Microline communications processor.

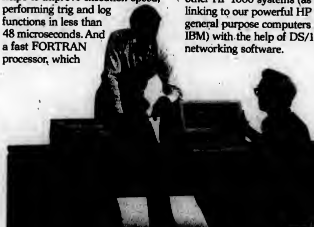
Interface conversion is provided between an RS-232 port and the Telex line adapter or TWX access arrangement supplied by Western Union Telegraph Co.

The Microline performs automatic dialing and call routines. Its buffer memory compensates for speed differences, Utec said, allowing the RS-232 device to converse in 8-level Ascii code at 110 bit/-sec with the Telex network, which uses the 5-level Baudot code at 50 bit/sec.

Character expansion is generated where needed in order to make the two codes interchangeable, a spokesman noted.

The Telex-compatible version of Microline costs $3,000 while the TWX-compatible version costs $3,750, the firm said from 871 Allwood Road, Clifton, N.J. 07012.





Most engineers and scientists will find all the power they need in this new leader of the HP 1000 family. A new floating point processor handles big data arrays and cuts lengthy computational problems down to size. And the HP 1000 Model 45 also has the flexibility for complex measurement and control applications, for data base management and distributed networking.

And it isn't hard to get your hands on all this computational power. System prices start at just $46,500.*

Our new F-Series processor is the hard-working heart of the system. It's extremely fast, completing load and store operations in 900 nanoseconds. The separate hardware processor does floating point calculations at high speeds, too— 630 ns for add, 1.8 microseconds for multiply and 3 microseconds for divide.

A special scientific instruction set, standard in the system, also helps to improve execution speed, performing trig and log functions in less than 48 microseconds. And a fast FORTRAN processor, which handles commonly used FORTRAN operations in hardware, also gets things done in a hurry.

Our RTE-IV real-time operating system, the latest in an upward compatible family, lets you manipulate data arrays up to 1.8M bytes, using simple FORTRAN commands. As many as 64 partitions, with a program capacity of 54K bytes, can be resident in memory at the same time.

The HP 1000 Model 45 comes with a fast (25 msec seek time) 20M byte disc drive and an HP 2648A Graphics Terminal, as well as our new Graphics/1000 support software to help you write graphics programs. You can also team it up with other HP products like the HP 9872A four-color plotter and the HP 7245A printer/plotter.

Adding data base management is as simple and economical as adding peripherals. Our IMAGE/1000 software will consolidate your technical information into related and easily accessible files. And you can pool data from other HP 1000 systems (as well as linking to our powerful HP 3000 general purpose computers and IBM) with the help of DS/1000 networking software.

In addition to getting graphic displays on the 2648A terminal, you can get hard copy graphics on our new 9872A programmable four-color plotter, one of many options available with the HP 1000 Model 45. It has a built-in microprocessor and operates up to 360 mm/s (14 inches/s) on each axis. Ideal for vector analysis trace differentiations and window plotting.

So if you've got some big jobs to do, but don't have a big budget to match, the HP 1000 Model 45 can solve your problems fast. To find out all about it, call the HP office listed in the White Pages. Or send us the coupon. We'll prove once again that good things do come in small packages.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

*U.S. domestic list price

Yes, I'm interested in more computation power for my money. Send me more information.

Name Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Phone

Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Bob Puette
11000 Wolfe Road, Dept. 325
Cupertino CA 95014

22803HPDS15

3350
DISK DRIVES
Wanted to purchase using your IBM Option Credits
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

Telemetry Meeting Planned

SARASOTA, Fla. — The International Foundation for Telemetering will hold the 1978 International Telemetry Conference in Los Angeles Nov. 14-16. The conference theme will be "Expanding Frontiers of Telemetry and Telecommunications."

A variety of product exhibits, talks and technical sessions will be featured, including a keynote address by Dr. Neil Burch of the Office of the Secretary of Defense.

Admission to all events and a copy of the conference proceedings are covered by the $50 general registration fee. Admission to student technical sessions without receipt of the proceedings costs $7.50, while admission to any or all tutorial sessions costs $10. There is no charge for attending the exhibits, and lunch with the keynote address is available free to the first 200 registrants.

Further information on the conference at the Hyatt House Hotel near Los Angeles International Airport is available from Shelby Bass, EMR Telemetry, P.O. Box 3041, Sarasota, Fla 33578.

System Aids Net Configuration

BETHESDA, Md. — Scientific Time-Sharing Corp.'s Aries circuit optimizing system is said to facilitate the configuring of private-line networks by identifying which cities are zoned.

"Not only is it [normally] hard to tell which zones of a zoned city a circuit involves, but there are also special rules that apply," a company source explained.

"Under AT&T's Multischedule Private-Line Tariff for voice-grade interstate lines, a two-point circuit involving a zoned city is priced first by measuring the mileage between Zone 1 of the zoned city and the other point in the circuit. If the mileage is more than 40 miles, the circuit is priced from Zone 1. Otherwise, the circuit will be priced from the zone in which the circuit terminates."

But using Aries, these difficulties are resolved, the source said. Zoned cities are identified by entering an area code/exchange — for example, 301-657 — or a city name — such as PHILADELPHIA/3,PA.

Aries will configure any circuit involving a zoned city to take into account any special rules, the source said.

Typical Aries circuits cost $6, the firm noted, pointing out that further information is available from Robert Ellis of Scientific Time-Sharing Corp., 7316 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md. 20014.

Paper Dissects U.S. Policy

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Just where does the U.S. stand with regard to the international communication of information?

The title of a just-released paper on that subject — "Rethinking International Communications" by William Read — suggests that U.S. policy is due for reevaluation.

The paper is said to identify a set of leading policy problems "in which more is at stake than just the parochial interests of [communications] producers and suppliers." Three leading elements of what might be called "information relations" are reportedly identified as satellites, news and know-how.

The 19-page paper costs $23.40 from the Harvard University Program on Information Resources Policy, 200 Aiken, Cambrige, Mass. 02138.

ECR Designed For Retailers

MAYNARD, Mass. — An electronic cash register (ECR) designed specifically for small retailers and large chain retailers who need a basic ECR for various in-store departments has been introduced here by Data Terminal Systems, Inc. (DTS).

The microprocessor-controlled unit, designated the Model 150, features 4K read-only memory and 64 random-access memory locations, the company said.

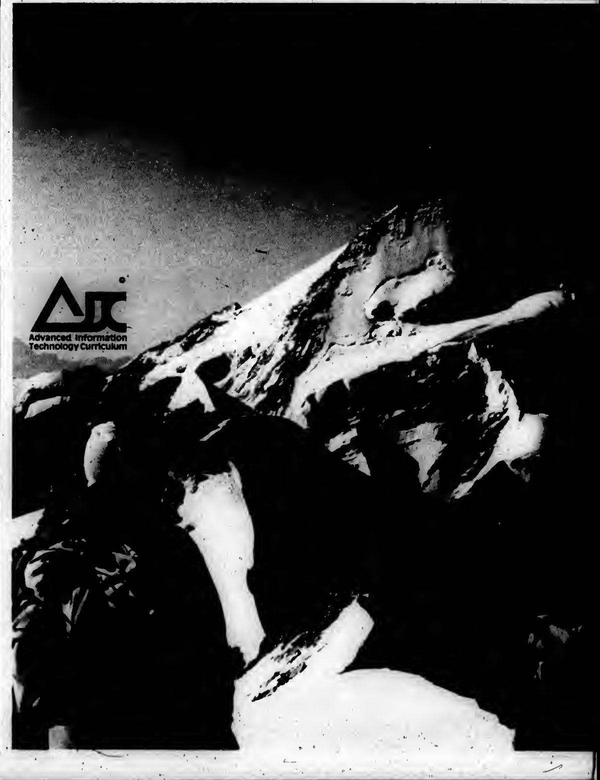
The Model 150 reportedly offers optional backup battery operation, validation printing to cancel checks automatically, automatic tax calculation and the ability to provide 15 totals including up to six merchandise departments.

The ECR costs $795 from DTS at 124 Acton St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

TELETYPES®

New and Reconditioned
Models 28 • 32 • 33 • 35
40 • 43

FEDERAL Communications Corporation
11105 Shady Trail #107
Dallas, Texas 75229 U.S.A.
(214) 620-0644 TELEX 732211



Graphic Sciences Introduces Facsimile Network

DANBURY, Conn. — The Graphic Sciences, Inc. Dexnet facsimile network includes the Dex 4000 automatic send-and-receive family and two recently developed facsimile transceivers, the Dex 1100 series and the Dex 5100 series of digital transceivers.

The Dex 1100 series includes two-; three-, four- and six-minute analog machines compatible with AM, FM and CCITT standards while the Dex 5100 offers a downward (analog) compatibility option and meets the CCITT standards, according to a spokesman.

"High-volume users can place Dex 5100 transceivers strategically to cut line costs . . . and use analog equipment like the Dex 1100 series in remote, low-volume locations," he suggested.

The Dex 5100 can send a full page of text in 20 sec, the spokesman said. Standard features on this model include modular, microprocessor-controlled architecture and automatic document feed.

Option 1

Option 1 features include automatic dialing and poll-and-receive from an internal memory that stores 200 telephone numbers, a simultaneous send-and-receive capability, a 9,600 bit/sec modem and compatibility with two- and three-minute Dex AM and three-minute CCITT analog devices.

Transmissions can reportedly be made at 65-, 98- or 196 line/in. over voice-grade lines.

The Dex 1100 series is microprocessor-controlled to allow communications with Dex AM, CCITT AM, industry-standard FM and with the Dex 5100 digital transceiver, the spokesman said.

The Dex 1102 and 1103 provide vertical resolutions of 88 line/in. at 3 min/page and 62 line/in. at 2 min/page in the Dex AM modes; and 96 line/in. at 4 min/page in the FM mode.

FM Mode

The Dex 1101 was designed to operate at 96 line/in. at 6 min/page and 64 line/in. at 4 min/page in the FM mode.

The Dex 1102 and 1103 are capable of transmissions in less than two minutes. Reduced line charges result from standard features including bidirectional editing indexes, automatic electronic handshake and operator interrupt, the spokesman maintained.

The basic, table top 1101 model sells for $2,200 and rents for $62/mo, which includes maintenance. The Dex 5100 can be purchased for $12,000 or rented for $300/mo on a one-year contract.

The Model 5100's auto-dial option costs $1,500 or $30/mo on rental; the model's compatibility feature costs $3,000 or rents for $60/mo. The full-duplex option costs $1,000 or $20/mo and the 9,600 bit/sec modem is priced at $2,000 or $40/mo on rental.

Graphic Sciences, a Burroughs Corp. subsidiary, is located at Corporate Drive, Commerce Park, Danbury, Conn. 06810.

Spectron Offers Printer/Monitor

MOORESTOWN, N.J. — The Spectron Corp. D-201 printer/monitor reportedly can be teamed with the vendor's Datascope D-5-1B/502B printer to deliver hard copy of data originally sent at speeds up to 100k bit/sec using virtually any line discipline.

The D-201 prints Hex, Ascii, Ebcdic and other codes at up to 900 char./sec, Spectron said, adding asynchronous lines can be monitored at any transmission rate up to 9,600 bit/sec.

Also compatible with Spectron's D-601 Datascope printer, the D-201 can function as a stand-alone, hard-copy line monitor providing simplex and half-duplex operation, a spokesman noted.

Printing is accomplished by an electrosensitive rotary-head printer with three removable cartridge print heads, each consisting of a 7-element stylus. The print heads are motor-driven at a constant speed, and the 120° spacing of the print heads places each one in contact with the paper at all times, according to the spokesman.

The paper is fed under the print heads, which are sequentially pulsed to form the appropriate characters. The printer mechanism is slide-mounted for access to paper and motor drives.

The RS-232C-connected D-201 weighs less than 28 lbs and draws approximately 240W of 115/230 Vac power at 50 to 60 Hz.

The D-201 costs $4,500; additional character codes cost another $600 to $800 each. Options include a slide rack mounting adapter for $220, an RS-232C interface for $240, a 20/60mA current-loop interface for $135 and a current-loop interface — polar and neutral to 9,600 bit/sec — for $240.

Spectron Corp. is at 344 New Albany Road, Moorestown, N.J. 08057.

UTILITIES & POWER COMPANIES
TAPE CASE for the cartridge used in magnetic tape translation systems. Clear, tough, moisture and dust resistant.

Sample mailed on request

BEEMAK PLASTICS
7424 Santa Monica Blvd
Los Angeles, Cal 90046 213 876 1770

Fiber Optics Couplers Unveiled

TORONTO — Fiber optics directional couplers that allow bidirectional information transmission on a single optical fiber are available from Canstar Communications.

Canstar directional couplers in models TC4-A, -B and -C are offered in a range of coupling ratios and are designed to serve as both taps and feeds in fiber optics systems.

Used as taps, the couplers serve to divide the optical power in a single channel and to distribute it among one or more secondary channels, a Canstar source said. For instance, they permit the attachment of several computer terminals to a single data bus for multidrop systems.

As feeds, the couplers can be used to feed signals from one channel into another to merge channels to or from an optical source.

Model TC4 couplers have four I/O ports. Light entering through any port is cross-coupled to both fibers on the opposite side. These couplers incur insertion losses of well below 1 decibel to provide directivity of greater than 40 decibels, Canstar said.

The couplers are packaged for industrial and telecommunications applications. Standard models are said to be supplied with fiber pigtails or may be ordered with integral fiber optics connectors.

These couplers can accommodate upcoming high-volume, low-cost commercial applications such as community antenna TV, according to a Canstar spokesman.

Since the design permits the introduction of high-quantity manufacturing economies, "fiber optics couplers are no longer complex multicomponent laboratory curiosities," the spokesman said, adding "they can now be confidently engineered into communications and data networks with the realistic expectation of consistent performance and future cost savings."

All TC4 models are available for a variety of glass and plastic clad step index and graded index fibers. For optimal system design, the index profile of the coupler's I/O cable must be matched to that of the system fiber chosen, the vendor source said.

The couplers cost $200 with quantity discounts available, the firm said from 1240 Ellesmere Road, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1P2X4.

Available for short term lease.

370/145
370/138, /148, /158
3031, 3032, 3033

Let Greyhound demonstrate cost-savings for you while meeting your computer needs.

800-528-6113

GREYHOUND
COMPUTER CORPORATION
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077

COMPUTER DEALERS WANTED

Billings Computer Corporation announces the opening of a limited number of dealerships across the country.

Dealers are given intensive technical training and comprehensive marketing support. Profit margins are excellent. In addition, Billings offers sizable quantity rebates and substantial equipment discounts.

Billings' main product line is a sophisticated, stand-alone business accounting system for small businesses. The complete hardware-software system is micro-processor based and includea 12 interacting programs for comprehensive financial and management reporting.

The program and the product are superb.

Only those with technical expertise, strong financial background, and professional marketing capabilities will be considered.

If interested, write or call collect:

Billinga Computer Corporation
2000 East Billinga Avenue
Provo, Utah 84601
(801)375-0000.

Billings

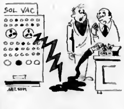
System Teaches Keyboard Users

ELK GROVE VILLAGE, Ill. — The Advanced Systems, Inc. Keytrainer audio/visual training system is a set of software programs intended to assist both experienced and new keyboard operators who use remote, teller and point-of-sale terminals for programming, word processing or data entry.

Already employed in Europe, the system is able to increase productivity by as much as 20% and to lower the frequency of errors by up to 50%, its developers claim.

Keytrainer is said to provide self-paced skills training with an easy-to-operate audio/-visual unit that features 35 mm filmstrips with synchronized sound.

The set of programs costs $5,500, Advanced Systems said from 1601 Tonne Road, Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007.



'Sol Vac Has Its Own Way of Handling Petty Cash Dippers,'

TMA Elects Officers

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — The Telecommunications Management Association (TMA) has inaugurated the following individuals as elected officers:

- Delbert Henry of National Steel Corp., president.
- William A. Barton of Gulf Oil Corp., first vice-president.
- John Hill of Aluminum Co. of America, second vice-president.
- James R. Avoli of L.B. Foster Co., secretary.
- T. Richard Moore of Fisher Scientific Co., treasurer.
- Wil Schomburg of Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad Co., director.
- Howard Hess of Universal Cyclops, director.
- Virginia Ritson of Lord Corp., director.

TMA meetings are held on the first Wednesday of each month, September through May. Programs include presentations by vendors, panel discussions by competing vendors, member round-table discussions and field trips to vendor installations.

Additional information is available from John Hill, Aluminum Co. of America, 1501 Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219.

Harvard Studies Focusing On Telecommunications

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — The Harvard University Program on Information Resources Policy has announced research efforts in the area of telecommunications industry competition and regulation.

David J. Seipp of the program will survey developments in the regulatory and judicial arenas since the first consideration of a competitive domestic common carrier application in 1969. Primarily concerned with domestic specialized common carriers, Seipp will investigate analogous experiences in resale and sharing services, international telecommunications, domestic satellites, terminal equipment and the boundary between the telecommunications and computer industries.

A second project undertaken by Harvard's Irwin Bupp and Alan Jakimo will explore recent developments in telecommunications regulation in light of the regulatory and competitive environment of the telecommunications and computer industries.

The first objective of this project is to write a series of about 10 related case studies for use in a course on manufacturing policy at Harvard's Graduate School of Business Administration next year. Plans include two case studies of semiconductor/integrated circuit design and manufacturing; two case studies of computer design, manufacturing and marketing; one or more studies of "interconnect equipment"; and several manufacturing aspects of coming "smart" telephones.

MAPGEN
MAPGEN ON-LINE
The Utility
Map Generators

It's a Powerful, Flexible Tool!

Your BMS coding productivity will increase by at least 75% with MAPGEN or MAPGEN ON-LINE, the utility map generatora from DASD Corporation.

MAPGEN is not a new language. Through completing a simple apecification form with MAPGEN or entering all data in an interactive, conversational mode with MAPGEN ON-LINE, either system will greatly improve accuracy by eliminating unnecessary data, add flexibility and greatly aimplify maintenance. All DFHMSD, DFHMDI and DFHMDF macro source statements are program generated.

A hard copy of each acreen is automatically printed at the time the map is defined.

"Map Build" features aid in the uae of extended features under CICS/VS.

MAPGEN and MAPGEN ON-LINE . . . Available only from DASD CORPORATION. Call or write today.

DASD

DASD CORPORATION
National Marketing
1480 Renaissance Drive
Suite 315
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068
312/298-5005

List Contains 'Musts' of OCR Selection

By Dennis L. Sullivan
Special to CW

Users considering the purchase or installation of optical character recognition (OCR) equipment are faced with a multitude of choices. Following are some suggested guidelines.

- Conversion costs. The two prevailing concepts in the OCR marketplace are the "unit" idea, which involves upgrading or enhancing existing equipment, and the "system" concept, which requires the acquisition of a new system. Since the cost of acquiring a whole new system is considerable, it is clearly a major factor to consider.
- Throughput rate. All manufacturers of OCR equipment rate their equipment. A prospective user or purchaser should take time to send sample documents to a potential supplier for testing. In addition, first-hand observation and demonstrations can almost always be arranged by a vendor.
- Payback. Financial aspects of OCR equipment purchase should not be overlooked. Payback is dependent on total system cost, operating costs and throughput rates. Most reliable OCR manufacturers will work with you in this area to analyze your financial projections.
- Total system cost. Several trade-offs are possible when buying OCR gear. For example, one system might cost $100,000 and process 10,000 document/hour, while four smaller $25,000 systems might have an aggregate rate of 8,000 document/hour.

Although the smaller systems would require four operators and throughput would be somewhat lower, a purchaser would not be susceptible to total system failure.

- Equipment flexibility. This is an important area, given the nature of printed characters on documents. Among the considerations here are whether the read head can be adjusted to scan different locations on the document (and if so, how easily), how many lines of data the equipment can acommodate and the number of different fonts the system can recognize. In addition, a prospective user should ask how readily different fonts can be selected.
- Operator acceptance. Input from operators can be valuable, since they actually use the equipment and may have an outlook different from management. The best system is useless if operators will not or cannot adjust to a new methodology or technology.
- Delivery schedules. These are obviously important. A company's inability to deliver within a reasonable length of time could raise red flags in other areas. Another consideration relevant to delivery schedule problems is replacement parts availability. What is the company's track record on making such parts available?
- Equipment reliability. In order to get a representative sample of user experience with the equipment, several vendor-supplied references should be checked.
- Manufacturer credibility. A manufacturer's experience in equipment production and

(Continued on Page 50)

Insurance Company's IBM 3033 First of Its Kind in Midwest

By a CW Staff Writer

CHICAGO — Promise of an early delivery date for an IBM 3033 central processor persuaded Zurich-American Insurance Companies here to forego plans to add one or more attached processors to its heavily overtaxed 370/158 installation.

Zurich-American's 3033, a first-day order, was installed June 30. Anthony Studin, vice-president of data services, said IBM engineers "did a fine job of getting the system up." The CPU was delivered on a Monday and was ready to be turned over to the insurance company by late Thursday, he said.

The processor, which represents an investment of $3.3 million, is the first of its kind installed in the Midwest, according to Studin. The insurance company executive speculated IBM sent in a "very good team" to make a good impression with this early installation.

Zurich-American has used the system to put four of its 24 field offices on-line and expects to have all of them on-line eventually, he said. The four offices are connected to the 3033 over leased lines operating at a combination of 4,800- and 9,600 bit/sec.

By the end of this year, Studin said, the company will have an on-line network of 80 Courier Corp. 2770 terminals.

The system is used during the day for on-line entry and validation of insurance policies as well as for system testing, with evening shifts handling the company's batch work. The system is operating 24 hours a day, seven days a week, with the DP staff divided into three daily shifts.

The installation includes an IBM 3705 communications controller, four 3350 disk drives, high-speed tape drives, two 3211 printers and a Dataproducts Corp. 1,200 line/min printer connected throgh a Paradyne Corp. channel extender.

'Stable System'

Studin said Zurich-American's 3033 configuration is "a stable system" and credited careful planning with IBM representatives for the smooth transition from the 370/158. "In all my experience with changing com-

(Continued on Page 54)

RJE Data Entry System Helps Wheel Maker Roll Out Data

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

LITTLE ROCK, Ark. — When bicycling suddenly increased in popularity several years ago, it brought not only increased sales to the Wheel Goods Division of AMF, Inc. here, but a paper tiger as well.

The company found the increased paperwork that accompanied its business expansion caused delays in the delivery of paychecks, invoices and other important items.

The division, which manufactures and distributes AMF bicycles and accessories, had battled — successfully — with the paper tiger before, when it replaced its keypunch equipment with a key-to-disk System 1300 manufactured by Inforex, Inc.

"The high humidity of the Little Rock area always presented a problem with punch cards," according to Gene Kwasny, operations manager for the division.

So the company replaced the keypunches with key-to-disk units and, for a while, it was pleased with the result.

"When we first installed the System 1300 and eliminated our punched card operations, we were pleased with the improved controls and efficiency," Kwasny said. "We enjoyed the System 1300's reliability and ease of operation, but our volume suddenly skyrocketed and, consequently, we needed more sophisticated communications abilities to generate our payroll and invoicing reports on schedule."

Using IBM 2780 data transmission equipment, the company was sending more than 40 inventory, order and personnel reports each day to division headquarters in Olney, Ill. The sudden increase in volume that accompanied the rise in business led to delays in generating invoices and personnel reports.

These backlogs peaked at month's end, when the delivery of paychecks to Litte Rock usually fell behind schedule.

"Because we were batching all the data in

(Continued on Page 48)

ANNOUNCING THE JAZ AGE!

JAZ the new job accounting system with *total performance* from A to Z

You have a high stake in the performance of your DOS or DOS/VS system, so it makes sense to obtain the best information you can about *how* and *what* it's doing. And that's exactly what New JAZ gives you. JAZ monitors everything that's going on in your system. Then it delivers both detailed and general reports that tell how each job was processed, as well as how your overall system is performing. JAZ expands on IBM's JA for additional data with much greater accuracy and far less overhead. You can base any hardware decisions on the best, most complete information. Here are some of the areas JAZ reports on: • Job/Step Accounting • Computer Scheduling • Cost Accounting for charge-back purposes • CICS/VS Interface • Program Analysis • System Performance • Paging Analysis • Device Utilization • POWER/VS Interface. JAZ is superior to other DOS accounting systems in that it develops recreatable program run time for accurate program analysis and equitable billing. JAZ even provides an interface to create multiple accounting records from a single program execution. JAZ also includes the most powerful, simple-to-use Report Writer on the market. The JAZ Report Writer uses simple verbs to let you write custom reports in just minutes — in addition to the 10 reports JAZ comes with). Call or write for detailed information.

1977 datapro HONOR ROLL

Our products have won this award 5 times in the last 3 years alone
GSA CONTRACT NO GS 00C 01200

Universal Software Inc.
Brookfield Office Park
Brookfield, CT 06804
Call Toll Free: 800-243-1310

Contract Course Upcoming

NEW YORK — Brandon Consulting Group, Inc. will conduct an intensive, three-day course in computer contract negotiation here Nov. 13-15.

The company said the course is designed for managers with responsibility for preparing or signing contracts, for financial officers and for attorneys and other professionals responsible for preparing and negotiating DP contracts.

The $650 course fee includes a copy of a book on the subject written by two of the course instructors, selected copies of *Computer Negotiation Reports*, reference materials and a luncheon each day. Instructors will be the sponsoring firm's president, Dick Brandon; Sidney Segelstein, a partner with the law firm of Goldstein & Schrank; and Joseph Auer, president of International Computer Negotiations.

Preregistration is required. Additional information is available from Ruth Dargis, Brandon Consulting Group, Inc., 505 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

'Scaled-Down' Sycor 400 Version Aimed At Low-Volume Data Entry

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — Sycor, Inc. has added a lower end system to its recently introduced 400 family of distributed processing systems (DPS).

The Sycor 404, a scaled-down version of the larger units in the series, features 48,000 bytes of main memory, a 12-in., 2,000-char. CRT, 50,000 bytes of flexible disk storage and a bidirectional Sprinter printer.

A spokesman for the company said the system was designed for users at remote sites with low-volume data entry needs that do not require more than one CRT station.

The system can process two separate jobs concurrently, the spokesman said, adding that the unit offers IBM's Binary Synchronous Control (BSC) and Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) communications protocols with speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec and asynchronous communications up to 1,200 bit/sec.

Three languages are available on the system: Cobol, Basic and Sycor's terminal Application Language (TAL) 2000. TAL 2000 is said to serve as a common bond between Sycor products and to have been designed for users who need a language specifically for "intelligent data entry programming."

A typically configured Sycor 404 with 48,000 bytes of memory, 500,000 bytes of flexible disk storage, a CRT, printer and communications adapter sells for $10,535, a spokesman said from 100 Phoenix Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.

Smart RJE Data Entry System Helps Wheel Maker Roll Along

(Continued from Page 47)

the evening, response time was getting very slow," according to Jack Moninger, DP manager at the division's Olney headquarters. "As a result, getting invoices out on time was a hassle and . . . the payroll department barely had enough time to get the checks out."

To meet this transmission problem, the company began investigating several alternatives to batching and transmitting the data. These options centered on providing on-line transmission capabilities to division headquarters.

Although AMF investigated the equipment offered by several vendors, it settled on an Inforex System 1303 intelligent remote job entry (RJE) data entry system with four workstations.

"We checked out Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. and a few other vendors but continued to work mainly with Inforex. We decided to stay with the company because [we felt that] it was the only vendor that could put together a data entry and communications package in a short time, Kwasny said.

Several Benefits

The System 1303 provided the company with several benefits: the storage capacity of the system tripled; the data compression and double buffering features of the system allowed the company to make better use of its communications lines and the Job Control Language (JCL) function of the system enabled terminal operators to change job queue priorities, according to Kwasny. This meant "hot jobs," such as the payroll, could be processed immediately.

As a result, daily personnel and inventory reports are generated up to six hours earlier than before, and applications were added to the company's on-line system.

"Previously, once the job transmission queues were set for the day, they could not be changed," Monninger said. "Now operators can easily set up a remote transmission, and a priority job such as payroll can be transmitted as soon as the data entry work is done, instead of at the end of the day."

This six hour average time savings in report generation is largely a result of the system's ability to transmit directly from disk, the use of a high-speed line printer and the increase in line speed from 2,400- to 9,600 bit/sec, Kwasny explained.

"Previously we could not get those reports to Little Rock until the middle of the afternoon, so we have in effect eliminated a one-day delay in report generation because the operators usually did not work on them until the following morning," he recalled.

In addition to decreasing turnaround time and being able to print hot jobs immediately, AMF's materials requirements planning program, which is used to forecast inventory needs over a long-term basis, was put on-line to the system.

S
SYMBOLIC
S
T
E
M
S®

(DEC's Oldest Business OEM In The World)

Introduces Remote Software Service (RSS)

- An Interactive Computer To Computer Communications System For DEC Computers
- Provides Device Independent Transfer
- Local Or Remote Communications
- Transfers Program Or Data Files
- Allows Remote Installation And Maintenance Of Software

For further information,
Call, Write, or Telex
FRANK J. PONZIO, JR.
(201) 277-6100/Telex No. 13-6476

SYMBOLIC SYSTEMS® INC.
25 Chatham Road, Summit, N.J. 07901

?? WHY WAIT ??
HIGH QUALITY
Business Software
is available
NOW

* * * * * *

NORTH STAR C BASIC
MICROPOLIS MICROSOFT

* * * * * *

SOON

IBM 5110 BENTON HARBOR
HOSPITAL MEDICAL
DENTAL CHIROPRACTIC
LEGAL WORD PROCESSING

Business Package consists of well documented, G/L, A/P, A/R, Inventory, Payroll, and Mailing List.

Aaron Associates
Software Publications
P. O. Box 1720A
Garden Grove, CA 92640 714/539-0735

PUT PUNCH INTO YOUR STANDARDS

An intensive 3 day seminar/workshop in:
Boston, Marriott Sept. 17-20
Detroit, Sheraton Oct. 15-18
Washington, D.C., Marriott Nov. 12-15.
A MUST for: Managers, Programmers, Analysts, all Data Processing Professionals.
Take this opportunity to learn about

DEVELOPING DATA PROCESSING STANDARDS

The SEMINAR/WORKSHOP AGENDA includes:

1. *Life Cycle Method of Developing Systems*
2. *Technical Requirements for Developing Standards*
3. *Organizational and Behavior Concepts that Contribute to Success*
4. *Administering your Standards Program*
5. *Assessing Current Standards Programs*
6. *Keeping Standards in the Mainstream*

Register today. Call (203) 646-8741 or write the Seminar Administrator. Registration - $50. - Tuition - $475.00. Presented by The Standards Group, a division of SYSTEMS SUPPORT SERVICES, 78H Cliffside Dr., Manchester, Ct. 06040.

Datapoint introduces the best little COBOL computer money can lease.

Buy it for $12,500, or lease it for $377 a month. The new Datapoint 1800 is the first low-cost COBOL business computer to give you that option.

Capable of stand-alone or dispersed data processing, the 1800 fits easily into the office environment. An optional matrix printer is shown.

The new Datapoint 1800 dispersed processor is designed to adapt to today's business needs. Use it for data processing, data entry and communications — wherever you need a powerful and easily used computer capability that you can grow with. Use it stand-alone or in a widespread network; a built-in interface makes communications easy. You can even use the 1800 as part of an Attached Resource Computer™ System.

A detachable keyboard with a standard typewriter format allows for easy operator training and ease of use.

Like the other processors in Datapoint's line, the 1800 follows the family tradition: applications software used with other Datapoint processors works with the 1800. So if it's a step up, or an intermediate step in a growing system, you won't have to start over with new software.

You have a choice of efficient programming languages:

Interactive COBOL
ANSI COBOL
RPG II
DATABUS®
BASIC
BASIC PLUS
Assembler
DATAFORM®

Powerful and easy to use

With 60K bytes of user memory, the 1800 allows fast program execution. Economical double-density diskette data storage can be expanded from the standard one million characters up to four million.

The wide range of peripherals available (shown here with a matrix printer) allows you to tailor a system to the tasks at hand.

Its standard typewriter-format keyboard helps make operator training easy. And the large 80-column-by-24-row display with regular or inverse video helps make it easy to use.

Nationwide support

Datapoint's nationwide customer support organization stands behind the 1800, with over 500 service representatives in nearly 200 local offices. One toll-free call gets you support and service in a hurry.

At an affordable price

The 1800 leases for $370/month on a 3 year basis. One and two year leases, as well as rentals, are available. Metro-area maintenance is $124 per month.

The Datapoint commitment

Datapoint has a corporate commitment: to fill today's business data processing needs better than anyone else. To do that, we have to out-think, out-perform and out-service our competition. The 1800's low cost and sophisticated capabilities put us another jump ahead.

Double-density diskettes provide economical storage for one to four million characters.

For more information on the new Datapoint 1800, or any other Datapoint processor, system or service, call the sales office nearest you, or simply clip and mail the coupon.

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing™

TO: Marketing Communications Department (M62)
Datapoint Corporation
9725 Datapoint Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512) 699-7151

Please send the information indicated below.

☐ 1800 brochure
☐ Product family brochure
☐ ARC System information
☐ Annual Report

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

See the new Datapoint 1800 at Booth 465

Sales offices: Albany/(518) 459-7781 • Atlanta/(404) 325-2212 • Boston/(617) 890-0440 • Charlotte/(704) 527-5300 • Chicago/(312) 298-1240 • Cincinnati/(513) 984-5057 • Cleveland/(216) 351-1775 • Columbus/(614) 890-7686 • Dallas/(214) 661-5536 • Denver/(303) 321-8286 • Des Moines/(515) 225-9070 • Detroit/(313) 855-2900 • East Hartford/(203) 289-9364 • Greensboro/(919) 299-8401 • Honolulu/(808) 833-2110 • Houston/(713) 680-2200 • Indianapolis/(317) 299-4253 • Irvine/(714) 752-9073 • Kansas City/(816) 474-2160 • Los Angeles/(213) 385-0395 • Louisville/(502) 893-2531 • Memphis/(901) 761-3080 • Miami/(305) 621-4335 • Milwaukee/(414) 453-1425 • Minneapolis/(612) 854-4054 • Nashville/(615) 361-5981 • New Jersey/(201) 368-0070 • New Orleans/(504) 831-8101 • New York/(212) 971-9270 • Oklahoma City/(405) 942-8714 • Orlando/(305) 896-1940 • Philadelphia/(215) 667-9477 • Phoenix/(602) 265-3909 • Pittsburgh/(412) 344-6800 • Portland/(503) 644-5575 • Richmond/(804) 353-3858 • Rochester, N.Y./(716) 248-2616 • San Antonio/(512) 734-8982 • San Francisco/(415) 398-2888 • Seattle/(206) 455-2044 • Stamford/(203) 359-4175 • St. Louis/(314) 878-6595 • Tampa/(813) 879-8216 • Toledo/(419) 474-5766 • Tulsa/(918) 664-2295 • Washington, D.C./(703) 841-7600

Also Sales Offices in 29 International cities

College Increases Fortran Throughput 16-Fold

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

WORCESTER, Mass. — A Digital Equipment Corp. VAX 11/780 installed here recently by the College of the Holy Cross reportedly runs Fortran programs 16 times faster than the school's previous system, an IBM 370/125.

Thor Olson, director of DP for the college, said the VAX 11/780 delivers this performance without the floating point accelerator available on the system. With the addition of this feature, which the school is currently considering, he estimates the system's performance could double.

Olson said the school decided to buy the system when it became apparent the 370 was becoming overloaded. That system, which was used for both academic and administrative tasks, will continue to be used solely for administrative work, while the VAX 11/780 will be dedicated to academic and research work.

"We looked at several alternatives, including a larger IBM system and offloading some of the work onto another system. However, IBM doesn't provide much in the way of time-sharing for academic users that was within our budget.

"We needed a machine that could run large Fortran programs well and that had a time-sharing ability. The only such product available from IBM was VM, we felt, but the price of the system was too high — it was overkill," Olson continued. "Also, we were looking for something easy to use for the casual user. Most of our users run canned Fortran programs, so the VAX seemed a better choice for that application."

College officials said the VAX system will support a combination of CRTs, printers and special I/O devices to be used for interactive processing of instructional and research-oriented activities.

Approximatley 25% to 30% of the statistical packages have already been converted, Olson said, adding that the process of moving users from the older IBM system to the VAX will continue for the next few months.

The system will be used by faculty and students in the departments of economics, sociology, psychology, political science and history. It will also perform high-computation and simulation programs for the mathematics, chemistry and physics departments and will support a music laboratory.

In addition to these ambitious plans, the school is also considering implementing computer-assisted instruction (CAI) in several areas.

The configuration presently in use includes 1M byte of memory, 352K bytes of disk storage, a magnetic tape subsystem and a communications interface for 16 lines. The principal language will be Fortran-IV Plus, with Basic and VAX-11 Macro Assembly Language. All programs will run under the VAX/VMS operating system.

Although it has only been running for a few months, the experience thus far has been gratifying to college officials. "Performance has been very good so far, and we feel this will provide us with a pathway to the future," Olson concluded.

Auerbach Offers Reference Aid

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — Auerbach Publishers, Inc. has announced the availability of *Dataworld*, a four-volume reference service covering the most common and actively marketed U.S. and international DP systems.

The service, which will be updated monthly, will contain in-depth coverage of general-purpose DP systems including plug-compatible processors, small business computers, minicomputers, peripherals, data handling, system support software, data communications, terminals, peripherals, applications software and other subjects, the company said.

Included in the service will be in-depth tutorials examining applications within each industry segment; comparison charts presenting specifications and characteristics of equipment; product reports providing analysis and users' reactions; pricing data; and how-to management tutorials offering practical methods of applying the technology discussed.

Dataworld will cost $425 through 1978 and $485 thereafter. A 30-day free trial period and additional information are available from Auerbach at Department PR, 6560 N. Park Drive, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

List Details OCR 'Musts'

(Continued from Page 47)

the financial stability of a vendor are important when buying equipment. In particular, a manufacturer experienced in solving manufacturing and maintenance problems and well-versed in product development offers much expertise to equipment purchasers.

• Vendor support. In this regard, make sure the vendor is financially stable and will support its equipment. It never hurts to get a client list.

There are reasonably priced, effective OCR systems available on the market, but it takes a lot of effort to choose one for your company.

Sullivan is a consultant to Key Tronic Corp. of Spokane, Wash.

SHARED STANDBY SYSTEMS GUARANTEES YOU DELIVERY OF AN

IBM 3033

FOR DISASTER RECOVERY PLUS

☐ The security of a suburban location, free from the threat of civil disobedience, police strikes, etc.
☐ State of the art hardware
☐ An uninterruptible power supply with diesel back-up
☐ Halon fire detection and control system
☐ A complete water detection system
☐ Centralized operations control
☐ Sophisticated access control
☐ A nationwide network operating in all major cities
☐ Both short and long term contracting

ONLY SHARED STANDBY CAN OFFER YOU THIS COMPLETE DISASTER RECOVERY PACKAGE. CAN YOU AFFORD TO LIVE WITH ANYTHING LESS?

Shared Standby will be exhibiting at the following conventions:
INFO 78, CHICAGO, OCT. 16-19, BOOTH #504
DPMA, NEW ORLEANS, OCT. 29-NOV. 1, BOOTH #72
COMPUTER SECURITY EXHIBITION, NYC, NOV. 7-8, BOOTH #4-5
Stop by to learn more about the best disaster recovery system available today.

For more information, or to arrange an on-site visit, please call or fill in the coupon below.

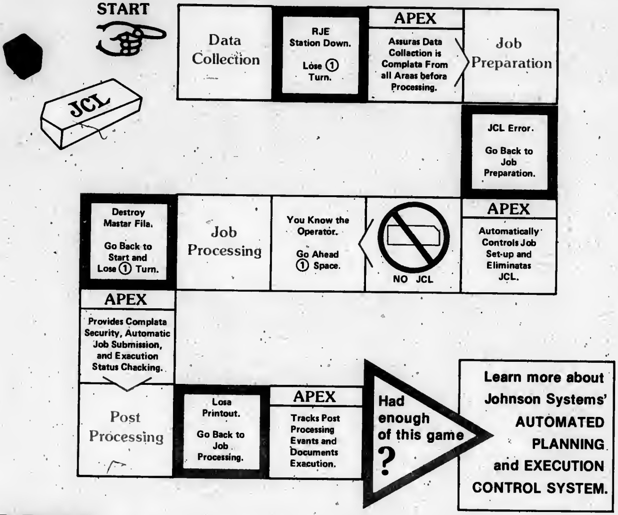
YES, I would like more information on OPERATION STANDBY
YES, I would like to arrange an on site visit

Name ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
Phone ____________

Please clip and send to:
Jim Carter
Shared Standby Systems
650 Park Avenue
King of Prussia, PA 19406
Or call 215/265-7600 Ext. 300

Shared Standby Systems is a wholly owned subsidiary of Shared Medical Systems.

Data Center Managers: Do you play the DATA/PRODUCTION CONTROL GAME?



START

Data Collection

RJE Station Down.

Lose ① Turn.

APEX

Assures Data Collection is Complete From all Areas before Processing.

Job Preparation

JCL Error.

Go Back to Job Preparation.

APEX

Automatically Controls Job Set-up and Eliminates JCL.

NO JCL

You Know the Operator.

Go Ahead ① Space.

Job Processing

Destroy Master File.

Go Back to Start and Lose ① Turn.

APEX

Provides Complete Security, Automatic Job Submission, and Execution Status Checking.

Post Processing

Lose Printout.

Go Back to Job Processing.

APEX

Tracks Post Processing Events and Documents Execution.

Had enough of this game ?

Learn more about Johnson Systems' AUTOMATED PLANNING and EXECUTION CONTROL SYSTEM.

APEX. "...the most significant development since the introduction of OS."

I'm tired of losing. Tell me how to win with Johnson System's APEX!

(☐ And please send me a "NO JCL" poster suitable for framing.)

Name ______________________ Phone ( ) ______________

Title ______________________ Best time to call ______________

Company ______________________ Computer ______________

Address ______________________ Operating System ______________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________ CICS/VS? ______________

How do you handle scheduling and data/production control now? ______________

CW109

Johnson Systems, Inc.

7923 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102

703 821-1700
Telex 89-9100

Distribution Problems Eased

Order Entry System Spreads Benefits for User

Special to CW

TOLEDO, Ohio — Can a computer system, unlike a man, be all things to all people?

An order processing system installed two years ago at the DeVilbiss Co. may come close. George R. Huston, manager of distribution operations, likes the way the system smooths the distribution cycle for the company while it saves time, trouble and money. Richard Wahl, head of the company's management information systems (MIS) recognizes the system's contribution to both field flexibility and home office control.

And Dino Lioi, manager of one of the company's regional distribution centers, is impressed with its customer service support.

"In our business, effective distribution is vital," Huston pointed out. "If we cannot deliver the item the customer wants when he wants it, we risk losing a sale. Ready availability of line items at the six regional distribution centers across the country and a high level of customer service are critically important.

Speed is essential to turn orders around for delivery. The system gives us a big assist, sharply reducing the number of costly, customer-annoying, time-consuming order errors," Huston explained.

The DeVilbiss Co. manufactures and markets paint finishing equipment and related products. It serves the automotive, appliance and furniture industries as well as professional auto body shops and painting contractors with its own direct sales force and a national network of after-market and industrial distributors.

About 8,000 items are carried within the company's broad product line, with an autonomous Health Care Division manufacturing respiratory equipment for professional and home use.

Each of the company's six distribution centers stocks about 4,000 line items. The Toledo master distribution center is responsible for resupplying the regional centers as needed, and stocks the company's entire product line.

To service this operation, the company uses an IBM 370/135 which runs under DOS/VS. The 320K-byte system communicates with IBM 3741 Model 4 intelligent terminals at the distribution centers over dial-up lines.

The terminals are a refinement of a product distribution and customer service system that has been undergoing a major revamping during the past three years. The sweeping upgrade program has led to the creation of an individual distribution department within the DeVilbiss marketing organization and the consolidation of 11 distribution facilities into a network of six regional distribution centers, including the master center here.

Reorganization Plan

A basic move in the DeVilbiss reorganization of product distribution and customer service operations was to decentralize customer order entry by shifting the responsibility for this function from headquarters to the field facilities.

"Initially," Huston explained, "we utilized a conventional system for this, involving punch paper tape units at each regional distribution center. This proved inadequate since order processing was too slow and we had a high error rate in the punched paper tape data transmissions between the regional centers and headquarters.

"We needed something better for both on-site order processing and remote data communications," he recalled.

The order entry system solved both these problems for the company. After a preliminary manual edit, orders now go to the distribution center's terminal operator who enters the customer's number, then sees an immediate display of the customer's name and address on the terminal screen.

This visually validates customer identification and also eliminates the former time-consuming search for a customer card in an index file.

The terminal unit automatically assigns a sequential invoice number and guides the operator through entry one step at a time. As the operator keys in order data, the terminal simultaneously records the order document and stores order data on a diskette.

After the oprator enters the order item and quantities (an average of five line items per order), the system adds up the total and displays it as another visual check.

Completing Order Entry

Order entry is completed after the terminal operator keys in any special instructions, such as prepayment, ship complete or partial shipment acceptable plus shipping charge amounts for any COD orders.

Full order details are stored, in entry sequence, on the diskette record.

The printed order document serves as both pick list and a shipping label. This is a turnaround document that comes back to the terminal operator after the order is picked and shipped.

When it is returned to the operator, he keys in the customer and invoice

(Continued on Page 53)

What to do for a DBMS headache.

A look at data base management systems in our October 30th Special Report.

Getting the right information to the right people at the right time can create tough problems in any large DP system. And the increased bulk of associated information that DP systems handle means a need for more efficiency, capability, and responsiveness.

Data base management systems — the heralded, but controversial solution to increased systems complexity — is the subject of our October 30th *Computerworld* Special Report. Edited by Don Leavitt, *Data Base Management Systems* will be examining many of the uncertainties about DBMS which make it difficult for the planner to determine whether it suits his needs. We'll have stories from users themselves; telling you how they have utilized DBMS, as well as words to the wise on DBMS "overkill". We'll have tips, pointers, and in-depth reviews on evaluating, selecting, applying, and trouble-shooting DBMS, including topics like:

- *The impact of new DBMS on an organization: who "owns'" the data? Who's responsible for its accuracy? Who can use it?*
- *Using DBMS on minicomputers [and even micros].*
- *Relational systems: How they're doing in the real world.*
- *The future of DBMS.*

If you currently use DBMS software, or are planning to buy, this Special Report will be of special interest to you. And if you market DBMS, you'll reach a wide end-user audience here. Ad closing date is October 13th, and your *Computerworld* representative can give you full ad planning assistance. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Terry Williams at 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel Ron Evans Frank Collins Chris Lee	Don Fagan Frank Gallo Peter Senft	Bill Healey Jim Richardson	Judy Milford Bill Healey Jim Richardson
(617) 965-5800	(201) 461-2575	(415) 421-7330	(213) 475-8486

Switching Power Supply Handles 130 Watts

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A quad-output switching power supply from Boschert, Inc. is said to provide users with 130 watts of power at 60% to 70% efficiency.

The OL-130 continuous power from each output at levels is a four-output unit that can supply +5V at 15A, -5V at 2A, +12V at 4A and -12V at 2A.

Input voltage on the unit is user-selectable at 115V or 230V strappable, the company said. The unit can accept inputs from 95V to 130V for the 115V input and 190V to 260V for the 230V option.

The unit is said to provide 16 msec of continuous full output power in the event of an input line voltage loss; an optional power failure detect circuit can provide a TTL signal suitable to initiate data transfer, according to a spokesman.

Standard features on the unit include an EMI filter, reverse voltage protection, a series thermistor that reduces line surges at turn-on and short-circuit protection.

The OL-30 costs $193 in quantities of 100, the company said from 384 Santa Trinita Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Honeywell Users Planning Phoenix Forum This Month

PHOENIX — The Honeywell Large Systems Users Association (HLSUA) will hold its 27th annual Forum meeting here Oct. 15-18.

Forum will offer workshops, seminars and lectures on 65 different topics by Honeywell, Inc. and HLSUA representatives in a three-day program organized by the association's applications, installations, systems, languages and utility software committees.

Among the subjects scheduled are improvements in Gcos operating system, an overview of Level 66 hardware/software, the Level 6 distributed systems environment and a Fortran update.

Also planned are presentations on converting from Honeywell's IDS/I data base management system to IDS/II and on enhancements to the company's DM-IV and Universal File Access System.

The Forum keynote address will be delivered at the Monday morning general session by Russell G. Henderson, vice-president and general manager of Honeywell's U.S. computer marketing operations.

Additional information is available from Ron Miller of Honeywell at P.O. Box 6000, Phoenix, Ariz. 85005.

Order Entry System Pleases All Users

(Continued from Page 52)

numbers. If the order has been shipped completely, this is the only information the operator need enter. If there has been a discrepancy in the physical inventory, that information must be entered as well. Otherwise, out-of-stock items are "prebackordered."

Entry Completion

The operator completes the shipment transaction entry by keying in the carrier and bill of lading numbers as well as the shipping date. All shipment-related data is recorded; again in order number sequence, on a separate diskette.

After the close of the day's business at the distribution center, information on both diskettes is transmitted to headquarters over dial-up phone lines. The 370/135 at headquarters readies the data for processing against the master record files.

"We use the data from the distribution centers to update customer and item master sales records and to adjust individual distribution center inventory status records to reflect the day's shipments," Dick Wahl, MIS manager, explained.

"And if the day's shipments have dropped any inventory item below a preset minimum stock for the particular distribution center, the computer automatically initiates a replenishment stock shipment to that center, which will go out on the next resupply truck from the master distribution center in Toledo."

Billing Input

Order shipment data from the regional centers also becomes input to the centralized customer billing routine at headquarters. "Billings go out at night," Wahl pointed out, "so we're not only turning incoming orders around for delivery within 24 hours, but we're also getting the invoice into the mail within 24 hours of order receipt.

"The improvement in our cash flow that results from the timeliness and accuracy of the customer billings is substantial. We estimate the system has reduced the number of data errors that delay billings by more than 85%."

DeVilbiss installed the 3741 terminals one at a time at the distribution centers, with the first installation at the Cleveland center back in 1974. "Conversion from the old paper tape system was smooth and problem-free," Huston said.

"The terminal is easy to operate so several office employees at the distribution centers can handle the order entry function. The system has proven very reliable, is already fully cost-justified and helps to make distribution operations efficient," he added.

UPS Works At 20 kVA

NUTLEY, N.J. — A 20 kVA uninterruptable power supply (UPS) recently introduced by Nova Electric Manufacturing Co. is said to provide voltage regulation to within 1% and frequency regulation to within .5%.

Standard features on the unit include frequency and phase synchronization, output voltages of 120V and 240V, output frequencies of 50Hz and 60 Hz and a distortion of less than 5% total harmonic distortion (THD).

Options available with the unit include special metering, a manual bypass switch, a 24-hour timer, alarms with remote contact closures and dual-output voltages.

The UPS sells for $16,150 from the company at 263 Hillside Ave., Nutley, N.J. 07110.

3275-Compatible Terminals. 30 Day Delivery.

Phone or write for data sheet. (305) 591-5476

Racal-Milgo™ – the new name for ICC

Racal-Milgo Information Systems, Inc. 8600 N.W. 41st Street Miami, Florida 33166 TWX: 810-848-6588

RACAL

See Demo at Info '78 Booth 242

©1978

Uptime all the time.

Installation. Powermobile gets you up and running *now* installed in two hours or less with no time-consuming custom electrical work

Expansion. No need for costly downtime Powermobile's shielded, flexible cables let you hook up a new peripheral in minutes

Reconfiguration. No rigid-conduit wiring under the floor Rearrange reconfigure with virtually no downtime

Relocation. And when you move your Powermobile goes with you and gets you back in action quicker

Spikes & Transients. Powermobile protects from spikes and transients and provides *clean* AC power

Powermobile. It just sits there and keeps problems from happening.

DATA PROCESSING POWER
DPP

12638 Beatrice Street Los Angeles, CA 90066 (213) 390-8931

I'm interested in more uptime. Details please.
Name ______ Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ( ) ______ Ext ______

If you can answer 'yes' to these questions, call us.

1. Are you interested in getting a slice of the $1.6 billion medical and dental computer market?
2. Could you sell a system that demonstrably outperforms systems costing twice as much?
3. Do you consider the fact that we supply the hardware, the software, the programs, the staff sales training, our own in-house leasing and nation-wide promotion, and support and install the software important?
4. Do discounts between 20% and 30% interest you?
5. Could you make a credible sales story out of the fact that this revolutionary system has been developed jointly by one of the most experienced medical computer systems corporations *and* the world's largest manufacturers of minicomputers?
6. Is $297 a month on a 5-year leasing program for a complete computer system an attractive proposition?
7. Would you want an exclusive territory?
8. Do you have a proven track record in computer sales?

The systems are the incredible new Medisystem 100™ and Dentisystem 100.

The opportunity is immense in an untapped market.

The number to call is (617) 277-0990.

The time is now. We may already be talking to people in your area.

We may have an exclusive distributorship open in your area.

MEDISERV/DENTISERV

Mediserv/Dentiserv™ INC., 850 Boylston Street, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167, (617) 277-0990

Add-on Helps Utility Boost Evening Throughput 40%

BRIDGEPORT, Conn. — The installation of additional memory and a disk subsystem on an IBM 370/135 at a local gas distributor here has helped the company increase throughput 40% on its evening production shift.

The Southern Connecticut Gas Co.'s 125,000 customers are handled by two divisions within the company. Before adding the additional memory and disk, the billing was performed in two runs, one right after the other, but with the additional equipment, the two jobs run concurrently.

The system also has increased responsiveness to customer needs, according to James P. Healy, the utility's vice-president of management services. For example, under the old system when a customer's payment arrived after his monthly billing cycle had passed, the transaction could not be posted until the following month. If the customer called during the interim, the representative would check through a weekly list of all such "off-cycle" transactions. This time-consuming procedure often required a call back.

In contrast, the system now prints out daily "off-cycle" lists so that queries can be answered while the customer is on the telephone. Southern Connecticut Gas is currently moving toward a real-time system in which queries will be keyed into terminals for immediate on-line access to records.

"Our system had the potential to do more, but it lacked sufficient real memory and external disk capacity," Healy recalled. This showed up in a high paging rate and the inability to run an adequate number of jobs concurrently.

To solve the problem, the company invited several vendors, including IBM, Itel Corp. and Memorex Corp., to bid on add-on memory. References from another local company as well as price considerations helped persuade the company to choose a Memorex 6400 memory system with 368K of memory and two Ampex Corp. 3675 disk drive modules.

"Installation of the add-on was uneventful — it was completed over a weekend," Healy said. "It took longer to install the disk units because the changeover involved some modifications of our software packages, but Memorex personnel were very cooperative and instrumental in resolving the problems."

Although the installation experienced some minor problems at first, which Healy termed "just small wrinkles," he reported that no real problems had been experienced with either system.

The added memory has enabled the company to get into on-line programming, using an IBM program product called Entry Time-Sharing System (ETSS). Healy explained that ETSS was a kind of "scaled-down version" of TSO, which usually runs on larger systems under MVS.

Routine commercial applications, including inventory control, work measurement, accounts payable, payroll and records management, are handled during the day shift. At night, the computer batch processes customer accounts and bills. The billing operations are accomplished at an average 40% time savings.

"The system has been very stable since installation last fall," Healy said. "Our customers receive more prompt service, while our staff is pleased with the increased flexibility and throughput."

Docutel Unveils Upgrade Of TT 300 Teller Terminal

DALLAS — Docutel Corp. has introduced an upgraded version of its TT 300 automated teller terminal that it says will permit existing Docutel customers to protect their investment in Docutel equipment for coming years.

The TT 2300 is described as a redesigned version of the TT 300 and fits in the same space as the TT 300s. The unit is said to feature state-of-the-art technology and be two to three times more reliable than the old machine. In addition, the system can now handle increased volume, a spokesman said.

Features include an expandable memory that allows the system to continue functioning if the host goes down; a capacity of 4,400 new bills in a two-denomination dispenser, a larger printing capacity than its predecessor and maximum memory size of 32K words. The cost of supplies for the system to process 50,000 transactions is approximately $80, the company said.

The basic TT 2300 costs about $27,000, according to Docutel, and a field upgrade from a TT 300 starts at $12,000. The company is located at P.O. Box 222306, Dallas, Texas 75222.

Company's 3033 a 'First'

(Continued from Page 47)

puters," he said, "if you work properly with IBM there is no problem in getting these things installed with a minimum of hassle."

The insurance company's DP staff of 87 persons, including six systems programmers, was also able to make a fairly smooth conversion from a VS1 to an MVS operating system for the new CPU, according to Studin.

The old system, he said, was "saturated to the point we were being hampered," whereas the 3033 system has "plenty of CPU power."

However, he said, with MVS and the additional demands of increasing on-line capabilities, the system is "constrained until we get more memory on it." Studin said the company expects to add 2M- to 4M bytes of Intel Corp. memory within the next two months.

As the system grows, he added, the need for a contingency plan to cover long-term interruption of service becomes more necessary.

Decstation Systems Gain Three Levels

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has added three levels of Decstation business systems — the 78 and two 88 series levels — aimed both at first-time users and users who want to upgrade.

"A small number of our customers, such as law and accounting firms and small wholesalers, have the 78 series machine and now want to expand," a DEC spokesman said. Users can now process disks from several 78 series machines at a centralized 88 model, he noted.

The machines announced were the Decstation 78/50, an entry-level system for standalone use in a small business environment; three mid-level Decstation 88 models, which permit system expansion and provide a link to the low-end 78 model; and the upper level Decstation 88/90 for large data base applications.

The systems include more standard software, particularly the COS-310 commercial operating system and the general-purpose OS/78 operating system. High-level languages supported include Dibol, DEC's business-oriented language, commercial Basic and Fortran IV.

Decstation 88/50

The Decstations employ DEC's latest disk storage technology, according to the spokesman. The Decstation incorporates the VT78 CRT terminal and the RX02 double-density floppy disk drive; the Decstation 88s employ the VT100 terminal, a PDP-8/A processor, an RX02 floppy disk drive and an RL01 disk pack drive, the company said.

Each of the three Decstation 88 models incorporates a PDP-8/A processor with 32K words of memory, the VT100 CRT terminal and a choice of mass storage devices in cabinets designed for office environments.

The three mid-level models are the 88/50, 88/70 and 88/80. The 88/50 has two floppy disk drives and includes licenses for OS/78 and COS-310. The 88/70 is the same configuration with four drives.

The Decstation 88/80 includes two floppy drives and a 5M-byte RL01 disk drive; it can

(Continued on Page 56)

Adventists Make Conversion From System/3 to Wang Mini

GLENDALE, Calif. — The Southern California Conference of Seventh-Day Adventists has undergone a conversion of the computer kind. The group, the second largest conference of Adventists in North America, converted in July from an IBM System/3 Model 8 to a Wang Laboratories, Inc. 128K-byte CPU.

"I'm really satisfied, to date, with the equipment," Carl F. Friday, DP chief for the Southern California Conference, said.

The purchased Wang VS system, which includes a 220 line/min 2263V printer, two 75M-byte disk drives and six CRTs, has 30 times the storage capacity of the System/3.

The additional storage is crucial because of the 10 different applications on the church conference runs. Besides handling standard payroll and 32,000-item general ledger operations, the conference acts as a service bureau for six Seventh-Day Adventist local congregations. The goal is to extend this local church service to as many as 25 churches, Friday said.

The DP shop also processes the Adventists' medical program, donations, payables, associated reports and membership directories, which can be printed for local churches directly from computer output.

The Southern Conference is one of six conferences in its union, and eventually all the conferences will have Wang computers linked together, Friday noted.

Running a church today is a complicated business, particularly in Southern California, which has the highest concentration of Adventists anywhere. There are approximately 33,000 Adventists in the counties of Los Angeles, Santa Barbara and Ventura,

(Continued on Page 60)

Fastest Execution Claimed

Fortran VII, 8/32 Packaged

OCEANPORT, N.J. — Perkin Elmer Corp.'s Interdata Division is offering two systems that combine its Model 8/32 Megamini and associated peripherals with the globally optimizing Fortran VII programming language introduced in July.

The Fortran VII-based systems allow users to develop and execute application programs at higher speeds than minicomputer systems which do not use Fortran VII, according to the firm.

For example, the Fortran VII 8/32 system can perform a table-handling binary search of a 40K-byte array in 26 sec, almost one-fifth the speed of competing Fortran systems, Interdata said. Fortran VII programs can be compiled at speeds of more than 1,500 source line/min, a spokesman added.

The two systems include the Interdata Model 8/32 Megamini, one with 512K bytes of main memory and the other with a 768K-byte main memory storage capacity. The smaller system has a 10M-byte disk while the larger system uses a 67M-byte disk and the Fortran enhancement package with 2K writable control store.

Features available on both Fortran VII systems include high-speed floating-point hardware, 800 bit/in. magnetic tape, the OS32MT multitasking operating system, Common Assembly Language (CAL) macro, a carousel console, system diagnostics and documentation.

The systems feature automatic job control, which allows Fortran programs to be com-

(Continued on Page 58)

CES SMASHED THE TERMINAL PRICE BARRIER!!!

TI 745'S — $1580^{00}

CES has been able to establish the lowest terminal-prices for its customers. Call now the toll-free 800 number for these specials – **DEC 36, 120, 180, TI 745, 765.** All brand new units, shipped immediately from stock.

Call **(312) 439-4703** Outside Illinois, **1-800-323-9657**

Computer Equipment Sales, Inc.
220 Crossen Road
Elk Grove, IL. 60007

CDC Expands Line, Cuts Prices of IBM Units

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. has announced a larger fixed-disk subsystem in its Certainty Series of mini-peripherals and terminals for users of the IBM Series/1 minicomputer.

At the same time, the company lowered prices an average of 20% on a number of its other Series/1-compatible peripherals that were announced in June.

The Certainty 230 Model 30 fixed media device provides a formatted storage capacity of 63.2 million bytes of data. The subsystem includes disk drive, LSI single-board controller, diagnostics and the interconnections needed for use with the IBM Series/1.

Other units in the Certainty 230 family provide storage capacities of 9.3 million and 19.7 million data bytes.

For users designing systems that incorporate both fixed and movable disk drives, the Certainty 230 series is fully compatible with the company's previously announced Certainty 270 series of removable media storage module drives, the firm said.

Both series have identical data formats, transfer rates and disk track capacities so users can exchange information between the two types of drives to meet their requirements, a spokesman noted.

The product is aimed at sophisticated end users with very large installations; prices are geared to quantity purchasing, the spokesman said.

End users can purchase the Model 30 subsystem in quantities of 100 units for under $8,000 each. For 10 to 24 units, the price is $9,590 and includes all hardware, software, diagnostics, installation and a 90-day warranty on parts and labor. Maintenance is available for $48/mo. Initial customer deliveries currently are scheduled for the second quarter of 1979.

CDC also announced a price cut for other disk and band printer products in its line of Series/1-compatible mini-peripherals.

Thirty-three percent comes off the price of the Certainty 270 series of storage module disk subsystems. That makes the 63 million-byte 270-10 disk — at the low end — $12,430 in quantities of 10 to 24 and the 240 million-byte 270-30 subsystem at the high end $26,590 in the same quantities.

In quantities of 100, those prices drop to less than $10,000 and just under $23,000, respectively.

The price of the Model 450-10 band printer (360 line/min) in quantities of 10 to 24 has been dropped to $9,900 and the 720 line/min Model 450-20 — has been dropped to $13,650, respectively.

In quantities of 100, those prices are $9,200 and $12,700, respectively.

Stations Get Three Levels

(Continued from Page 55)

transfer data between smaller Decstations and large ones because files can be transferred between the floppy and RL01 disks.

The largest Decstation introduced, the 88/90 series, consists of a PDP-8/A processor with two RL01 drives. The 88/97 model includes 64K words of memory.

Decstation 78/59 prices start at $8,250 in single-unit quantities from the Maynard, Mass. manufacturer. Decstation 88s range from $11,500 to $25,100.

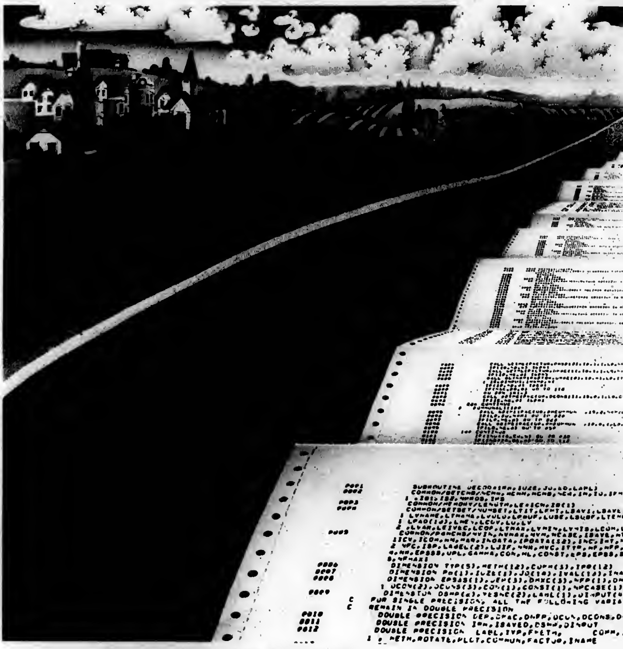
Deliveries start in December.

DOS

CONVERTS DOS COBOL
AND JCL TO OS
FOCUS
AUTOMATICALLY QUICKLY
ACCURATELY INEXPENSIVELY

OS

ARKAY COMPUTER INC.
24 MANOR HOUSE ROAD
NEWTON, MA 02159
(617) 964-1894



The $158,000 educational VAX. Before it runs out of program capacity, you'll run out of program.

Introducing Digital's new 32-bit VAX-11/780 general purpose computer.

With a virtual address space of 4.3 billion bytes, VAX today can execute FORTRAN program up to 128 million bytes long. Long enough to take up over a mile's worth of printout. Longer than the longest FORTRAN program that's ever been written.

Along with this amazing capacity, VAX gives you FORTRAN speed that no other computer in its price range can touch — performance of 1200 Whetstones/second.

And VAX educational systems for large-scale FORTRAN users start as low as $158,000. You get a VAX CPU with 256 Kb of main memory and 8 Kb of cache, VAX/VMS operating systems with complete utilities including an interactive debugger, FORTRAN IV compiler, tape drive, 67 Mb disk, eight asynchronous lines, and a CRT or hard-copy console.

All of which makes the new human-engineered VAX the perfect system for people in computer centers and academic departments who are running big programs, arrays, data reduction and analysis, and large statistical packages.

VAX also offers ANSI 74 COBOL and full BASIC PLUS 2 to make it ideal

Distributed Processing System

Irrigator Flows to Mainframe via Small System

RIVERSIDE, Calif. — The Irrigation Division of Toro Co. here is using a small business computer for on-line as well as batch processing. The computer works in a distributed processing system with an IBM 370/145 located in the company's corporate headquarters in Minneapolis.

The Toro Irrigation Division manufactures sprinkler heads, automatic controllers and valves for use in golf course, commercial, agricultural and residential irrigation systems.

Before purchasing the Hewlett-Packard 3000 in November 1976, all data processing was done in batch mode by the 370 through a remote job entry (RJE) terminal in Riverside. But batch processing was insufficient, both in terms of speed and capability, for the division, which has had an accelerated growth rate over the last five years of 19%.

As a result, the division needed to develop its own dedicated, on-line systems.

Processing Mix

"We decided on the HP 3000," according to Emmet Rixford, manager of information systems, "because it had the best price/performance ratio of anything we could find. It allowed us whatever mix of RJE, local, batch and on-line processing we needed and offered us better vendor support than we believed we'd get anywhere else."

The division's various application programs had been running on the IBM 370/145 through an IBM 3780 RJE terminal. Since the HP 3000 was brought in-house, however, and the 3780 RJE terminal was eliminated, the Irrigation Division has been able to continue running the old programs by using the HP 3000's 2780/3780 emulator, which automatically converts the data into a form acceptable by the 370.

No program changes are necessary — only minor changes in the job control cards, Rixford noted. Processing results are sent back over leased lines to the small system in the form of print files.

The initial HP 3000 configuration consisted of a 256K-byte Series II processor, a 47M-byte disk, a 600 line/min printer, a 1,600 bit/in. tape, a card reader, a card reader/punch, five HP 2640B terminals and the HP 2640A operator's console. Additional terminals and a 50M-byte disk were added later.

The system uses the Image data base management system and Ksam with Cobol, Basic and RPG-II, as well as the Data Entry Language (DEL), an aid that allows programmers to design, create and modify terminal screens in any format.

Two On-Line Systems

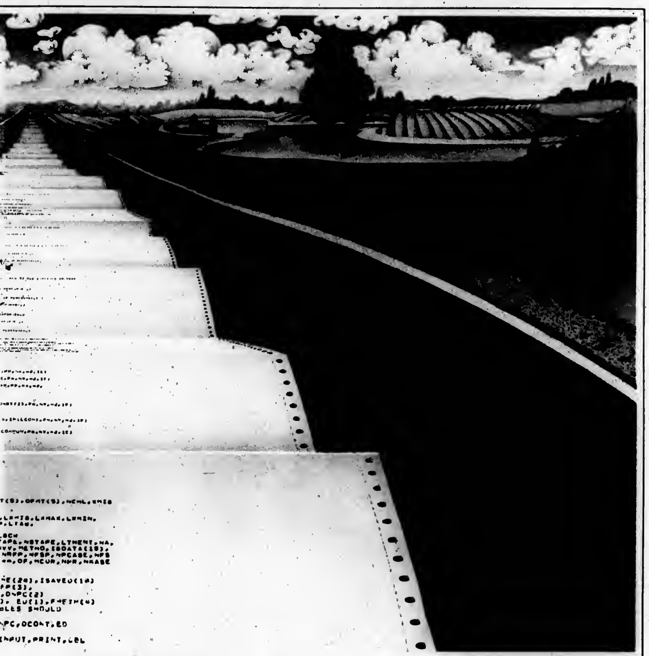
During the first year, while the production control and financial systems continued to be run on the 370 through the HP 2780/3780 emulator, the Irrigation Division developed two on-line systems: distribution and inventory.

The distribution system, which is sales-oriented, allows sales department personnel to generate a thoroughly edited sales order using an on-line terminal. Input errors are virtually eliminated, Rixford said.

Product substantiations and pricing are done automatically, as are customer acknowledgements, shipping papers and the updating of the open order file. When the goods are shipped to a customer, the shipping information comes back onto the system, and invoicing and any necessary back ordering take place.

The inventory system is used mainly by production control, warehousing and manufacturing. The system displays work-in-process and finished goods inventory status, which shows what is on the division's shelves; shop order and purchase order status, which tells what the division is building or purchasing; sales order status, which shows the current demand for the product; and stock status, which shows the historic de-

(Continued on Page 59)



for a wide variety of high-through-put interactive, time-sharing, time-critical, and batch applications.

So if you're bothered by increasing time-sharing costs, or your present in-house computer is being stretched to its limits, you can now move to your own general purpose system — with the ability to grow to up to 63 users — and actually save money.

The remarkable 32-bit VAX-11/780.

The last computer that large-scale FORTRAN users will ever need.

Digital Equipment Corporation
Education Computer Systems,
Maynard, MA 01754
☐ Tell me more about the VAX-11/780.
☐ I'm ready to talk to a sales representative.

NAME
TITLE
INSTITUTION
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
PHONE
8-10-9-8

digital
EDUCATION COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Disk Care Detailed

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — A guide to the care, cleaning and handling of disks and heads in Pertec Computer Corp. disk drives is available from the firm's Pertec Division.

Presented in four chapters are step-by-step instructions for the care and cleaning of disk drive heads and disks, recovery from head crashes and disk and head handling.

The 12-page booklet, tailored to the disk drive user who is not technically oriented, also includes suggested cleaning supplies, preventive maintenance directions and clarification of terminology.

Copies of "Care, Cleaning, and Handling of Disks and Heads for Pertec Disk Drives" are available from Pertec Computer Corp., Pertec Division, MS 40/04, 9600 Irondale Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Interdata 8/32 Gets Fortran VII

(Continued from Page 55)

piled, linked, loaded and executed with a single command, the firm said.

The Fortran VII 8/32 systems were designed for universities, government agencies, military and aerospace organizations or any Fortran user involved in scientific research, simulation, industrial automation or data acquisition, according to the spokesman.

Previously, Interdata's Model 8/32 megaminis were available with Fortran VI. Fortran VII "takes programs that have run on our 32-bit processors and executes them in half the time," the spokesman noted.

The Fortran VII 8/32 system with 512K bytes of main memory is priced at $89,900. The 768K-byte system costs $134,000 from the Interdata Division of Perkin Elmer at 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757.

Interdata 8/32

With SYSTEM 2000®, you get more than just a DBMS.

You also get
- Multiple DB/DC languages with integrated data dictionary
- Greater productivity in applications development
- Lower software maintenance costs
- Proven reliability & availability for complex applications
- Greatly improved use of your data resources
- A solid foundation for future [illegible]

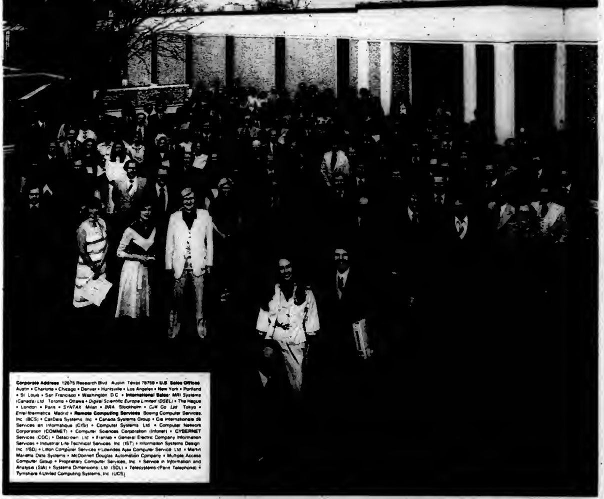
These are just a few of the special benefits of SYSTEM 2000—the most advanced data base management system on the market.

mri
SYSTEMS
CORPORATION

SYSTEM 2000 offers something else really unique—MRI Systems Corporation. A company which has been developing data base management systems for almost ten years. A company staffed with 200 highly skilled people. A company which believes in customer services, and stands behind its products.

Visit MRI in Austin, Texas. You'll see that with SYSTEM 2000, you get more than just a great DBMS—*you get an entire company.*

THE PROFESSIONAL DATA BASE MANAGEMENT COMPANY
12675 Research Blvd., Austin, Texas 78759, (512) 258-5171



Corporate Address 12675 Research Blvd Austin Texas 78759 • **U.S. Sales Offices** Austin • Charlotte • Chicago • Denver • Huntsville • Los Angeles • New York • Portland • St Louis • San Francisco • Washington D.C. • **International Sales:** *MRI Systems (Canada) Ltd* Toronto • Ottawa • *Digital Scientific Europe Limited (DSEL)* • The Hague • London • Paris • *SYNTAX* Milan • *BRA* Stockholm • *CJK Co Ltd* Tokyo • *Entel Ibermatica* Madrid • **Remote Computing Services** Boeing Computer Services, Inc (BCS) • CallData Systems Inc • Canada Systems Group • Cie Internationale de Services en Informatique (CISI) • Computel Systems Ltd • Computer Network Corporation (COMNET) • Computer Sciences Corporation (Infonet) • CYBERNET Services (CDC) • Datacrown Ltd • Franlab • General Electric Company Information Services • Industrial Life-Technical Services Inc (IST) • Information Systems Design Inc (ISD) • Litton Computer Services • Lowndes Ajax Computer Service Ltd • Martin Marietta Data Systems • McDonnell Douglas Automation Company • Multiple Access Computer Group • Proprietary Computer Services, Inc • Service in Information and Analysis (SIA) • Systems Dimensions Ltd (SDL) • Telesystems-(Paris Telephone) • Tymshare • United Computing Systems, Inc (UCS)

MRI Announces Autumn SYSTEM 2000® Class Schedule

MRI Systems Corporation supports a complete data management curriculum, carefully planned to help the DBMS novice become a proficient SYSTEM 2000 user. With topics ranging from a basic introduction of DBMS concepts to applications analysis methods, each course is taught by an experienced professional instructor. Formal lectures, on-line lab sessions, and discussion periods amplify information presented in the textbooks for each course.

Among the courses offered in the Fall program are the following:
- Basic Concepts and Natural Language (4½ days)
- Host/Procedural Language Interface (3 days)
- Data Base Design and Administration (2 days)
- Application Analysis Methods (2½ days)
- Report Writer Fundamentals (2 days)

All classes are open to the public and, during the Fall, are scheduled to be presented in:
Austin, Boston, Denver, Los Angeles
Miami, New York City, San Francisco

By special arrangement, MRI will also conduct classes at customer sites or in other cities. In the customer site classes, the instructor tailors the standard courses to deal exclusively with the student's own hardware configuration, operating system, and data management facilities.

In addition to MRI's standard curriculum, customized training programs are available.

For additional information, contact:
Education and Training Center
MRI Systems Corporation
P.O. Box 9968
Austin, Texas 78766
512/258-5171

Board Gives GA Users Up to 64K of Memory

SANTA ANA, Calif. – Trendata/-Standard Memories has announced a semiconductor memory module for General Automation, Inc. 16/110 and 16/220 minicomputers.

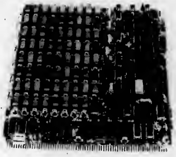
The Pincomm AS offers 350 nsec access and 450 nsec cycle times. It utilizes 16K by 1 MOS storage devices and is available in 16K-, 32K-, 48K- and 64K-word capacities, the firm said.

The amount of memory to be addressed and its starting address are both switch-selectable in 16K increments for ease of system configuration, according to a spokesman.

Parity is performed on a word basis, with all functions equivalent to GA memories, the firm said. Two LEDs indicate when either a data error or instruction error has occurred.

A 16K-byte Pincomm AS memory costs $1,364, a 32K-byte unit costs $1,864, a 48K-byte unit costs $2,391 and a 64K-byte memory costs $2,954.

Trendata/Standard Memories is located at 3400 W. Segerstom Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92704.



Pincomm AS

Irrigator Links Business System, 370/145

(Continued from Page 57)

mand and current availability of parts and finished goods.

To support these applications, the division, as Rixford puts it, "had to get into the data base business." The distribution data base is made up of the customer master, item master, open order file and several control files.

The inventory system uses its own data base plus the distribution data base. The inventory system looks in the distribution data base for part descriptions, customer names and all open order sales data.

Second-Year Projects

"Once the first two applications were up and running," Rixford said, "we were able to come up with some very lucrative results for very little added work. In fact, the HP3000 system has already paid for itself."

One important enhancement involved the expansion of the distribution system to produce pick lists. The shipping supervisor uses an on-line program to develop a complex set of rules for selecting and prioritizing orders form the open order file.

The system then applies available inventory to these orders and produces the appropriate pick lists. The pick lists, which are sent to the shipping warehouse, tell the order pickers the exact shelf location where they can find the product.

In addition to the expansion of the two systems, the Irrigation Division has developed some "high payoff" applications, Rixford said. In the operational aids area, for instance, the division developed programs for engineering change effectivity control, production hours forecast, inventory analysis, distributor sales analysis and open order analysis.

In the managerial aids area, the division developed applications for sales history analysis, order statistics, shipping statistics and warranty analysis.

To date, the HP 3000 can be accessed through 13 terminals. There are two terminals in the production control area, one in the manufacturing offices, one in the work-in-process warehouse, two in sales, one in the finished goods warehouse, one in international sales, two in program development and three in the machine room — an on-line data entry terminal, the RJE terminal and the operator's console.

Personnel in the Irrigation Division log onto the system by themselves and call up the programs they want to use quickly and simply, Rixford said. All program development is done on-line. The system's real-time multiprogramming executive operating system is designed to allow use of the system resources by a variety of users.

One of the features that Rixford feels has been helpful in the division's rapid development of on-line systems is DEL. This software includes a forms maintenance program for screen creation, updating and deletion, as well as procedures for data editing and terminal manipulation.

Rixford uses this software, along with a simple driver he developed, to model the operation of applications before spending time and money in actually programming them.

"The language allows us to accurately model the user portions of an application with a very low investment in time and effort," he noted. "As a result, we can iron out user interface problems before any programming begins and can speed up development."

HOW CAN A GROWTH-MINDED SOFTWARE COMPANY DOUBLE ITS PROFITS IN ONE MOVE?

Simple: Open an office in the Republic of Ireland; because the Irish Government is offering a "package" of location incentives which can improve the profit performance of software companies, data-processing companies, computer bureaux, exporting from Ireland.

How? Think of the factors which are cramping your profit performance at the moment. Shortage and expense of qualified staff, high taxes, high training costs . . . some or all of these are affecting you right now.

Here are some of the benefits of locating in Ireland:

1. Personnel. Ireland can offer you a continuing supply of English-speaking graduates, technical and clerical staff.

2. Financial. The incentives offered include:
(a) Tax relief on overseas profits until 1990.
(b) Training grants up to 100% of cost of making staff at all levels operational as soon as possible.
(c) Lower salary costs.
(d) Rent subsidies on leased properties and non-repayable cash grants.
(e) Cash grants for specific equipment needed by your operation.

3. Geographical. Ireland is a member of the European Common Market and locating here puts you right into one of the largest world markets for software.

4. Infrastructural. Three main airports, with scheduled services to principal cities in Europe and North American destinations, together with advanced telecommunication facilities, allow you to maintain international contacts with ease. Internal communication includes a first-class uncrowded road system, and a comprehensive rail network.

5. Personal. You and your staff reap the benefits of an unspoiled, beautiful environment, with every variety of leisure time facilities. Housing is cheap and readily available, and educational facilities are excellent.

Find out more. This attractive package of incentives is administered by IDA Ireland — the Industrial Development Authority. They will be happy to give you the fullest information on Ireland's suitability for your particular company.

No Red Tape. A welcome discovery will be that from the moment you make your first enquiry until you commence operations, you are dealing with just one organisation — IDA Ireland. So delays, frustrations and information gaps are eliminated.

For brochure on locating an office in the Republic of Ireland telephone your nearest IDA office or mail the coupon.

To: IDA Ireland CW910
200 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
Tel: (212) 972-1000. Telex: 126873.
Please send me, without obligation, your brochure containing full details of the advantages of locating an office in Ireland.

Name ____________________
Company ____________________
Position held ____________________
____
Address ____________________
____

IDA Ireland
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Head Office: Lansdowne House, Dublin 4, Ireland. Tel: 686633. **New York:** 200 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 972-1000. **Chicago:** 1 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL. 60601. Tel: (312) 644 7474. **Los Angeles:** 515 South Flower Street, Los Angeles, CA. 90071. Tel: (213) 624-1024. **Houston:** Suite 2065, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002. Tel. (713) 658-0055.
Offices at London, Paris, Cologne, Stuttgart, Amsterdam, Milan, Copenhagen, Toronto, Tokyo and Sydney.

Adventists' Mini Simplifies General Ledger

(Continued from Page 55)

which comprise the southern conference.

Friday and the three staffers operate the DP shop which produces a weekly payroll for 500 persons including 200 pastors and associated pastors as well as 107 school teachers. The shop also handles DP for two Adventist bookstores.

"When I arrived in 1973," Friday observed, we had payroll and accounting on an IBM System/3 Model 6, which was updated to a Model 8. Both were strictly batch systems.

"We wanted to get away from time-consuming batch processing and allow the payroll department to input data directly on an interactive system for more rapid turnaround." At that time the IBM system was pushing its limit, Friday added.

Investigation Begins

He started investigating Wang's equipment at the 1975 Computer Caravan at the Los Angeles Convention Center. While looking at a data entry device for the System/3 that would check batch totals of receipts on-line, he stopped at the Wang exhibit.

Subsequently Wang announced the Wang VS. Friday attended a seminar and demonstration the week of the announcement. Then, following the lead of the Adventists' Union Office, the Southern Conference also signed up for Wang.

Friday is impressed with the machine's on-line interactive capability. Now the DP department can easily answer general ledger questions.

Two Adventist programmers confer about combining three large programs.

"Our assistant treasurer was perpetually asking me to perform inquiries to particular accounts on his general ledger under the old system," Friday recalled. The Wang system's capability "allows immediate display of the general ledger. I have even written a program he can use for on-line inquiry."

The debug utility is also important to Friday. "I can look at the source program while the machine is running, find out what's wrong and get the bugs out of the program," Friday explained. "This is very unusual for a computer this size, and it saves a great deal of time," he added.

Simple Conversion

The Southern Conference plans to use all the languages offered in the Wang mini. The shop was able to easily convert its 250 programs to the system, and Friday expects to shift to Cobol as time goes on. Basic will be used when the church's union office sets up a telecommunications and data entry trust accounting package for all the conferences.

Friday is also pleased with the CRT. "With the IBM system, in order to design a screen display, you had to get a piece of paper, write down your field descriptors and then enscribe your field," he pointed out.

Cost justification is also evident to Friday. "With the IBM System/3, we paid $2,400/mo. We didn't have CRTs; we didn't have our membership on-line; we didn't have the utilities; we didn't have three languages; we didn't have telecommunications capability; we didn't own the system — and we had only 1/30th the storage," he remarked.

"By depreciating our Wang VS over five years, the projected cost including tax and maintenance is $3,000/mo," he said.

Computer Optics announces a new 3270 feature.

Flexible short term leases with Immediate Delivery

Computer Optics can deliver a complete 3270 replacement installation—CRT displays, remote and local controllers, printers. And we can deliver tomorrow, the next day or as soon as you need it.

Computer Optics is totally dedicated to 3270 series replacement systems.

Minicluster systems that handle up to eight tubes or printers in a remote location. Maxiclusters, either local or remote, for up to 32 tubes or printers on one controller. All are plug-to-plug compatible with IBM equipment.

We've always saved you money over your IBM 3270 costs. And now we can also offer you a lease term plan to meet your needs.

If you can't wait a year to expand your present display installations, or if you'd simply like to reduce your display costs, call Computer Optics immediately.

After all, time is money.

Computer Optics Inc.
Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, CT 06801

Regional Offices: Parsippany, NJ (201) 263-1161; Boston, MA (617) 237-4343; Chicago, IL (312) 454-1822; Dallas, TX (214) 387-0025; Irvine, CA (714) 752-6104, Palo Alto, CA (415) 328-2601; Washington D.C. (301) 974-6649 Toll Free. 800/243-1314 In Connecticut call 1-744-6720 collect.

OMSI PASCAL-1™
All PDP-11s $1500

RSTS/E, RSX-11, and RT-11

Oregon minicomputer Software inc
2340 SW Canyon Road
Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760

'Great Merchandising Tool'

Mobile Home Becomes Micro Showroom

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

S. PORTLAND, Maine — Trying to get prospective buyers out of their offices and into a computer showroom is "like pulling teeth," according to Al Dussault and Don Turner, so instead the partners decided to bring the showroom directly to the buyer.

Turner and Dussault, owners of the Computer House, decided that the best way to exhibit their product line of micros and minicomputers was to transport the equipment via a mobile home to prospective buyers' front doors. The traveling computer salesmen cover a 25-mile radius in rural Maine and say that this way businessmen are "eager to come out," both because of the novelty of the idea and to seriously inspect the equipment.

"It's a great merchandising tool. Once the initial contact has been made, usually over the telephone, we pay a visit by driving the mobile home to the businessman's office and inviting managers in for on-the-spot demonstrations," Turner said.

"We've had people walk in with no connection to the group we were talking with and show interest in buying some equipment, and we've even had offers to buy the mobile home," he added.

The response has been tremendous, primarily because of the van's appearance — people just don't see something like that every day, he noted.

Don Turner (at keyboard) and his partner Al Dussault (far right), owners of the Computer House of South Portland, Maine, show off an Infotecs IMP microcomputer installed in their mobile office. Looking on are Calvin Holt (left), vice-president for Marketing, and Edward Tolson (second from left), president of Infotecs, Inc. of Manchester, N.H.

The Computer House, a franchised affiliate of Infotecs, Inc. of Manchester, N.H., demonstrates Infotecs, Digital Equipment Corp. and Olivetti Corp. equipment.

The motor home was designed to be plush, according to Turner, who explained that the sink, stove and dinette were removed and wall-to-floor-to-ceiling carpeting installed to give the van a living room effect. The van carries its own "clean power" so the equipment can be demonstrated anywhere.

Since most of the gear uses floppy disks, the environment doesn't have to be as closely controlled as in large computer rooms. "smoke or dust doesn't bother the machinery and that's exactly the point we want to make to these small businessmen who don't have the space to set up a separate computer area," Turner said.

This direct "on-wheels" approach has been successful for Turner and Dussault in the year since they have been driving their computer house around the Portland area. Infotecs named the house "outstanding dealer of the year" for selling more computer systems than any other dealership in the country.

The idea for the traveling showroom came from IBM, Turner said, noting that at one time that company used a similar approach. "We figured if IBM could do it, so could we."

In addition to hardware, the Computer House also features software for general ledger, order entry, payroll, job costing, income tax preparation, voter registration and several other business applications. All software is written in Hybol/Dybol or Basic.

The Computer House can demonstrate any of the equipment, depending on customer's needs. Several of the micros can fit in the house and are movable whenever necessary, he said. The various systems include the Infotecs Instant Management Power (IMP) microcomputer with a CRT, printer and MPU; DEC's 201 and 202 word stations, the data station 78 and PDP-8 (all sold on an OEM basis); and several pieces of Olivetti equipment.

The whole idea of the Computer House is to get the businessman away from his telephone. Once he's involved with the equipment demonstrations, it's often hard to tear him away, Turner noted. Some people try using it themselves and spend hours experimenting with it, and he emphasized, that's what makes for sales.

System Uses Basic, Assembly; Suits Control, Personal Uses

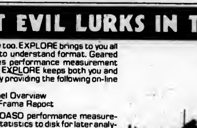
LOCKPORT, Ill. — Kinetic Systems Corp. has introduced a stand-alone microcomputer system, the Camac mini crate, that can be programmed in Basic or assembly language and can be used for business, personal or control applications.

The Camac is a version of the company's 8010 microcomputer system and, because of the system's modularity, it can be configured for "nearly any application," the firm said.

Communications between the microcomputer and the modular components of the 8010 system is via a microcomputer peripheral bus that supports up to 64K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) and erasable programmable read-only memory (Eprom), diskette drives and as many as seven crate controllers and their associated crates of process I/O modules.

The Camac mini crate version of the 8010 reportedly offers all the power of the standard configuration in a smaller package containing 12 stations.

The system costs $4,695 and up depending on the configuration, from 11 Maryknoll Drive, Lockport, Ill. 60441.



Mini Crate Version of Kinetics' 8010

WHO KNOWS WHAT EVIL LURKS IN THE HEARTS OF MACHINES?

EXPLORE knows. And EXPLORE would love to let you know too. EXPLORE brings to you all the performance data you need in an easy to use, easy to understand format. Geared toward tuning your DOS/VS system, EXPLORE provides performance measurement reports as the data is gathered, at the operator console. EXPLORE keeps both you and the operator abreast of what is going on in your system by providing the following on-line reports:

- KIVIAT Variables
- Partition Overview
- Channel Overview
- Page Frame Report

DISCOVER. EXPLORE's companion is a comprehensive DASD performance measurement tool. DISCOVER accumulates and logs DASD seek statistics to disk for later analysis by the DISCOVER report program. Seek activity by cylinder within filename, average seek to cylinder, number of arm movements, total SIO's, and motion factors are shown.

EXPLORE can be leased for $800/year or $2400 for a fixed term lease. EXPLORE/DISCOVER is $1200/year or $3600 for a fixed term lease. EXPLORE/DISCOVER is a low cost, effective way to look inside your system.

GOAL SYSTEMS — The CPU Savers
For a free trial, call or write:
Goal Systems Corp.
P.O. Box 29481
Columbus, Ohio 43229
Phone: 614/ 268-1775
Telex: 245337

Personal System Boasts 13-In.Color CRT

NORCROSS, Ga. — Compucolor Corp. has unveiled the Compucolor II, a personal computer available in five models.

All models come equipped with a 13-in. color CRT, eight background and foreground colors; all editing features and a built-in single mini disk drive with 51 K bytes of storage with Disk Basic.

The models range from a 4K random-access memory (RAM) version with a 16-line by 64 char./-line format to one with 32K RAM and featuring a complete graphics package, a 32-line by 64 char./line format, an RS-232C interface and a 72-key keyboard.

The Model 3, with 32 lines and 8K of memory, graphics and RS-232C interface, retails for $1,495. The Model 4, featuring a 32-line format, 16K of memory, graphics and RS-232C interface retails for $1,795, and the Model 5, with 32-line format, 32K of memory and graphics, retails for $2,395.

The Model 1 with a 16-line format and 4K of memory and the Model 2 with a 16-line format and 8K of memory retail for $795 and $995 respectively and will not be available until February, Compucolor said.

Compucolor Corp. can be contacted through P.O. Box 569, Norcross, Ga. 30071.

Memory, I/O Peripherals Offered for Intel MCS-85

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Intel Corp. has introduced three high-performance memory and I/O peripherals for the MCS-85 micro system. The peripherals and the recently introduced 8085A-2 CPU allow the performance of 8085A systems to be upgraded from 3MHz to 5MHz, the firm said.

The devices are the 8355-2, featuring 16K of read-only memory (ROM) with two programmable I/O ports, and the 8155-2, each containing 2K of static random-access memory (RAM) with three programmable I/O ports and a 14-bit programmable counter/-timer.

The devices plus the 8085A provide a three-chip micro system that operates more than twice as fast as other systems, the company claimed.

It contains a CPU, 256 bytes of read/write memory, 2K bytes of program storage, 38 programmable parallel I/O lines, serial I/O ports, system clock, system controller, multilevel maskable vectored interrupt control and a programmable interval timer and event counter, the firm said.

The 8155/56-2 device costs $30 in single quantities and the 8355-2 is $21.55 in quantities of 250 from Intel Corp., 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Cassette Tape Suits Micros

PALMDALE, Calif. — Racet Computes has introduced a special-formulation cassette tape optimized for microcomputer applications that will reduce problems such as lost programs, noise and extraneous bits of information in programs and the sensitivity of a system to critical volume settings, according to the company.

The Microcomputer Tape features a broad frequency range, "exceptional" density characteristics, consistency in recording and five-screw shells with lubricated liners, according to the firm.

C-20 cassettes cost $14.95 for 10 and $119.95 for quantities of 100 from Racet Computes, 702 Palmdale, Orange, Calif. 92665.

Computer Store Adds Three Outlets On East Coast

BURLINGTON, Mass. — The Computer Store, Inc. has opened three franchised outlets in Hartford, Conn., Rochester, N.Y., and Tampa Bay, Fla.

Begun three years ago, The Computer Store, Inc. now has six operating outlets. The stores act as suppliers to commercial users of small computers and carry Data General Corp.'s Micronova as well as Cromemco Corp. and Apple Computer, Inc. microcomputers.

Bit Pad Gets Link to TRS-80

FAIRFIELD, Conn. — Summagraphics is now offering an interface for the company's digitizer, the Bit Pad, to the Radio Shack TRS-80 microcomputer.

The interface permits the entry and transfer of X-Y coordinate values for graphics and data entry applications from the Bit Pad to the TRS-80.

The device includes a cassette for loading of the operating program to permit transfer of data. In addition, the interface allows use of all other TRS-80 accessories, the firm said.

The unit costs $175 from Summagraphics at 35 Brentwood Ave., Fairfield, Conn. 06430.

IF YOU'RE INTO THE COMPUTER BUSINESS, WE HAVE NEWS FOR YOU:

COMPUTER BUSINESS NEWS

Starting November 6th, America's fastest-growing industry will have its own weekly newspaper, **Computer Business News**. As publishers of **Computerworld**, one of the most successful business publications in the U.S.—as well as several other leading computer publications around the world—we know the computer business. And we know there is a strong and growing need for a weekly newspaper like **Computer Business News**.

Computer Business News will be edited to serve key executives in management, engineering, production and marketing at original equipment manufacturers, systems houses, distributors, representatives, large end users and other multiple unit buyers of computer products and services. According to International Data Corporation, the world's leading EDP market research firm, this marketplace is over $4 billion now, and should grow rapidly to $9 billion in 1981! So the need for good, up-to-date information is especially important.

Computer Business News will provide that information. As a newspaper, it will have late deadlines. And as a paid-circulation publication, it's entitled to fast delivery—every week. The newspaper format allows it to cover hundreds of items in each issue—the latest product announcements; weekly rundowns of changes in management and company acquisitions; national and industry economic trends—even international industry news. For all of these reasons, subscribers will pay to receive **Computer Business News**, rather than rely on free alternatives.

Computer Business News offers you, the advertiser, an unusually efficient vehicle to reach the multiple unit buyers of computer products and services—the "OEM Marketplace," as it has traditionally been called. You get a highly interested, paid audience, no-waste circulation and a quality editorial environment.

We'd like to tell you more. Just send in the coupon, or call Roy Einreinhofer at (617) 965-5800.

Computer Business News
A NEWSWEEKLY PUBLISHED BY CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice President, Marketing
Computer Business News
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160
(617) 965-5800

Yes, I'd like more information on advertising in Computer Business News. Please send me your rate card.

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ________ State ______ Zip ______
Phone (   ) ____________

Computer Business News

Expands Small Systems Products

HP Marks Mid-Range Turning Point

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

CUPERTINO, Calif. — With last week's addition of two mid-range offerings to its small systems line, Hewlett-Packard Co. signaled a turning point in its development as a business computer supplier.

Since 1975, when it introduced its first small business system — 3000 series — HP has enlarged its share of the domestic computer market to about $600 million, with commercial DP offerings accounting for 35% to 40% of that total, according to Paul Ely, vice-president and general manager of the Computer Systems Group. But even as sales of the 3000 series jumped an average of 50% each year, HP market strategists recognized they could not sustain that growth rate indefinitely with a small systems line consisting of only one model.

Earlier this year the firm began broadening its business systems family, first with the introduction of the bottom-of-the-line Model 250 system and the top-of-the-line 3000 Series III and then last week with the announcement of two additional systems — the Model 300 and the 3000 Series 33. By increasing the variety of its small systems offerings, HP is aiming to ensure that the business computer sales growth it has enjoyed during the past three years will continue at roughly the same rate well into the 1980s, Bill Krause, marketing manager of the General Systems Division, explained.

End of First Phase

In Krause's view, HP's two latest product announcements mark the end of the company's first phase of development as a small systems supplier. During that phase, which began three years ago, the firm's efforts to gain a toehold in the commercial systems sector resulted in the formation of General Systems, which produces and markets small systems for nontechnical users.

The company also focused on expanding its business systems line as well as its family of data entry, storage and output peripherals. At the same time, HP bolstered its worldwide marketing and field support organization. In short, the first stage laid the groundwork for the firm's transition into the second phase of its development as a business systems vendor.

Slated to begin in early 1979, this next evolutionary stage will coincide with the introduction of a second-generation of HP small business products that will allow the firm during the next three to five years to exploit market opportunities that its current generation of commercial DP offerings uncovered but only partly explored, Krause said.

As HP's commercial systems effort evolves during the next three to five years, the company will concentrate primarily on broadening its applications software library as well as its repertoire of small systems hardware, Ely predicted. Moreover, the firm plans to further strengthen its global field support

(Continued on Page 64)

Lessees Now Seek Lessors With Remarketing Skills

By Robert E. Applegate
Special to CW

Users considering lease financing of DP equipment through third-party lessors have always considered the monthly lease rate the single most important element in selecting a lessor. However, in recent years, as the resale value of installed computers moves directly in relation to planned and actual new systems availability, lessees added several other factors to their list of primary considerations.

These included the extent to which residual value curves can be protected, the ease with which a lease permits upgrades to new equipment and the strategy for employing both investment tax credit passthrough and purchase-option credit buildup to obtain the maximum financial benefit with the minimum risk from a lease.

Today, there is still another capability a potential lessee should look for in a lessor: a strong remarketing capability.

Remarketing is a technique lessors use to ensure that their lease clients can obtain the maximum return on the value of currently installed equipment when they plan to replace it.

The more the lessor can get when he resells old equipment, the lower the net cost to the lessee when he upgrades to new hardware.

The remarketing of used equipment has grown to be an enormous part of the computer industry. At its recent annual meeting in Bermuda, for example, the Computer Dealers Association — a trade association of companies which buy and resell used equipment — increased its membership 25%, to 80 members. A look at the classified section of trade publications provides further evidence of this trend.

Now when a user wants to obtain a leveraged lease for a system, he has to evaluate the remarketing capabilities of the lessor besides the usual low rate, total financing capability and protection factors.

Need for Skill

The most obvious reason strong remarketing skill is important comes at that point, midway through a long-term lease, when the user wants to upgrade to the new Superdooper/Two. To do so, he obviously must get rid of his current Superdooper/One. Since the current monthly payment was based partly upon the projected value of his current equipment over its lease life — the residual value curve — the point at which the user elects to upgrade has a specific effect on what his new lease payments will be.

(Continued on Page 66)

Suit Sparks Announcement

National Semi Planning Mini Compatible With PDP-11/34

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — National Semiconductor Corp. has announced its intention to produce a minicomputer line — the Series 200 — completely compatible with Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11/34.

To clear the way for marketing the product in early 1979, National Semi has filed an action against DEC asking for a ruling that various DEC patents are invalid and unenforceable and that National Semi has not infringed on those patents. The action was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California.

Based on past actions by DEC, according to National Semi's legal counsel, John Webb, there is reasonable concern that DEC will file a patent infringement action against National Semi. Four specific patents are discussed in the action.

The lawsuit is a means of clearing the way for making the Series 200, a National Semi spokesman said. "However, the two are not necessarily linked; we will market the product anyway because who knows how long the case will drag out, unless DEC gets an

(Continued on Page 64)

Centronics carry-in service centers save you a lot more than time.

Centronics already has six carry-in service centers coast to coast with more on the way.
And that can save you both time and money. For full details call today. *Toll free:*
1-800-258-1952. Or write Centronics Data Computer Corp., Hudson, NH 03051.

CENTRONICS® SERVICE
Simply Better

Mid-Range Systems Signal Turning Point

(Continued from Page 63)

organization.

Like most of its competitors in the small systems sector, HP regards distributed processing as the keystone of its business computer marketing strategy during the coming years. Unlike most other small systems suppliers, however, the Palo Alto, Calif.-based firm plans to limit its marketing effort to configurations in the $10,000 to $250,000 price range, Ely said. Many of the firm's rivals in the business computer market, by contrast, already offer or will soon announce small systems costing as much as $400,000 to $500,000, he noted.

HP's tactic of restricting General Systems activities to a relatively narrow sector of the commercial systems spectrum will allow the firm to sharpen the focus of its computer-related research and development effort, Ely added.

HP's business DP marketing strategy also differs from that of most of its competitors in its approach to systems design. Whereas many of its rivals market systems that are little more than modified versions of their general-purpose offerings, HP has designed its business systems "from the ground up," Krause explained.

"When you compare our business and general-purpose systems, you can immediately tell the difference," he said. "Not only do the business systems look completely different from our other lines, but they also have built-in features that make them easier for business users to operate than our scientific or engineering minis."

The differences between HP's general-purpose and business system designs reflect what the company sees as a fundamental change in the way major categories of small systems hardware are defined. "The dividing line between traditional classes of equipment are becoming more and more fuzzy as time goes by," Krause noted. "Today, systems are distinguished not by conventional notions of what separates one class of hardware from another, but by the applications they perform."

Accordingly, HP has restructured its business systems marketing philosophy to stress not the sale of general-purpose machines, but of systems designed to solve well-defined applications problems, Krause said.

National Semi Planning to Market Mini Compatible with PDP-11/34

(Continued from Page 63)

injunction against us," he added.

Pointing to various alternatives such as licensing agreements, the spokesman indicated the case may not necessarily end up in the courts.

Not Many Details

Pricing and distribution strategies and other product information on the Series 200 will not be announced until late this year. "The only reason we announced what we are doing at this time is because we filed a suit. We are giving analysts and the press and everyone else a synopsis of what's happening," the spokesman said.

However, the spokesman did say that the mini line will be marketed to large users in OEM quantities. The Series 200 will be the first plug-compatible computer National Semi will market to the user, the spokesman said, noting that the company currently supplies plug-compatible IBM equipment to Itel Corp.

While stressing again that the company will not define its strategies until later this year, the spokesman said there are prototypes of the computer and National Semi has started manufacturing it. No Series 200s are in the field yet because the company is still surveying the market.

"We feel expansion into plug-compatible machinery is a natural for integrated circuit makers," the spokesman said, adding that the mini is part of National Semi's ongoing plug-compatible strategy.

On the East Coast, a DEC spokesman said that company's lawyers had not had a chance to "thoughtfully review" the legal documents. Moreover, since details of the product were not available, DEC could make no further response, he said.

However, DEC is confident its patents are valid, the spokesman emphasized.

Communications Topic of Bulletin For Executives

BROOKLINE, Mass. — *Intel-Trade* has been launched as a newsletter reporting on international activities in the telecommunications industry.

Marketing information, procurements, financial trends and key participants in the telecommunications industry will be the subjects of the newsletter, which is aimed at assisting high-level executives in assessing market conditions.

Subscription Rate

The subscription rate for the newsletter, published every two weeks, is $300. An introductory discount of one-third off the regular price is available until Dec. 31.

Further information is available from Information Gatekeepers, Inc., Suite 212, 167 Corey Road, Brookline, Mass. 02146.

USER'S CHOICE

The Tally 1200 Baud Printer Terminal has more to offer.

Standard offerings…not added cost options. You can control 42 functions via the keyboard or user program. You get super print quality, 160 cps optimized bi-directional printing, for full 1200 Baud throughput, quietness, six selectable type sizes, u/l case, 1k buffer, 300 through 9600 Baud operation. You can get KSR or RO models, tabletop or pedestal mount. There's much, much more to tell so write or call for our brochure. Tally Corp. 8301 So 180th Street, Kent, Wash 98031 (206) 251-5524 or direct dealer inquiries to Business Systems Sales, 23 Altarinda Road, Orinda, Ca 94563 (415) 254-8350.

Now available at these Tally dealers.

Arizona/New Mexico
Southwest Peripherals
(602) 267-7536
Boise
C & L Terminals
(208) 376-4627
Boston
Marketechs, Inc.
(617) 237-4343
Chicago
PBSI Data Communications
(312) 629-7806
Dallas
tel-tex
(214) 231-8077
Detroit
Alpha Computer Corp.
(313) 261-5830
Houston
tel-tex
(713) 526-8326
Huntsville
South Central Marketing
(205) 533-3165

Los Angeles
Able Communications
(213) 924-3378
Oklahoma City
tel-tex
(405) 840-2748
Orange County
Able Communications
(714) 632-0220
Portland
C & L Terminals
(503) 231-0333
San Fransicso
Edge Technology
(415) 434-2284
San Jose
Digicom
(408) 279-8711
Seattle
C & L Terminals
(206) 641-6820
Spokane
C & L Terminals
(509) 484-3622
St. Louis
Mid-West Marketing
(314) 426-2500
Washington, D.C.
Zeta Corporation
(301) 840-1070

TALLY®
PRINTERS
WORLDWIDE

PDP-8E, 11/04, 11/34, 11/35, 11/45, VT50, VT52, VT71,

VT61/t, RP04, RP05, RP06, RK05, RK06, RX01, 11/04, PRS01, LA36, LA 180, MF11U, MM8E, 11/34, 11/35,

11/35, 11/45, VT50, VT52, VT61/t, VT71, RP04, RP05,

RP05 PDP-8E, 11/04, 11/34, 11/35, 11/45, VT50, VT52, VT61/t, VT71, RP04, RP05, RP06, RK05, RK06, RX01,

digital

Now you can get factory refurbished equipment for the same price as used.

If you've been looking for a bargain, we've got the bargains you've been looking for:

- Complete systems
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Accessories

All Digital equipment. All with complete documentation. All quality tested and warranteed by the people who made them.

To find out how much you can save, call toll-free* any time between 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. EST **800-258-1728.** *(New Hampshire residents call **603-884-5736.**) Or clip the coupon and send it to Digital Equipment Corporation, Traditional Products Group, 125 Northeastern Boulevard, Nashua, New Hampshire 03060.

Digital Equipment Corporation,
Traditional Products,
125 Northeastern Boulevard,
Nashua, New Hampshire 03060.

☐ Please send me more information.
☐ Please call, I'm specifically interested in:

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________
Phone ____________

CW1098

To Reflect Specialization

Signetics Reorganizes Industry Sales Group

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — The increased complexity of the computer industry and the growing number of multinational companies were the major factors in the recent decision to reorganize the Industry Sales Group at Signetics Corp.

Headed by Robert Lanford, the reorganized group will stress industry specialization, with three distinct sales organizations: EDP, commercial and military. In addition, the group will expand its customer support and applications engineering activities.

As a result of the company's recently completed analysis of the semiconductor industry, Lanford said, "We have clearly determined there is a group of mature industry markets that need to be serviced by specialists who understand the present and future integrated circuit (IC) requirements of individual industries and the technical demand of specific applications. Organizing to meet these needs is a departure from the typical semiconductor sales organizations, which are structured according to types of products or process technologies."

Lanford, who is responsible for implementing the organizational change, maintained that the computer industry is now essentially several industries, each with specialized IC requirements.

Pointing to the minicomputer, magnetic memory, floppy disk and terminal segments, Lanford said the sales force not only has to sell products but now also has to design assistance for products two or three years in the future.

Multilocation Emphasis

A major focus of the EDP sales organization will be multilocation, multinational customers. "EDP customers now typically manufacture a variety of equipment in several locations," Lanford explained." They have some common circuit requirements throughout the product line and some special requirements.

"Inventory management is what has killed our industry over the past five years," he declared. Accordingly, the industry sales group and support staff have been strengthened, with additional staff coordinating orders "throughout various buying locations of customers."

As the customer's business physically expands, he doesn't realize what he needs in every location. "We can make sure the customer does not have excess inventories and we can now track shipments to him more carefully," Lanford noted.

The organizational plan is not unique, he said, pointing out that other companies have tried the industry specialization structure over the past five to 10 years. "It's a plan a lot of companies would have liked to have carried out, but never bothered to staff accordingly," Lanford said.

When fully staffed, Sigmetics' EDP sales organization will include 15, salespeople and will account for 40% of all personnel in the Industry Sales Group.

EDP sales is headed by Clay Marr. Marr has held the position of EDP sales manager for more than a year. The group is also being expanded with the addition of David Duncan as key account manager. Duncan recently joined Signetics from Elmar Sales, an electronics distributor.

Floating Point Shares Sell Out Quickly

NEW YORK — The initial Sept. 28 public offering of 750,000 common shares of Floating Point Systems, Inc. stock sold out quickly. By the end of the day's over-the-counter trading, the stock's price had jumped from $18 per share to about $26.50 per share.

Part of the proceeds of the stock offering will be used to pay off short-term debt and finance a new building.

The company sold 588,284 shares and certain stockholders sold the remaining 161,716 shares.

WHEN YOU NEED
DEC...

PDP11/03
SYSTEMS

TERMINALS

LSI/11
MODULES

WORD
PROCESSORS

Demand. . .Delivery
Demand. . .Discounts
Demand. . .UNITRONIX
for a complete selection of the latest microcomputer products from Digital Equipment Corp.

CORPORATION

ATTN: 3270 USERS

Here's a *tailor-made* system~~-to~~-fit the requirements of your job today. In addition, BRAEGEN's multi-tasking intelligent controller offers the flexibility you will require in the future. **Systems Programmers,** in particular, find the following features very valuable.

Both Local and Remote 3270 are available, of course,

PLUS . . . .

Local Job Entry. Line printers up to 1200 LPM with 1403 addresses and card readers with 2501 addresses can be placed next to any BRAEGEN CRT. These "hot" printers and readers are located in the users' areas up to 7,500 feet outside the computer room. Most popular uses are for programmer listings and accounting work. Users get the benefits of increased productivity because turnaround time is reduced to minutes.

PLUS . . . .

Address Switching. Any BRAEGEN CRT terminal provides as many addresses as required for Console, TSO, Applications, etc. Any CRT can have both Local and Remote addresses. This feature can reduce the number of CRT's required and will eliminate NCP, VTAM type software overhead requirements.

PLUS . . . .

Multiple Controller Interfaces. The BRAEGEN controller allows multiple channel and remote interfaces. Any CRT can access multiple local IBM CPU's or remote CPU's. Just 2-3 seconds to switch a CRT between CPU's or addresses.

PLUS . . . .

Fast Cursor, Programmable Keyboard, 7500′ Coax, Multiple Drops per Coax, Wide range of speeds in 3286/3288 compatible printers; from 45 cps to 1200 LPM, Offline Data Entry, and our Offline TSO Editor.

PLUS . . . .

Features others have promised for 1978-1979 are AVAILABLE NOW . . . Local Copy, 128 character set CRT, Typamatic keys, Home key, etc.

PLUS . . . .

Low Prices — 1, 2, 3 year leases available.

Customers throughout the U.S. are benefiting from these features now. For more information please write or call; The BRAEGEN Corporation, 20740 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, California 95014. (408) 255-4200.

BRAEGEN

NCR Board Approves Acquisition of Quantor

DAYTON, Ohio — The board of directors of NCR Corp. has approved the proposed acquisition of Quantor Corp. by NCR.

Under the terms of the proposed acquisition, NCR would pay holders of Quantor common stock $3 per share in cash. Holders of Quantor's Series A preferred stock would receive in cash the liquidation value plus accrued dividends on their stock which would be approximately $1,550,000.

The acquisition is subject to final approval by Quantor shareholders at a meeting scheduled for mid-November.

"The acquisition of Quantor is designed to provide the nucleus for NCR's future expansion in computer output microfilm systems and in the micrographics field in general," according to William S. Anderson, NCR chairman.

"Quantor would, under its current management, operate as a micrographics development, manufacturing and marketing entity reporting as a part of NCR's Systemedia Group," he noted.

NCR and Quantor announced agreement in principle to the proposed acquisition on Aug. 1.

State-of-the-art 1960 payroll?

Lots of 1960 payrolls around . . . They fit the 1401 fine but not today's mainframes. How can you recognize them?

Easy. 50, 60, 70, 100 small programs, old fashioned multiple read/writes, segmented records, and maintenance-prone multiple files; and they can't handle EEO and ERISA without adding still more multiple files.

If you do have 1960 programs on your IBM, Honeywell or Univac trying to solve 1979 problems, all is not lost. Just call Joe Nestor (617) 851-4111, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851.

WANG

Users Now Seeking Lessors With Remarketing Ability

(Continued from Page 63)

Obviously, the asset depreciates the longer it is in service, but the nature of the new series of equipment may alter the residual value curve, making the current asset less valuable.

Current generations of installed equipment tend to hold their value very well during the first few years of service, but they take a sharp drop — perhaps 20% — when the next generation is announced. Several months before first deliveries of new-generation hardware, there is usually another steep decline in value and then a continuous, if not steady, drop over the remaining useful life.

This pattern was followed by the IBM 360 and now by the 370 systems as newer generations were first announced and then delivered 12 to 18 months later.

Six Services

Obtaining the maximum price for used equipment — and therefore the most favorable rate when the new equipment goes on lease — a lessor with strong remarketing capabilities can be helpful to the user in six specific ways:

- *By providing "current value" monitoring.* By working in the used equipment market every day, the lessor not only knows the current value of various systems on a daily basis, but also has a feel for where market values are heading. As a result, he can advise clients on the timing of resale transactions.

- *By providing "future value" projections.* Forecasting residual value curves over both the leased life and the useful life of computer assets has been a less than perfect art in the past, as many lessees have discovered when trying to upgrade midway into a long-term lease.

A strong remarketer, however, can constantly adjust value curves so a lessee has better data for making timing and upgrade decisions. This assures a "no surprises" approach to asset management.

- *By providing short-term solutions to equipment requirements.* Increasingly, users find themselves adding to installed equipment to sustain its performance for a longer period of time. Sometimes such additions —memory, disks, I/O devices — are needed immediately. Often, a good remarketing lessor can obtain needed equipment in the used equipment market very rapidly and at far less cost than from the hardware vendor. In this way, the lessee gets the benefit of additional options to consider.

- *By locating the best buyer.* This is not always possible because of timing and other constraints, but a lessor whose presence in the used equipment market is strong very often has relationships with end users as well as finders and brokers.

Invariably, direct selling from one user site to another, without middlemen, returns the highest resale value against a lease upgrade.

- *By acting as a single-source expediter.* Used equipment must be removed from a user site, often reconfigured by adding or deleting options and recertified as to its maintenance status by the hardware vendor. It then must be moved to the new user's location.

A lessor who is also a remarketer has the systems and capabilities in place to execute these procedures smoothly.

- *By strategic counseling.* Elements of a lease, such as optimizing the timing and use of purchase-option credits, preserving investment tax credit via a sublease, sales tax considerations and lease terms and conditions, can often mean a swing of several hundred thousand dollars on a major lease transaction. The lessor with remarketing capability can gain every cent of advantage possible for his client by advising and counseling him on the best ways to manage such factors.

These are just a few of the principal advantages that a user can realize when planning to install equipment on a lease basis.

The lessor who has a strong presence in the used equipment market, who buys, sells, warehouses and works within the market every day, is increasingly capable of putting together a better total lease package than the lessor who perceives remarketing as far too difficult and complex a task.

Applegate is director of remarketing for Finalco, Inc., a lease underwriter.

ATTENTION HONEYWELL USERS

ZETA Corporation has Tally Printers from 120 cps to 500 lpm plug compatible with any Honeywell Data Communication Systems.

ZETA Corporation also supplies communications printers which are compatible with IBM, Univac, and Burroughs equipment.

Rental or Purchase plans can be tailored to suit your requirements.

Nationwide service is available.

TALLY PRINTERS

ZETA CORPORATION

1 West Deer Park
Gaithersburg, Md. 20760
(301) 840-1070

DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Name________________
Title________________
Company________________
Address________________
Telephone________________

Expansions

Data Terminals and Communications has begun construction of its new 25,000 sq-ft manufacturing facility and headquarters at 590 Division St., Campbell, Calif. The $1.5 million facility will double the size of the present facility.

Dynabyte, Inc. has moved its headquarters to 1005 Elwell Court, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303. The facility will house administrative, engineering, final production and testing functions.

Memorex Sets Up Centers To Centralize R&D Effort

SANTA CLARA, Calif. – Memorex Corp. has centralized its research and development effort by establishing two corporate technology centers here.

The Recording Technology Center and the Magnetic and Chemical Technology Center are responsible for long-range research over the spectrum of emerging memory technologies. In addition, the centers will evaluate the commercial feasibility of specific technologies.

Until the establishment of these corporate-level centers, R&D at Memorex had been carried out primarily at the divisional level. The R&D work done at the corporate level will benefit all Memorex divisions, a company spokesman said.

Memorex's Recording Technology Center, under the direction of Frank Sordello, is responsible for digital recording technology for rigid and flexible disk drives and tape drives for both the large and small computer systems markets.

Sordello noted that his center is also charged with monitoring all technologies that may have future applications in digital recording hardware. Of particular interest to this center are thin film heads and media.

The Magnetic and Chemical Technology Center, headed by Eric Daniel, will focus on developing technology for products such as computer tape, disk packs, cartridges, flexible disks and an expanding line of word processing supplies.

Analysis and development of advanced chemical formulations and surface coating are the center's special areas of interest.

To assure the success of this corporately sanctioned venture, Memorex has allotted separate space to the centers and has made a sizable investment in equipping them, a company spokesman noted.

In the past five years, Memorex has increased its in-house R&D investments more than 300%. In 1977, for example, the total engineering staff was expanded by more than 40%, the company pointed out.

Canadian Systems Total Almost 7,000 Last Year

TORONTO – The number of computers installed in Canada totaled 6,799 as of May 1, 1977, up 14.5% from the previous year's 5,397 units, according to the recently released *Canadian Computer Census* published by the Canadian Information Processing Society (Cips).

While IBM's share of the total installations declined from 28% to 25% over the most recent reporting period, it captured 65% of the rental market for systems in the $20,000-and-more-per-month.

Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd. increased its share of the market by 2%, rising from 985 units, or 17% of the market in 1976, to 1,299 units or 19% of the market in 1977.

Honeywell, Ltd., however, lost market share, dipping from 532 units or 8.9% of the market in 1976 to 526 units or 7.7% of the market in 1977.

Univac Computer Systems and NCR Canada, Ltd. rounded out the slate of the first five finishers.

The Cips census did not include systems that rent for less than $1,000/mo because data collection in that category has become virtually impossible as a result of the recent proliferation of minicomputers.

DEC Building Boston Plant

MAYNARD, Mass. – Digital Equipment Corp. has broken ground for a manufacturing plant to be located on a six-acre site just south of downtown Boston. Completion of the 62,000-sq-ft facility is expected by next July 1.

The company said it will employ a start-up work force of about 40 employees who will be transferred to the Boston plant from other DEC plant locations.

The company said it decided to locate the plant in the downtown area to provide easier access to good jobs for people who need them. It is expected that most of the work force, which could reach 300 to 400 within two to five years, will be made up of Boston residents.

The number of new employees is expected to reach 150 by the end of DEC's first full year of operation in Boston.

The plant will manufacture computer subassemblies such as peripherals, terminals and options, the firm said.

LA 36
DECWRITER II
Computer Terminal
SALE $1,365

[redacted]
3031 TISCH WAY
SAN JOSE, CA 95128
(408) 246-6565

With everything you know about computers, you should have your own business.

You: I've been thinking of doing something on my own. Why your company? ?

Randal: We're Randal Data Systems. We specialize in making small business computers for small businesses buying their first system. As you know, it's a very big market, and we're cashing in on it.

You: I've heard of you guys... what can you offer me? ?

Randal: Well, how about your own distributorship...with the highest gross margins in the business. We'll provide you with everything your customers will need...hardware, software, service, everything.

You: Keep talking...what else? ?

Randal: We have packages already put together that will make you successful. We have all the basic accounting packages, and specific applications software is immediately available for the medical, dental, and building supply industries.

You: Sounds like you know the computer business as well as I do. That's good, but what kind of support will you people give me? ?

Randal: We have a distributorship format all set up. We'll give you training, back you up with service, and support your distributorship with advertising. And we won't compete with you... our computers are sold *only* through our distributors.

You: How do I find out more about Randal? ?

Randal: We were hoping you'd ask that. Just call this number, (213) 320-8550, collect. Or fill out this form, mail it back to us, and we'll send you more information. It was nice talking with you.

Yes, I'm interested in a Randal Data System distributorship.

Name____________________
Address____________________
City/State/Zip____________________
Phone____________________

randal data systems, inc.
CW 10/9 · 365 Maple Avenue, Torrance, California 90503
©Randal Data Systems Inc 1978

For Defense Forces

Racal Wins Australian Contract

LONDON — The largest defense communications contract ever placed by the Australian government has been awarded to the Racal Electronics Group. A portion of the $17.25 million contract will be filled by Racal-Milgo, Inc. of Miami, Fla.

The contract is for the supply of sophisticated transportable high-frequency radio communications stations and related items of equipment for use by the Australian defense forces.

The standard communications transmitters, receivers and modems which form a significant part of the contract will be manufactured and produced by Racal in Britain and in the U.S. by Racal-Milgo, Inc.

The Australian Minister for Defense, D.J. Killen, said the equipment would provide much-needed communications facilities for the Army, Air Force and a Joint Force on Deployment.

Contracts

Killen said Racal was selected after evaluation of proposals from four firms.

According to Ernest T. Harrison, Racal's chairman and managing director, "The contract is an important breakthrough for Racal in Australia and was achieved against fierce international competition. Close technical cooperation between Racal companies based in Britain and Australia has enabled us to produce the high-technology equipment required under the terms of this major defense communications contract.

"We believe another significant factor in this success was our decision to maintain a continuing presence in Australia over a long period of years when very few defense contracts were being awarded by the Australian government."

The order was placed with Racal Electronics Pty. Ltd., based in New South Wales, Australia.

Other Contracts

Honeywell, Inc.'s West German subsidiary has received a $26.7 million contract for high-performance infrared aircraft scanning systems for the West German Air Force.

The Pertec Division of Pertec Computer Corp. has been awarded a $2 million contract by Burroughs Corp. Under the three-year contract, Pertec T800 tape transports will be used in the Burroughs B800 small business system.

Computer Sciences Corp. has been selected to negotiate a contract to provide a nationwide computer information system for the Saudi Arabian Ministry of the Interior. The company's proposal has an expected contract value of more than $225 million over a five-year period, suject to final negotiation of contract terms.

E-Systems, Inc. has received a contract valued at about $350,000 from the Ottawa (Canada) Police Force for a digital radio system and 50 in-vehicle terminals.

Applied Devices Corp. and its subsidiary, Datatrol, Inc. has been awarded an initial $11 million contract for the design, installation and management of an on-line Lotto Game by the Canadian province of Ontario.

Data Electronics, Inc. has been awarded a contract to supply digital cartridge tape drives for use in a portable printed circuit board tester from Omnicomp, Inc. of Phoenix.

Norden Systems has negotiated a contract with the U.S. Navy to supply the first updated radar system for the EA-6B Prowler aircraft. The contract is valued at $4.8 million.

Infotron, Inc. has signed a contract with Western Union Data Systems Co. valued at a potential of $4 million over three years. Infotron will supply western Union Data Systems with CRT terminals for use in message and data communications systems.

Supershorts

Depositors Trust Co. has become the first bank in the Northeast to offer retail merchants the point-of-sale (POS) services of EFT Data Services, Inc. These services include check verification/guarantee and credit card authorization through the use of polled point-of-sale terminals resembling desktop calculators.

— — —

Datacrown Ltd. of Toronto has announced a five-year agreement with Hiram Walker & Sons Ltd., Walkerville, Ontario. The agreement provides for expanded services such as additional interactive program development applications and advanced computing facilities for Hiram Walker subsidiaries throughout North America.

— — —

Anacomp, Inc. has signed a letter of intent to acquire Compumatics, Inc. of Fort Wayne, Ind. Compumatics provides on-line services to wholesale distributors in Indiana, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, Colorado and Florida.

— — —

Infoton, Inc. and CII Honeywell Bull have signed a contract extension running to March 1980. Under the terms of the agreement, Infoton will supply CII Honeywell Bull with a version of its microprocessor-based I-400 CRT terminal for use on the latter's Model 62 and 61 computers. First deliveries are slated to begin this month, with volume shipments expected in early fall.

— — —

Memorex Corp. has opened its new 44,000 sq-ft manufacturing plant in Eau Claire, Wis., which will enable the company to increase its production of high-density, multilayer printed circuit boards and associated components.

— — —

First Computer Corp. has recently completed its second expansion in two years with a move to larger quarters at Westmont, Ill.

— — —

New England-based manufacturing operations of Harris Corp.'s Data Communications Division have moved to a three-building, $1.8 million complex in Nashua, N.H.

MINICOMPUTER USERS . . .
THE COMPLETE GUIDE FOR MAKING DECISIONS ON BUYING EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE !!
4th EDITION — 350 PAGES
COMPREHENSIVE GUIDEBOOK COVERING MINICOMPUTER:
– Equipment variations
– Software alternatives
– Systems design checklists
– Operational controls
$28.50 (US Can.) — $35.00 (Foreign prepaid only)
EFFECTIVE USE AND APPLICATION OF MINICOMPUTERS
RAYMOND P WENIG
INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.
215 Oak Street · Natick, Massachusetts 01760

NAME and ADDRESS
CAPTURE
TYPE/SCAN
.025 Per Name
DATA·MIDWEST (A Division of DATA SYSTEMS INC.)
3050 Metro Drive, Minneapolis, Minn. 55420 612-854-1800

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!!!
rsi
MINI PACKAGE CATALOG
- NOT A DIRECTORY
- A single source for more than 200 mini-packages in inventory
- Most can be shipped to you in 24 to 48 hours.
- Descriptive Narratives Low prices (none higher than $970)
- End User, Turnkey Supplier, Software Consultants .. A universal volume that will help you cut costs and increase profitability
- DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES INVITED

ENCLOSED IS MY CHECK FOR $29.95
(check must accompany order)
plus $5 for postage and handling to
RSI Inc 140 Sylvan Ave
Englewood Cliffs N.J. 07632
201 947 6104
Name Title
Company
Address City
State Zip Phone

CARPETING For COMPUTER ROOMS
Compu-Carpet™ ● Compu-Mats™
New high performance, permanently anti-static Carpeting and Mats designed to meet IBM recommendations, Five-year wear and static warranty. Call or write for free technical information and samples. Pat Pend. (617) 326-7611
UTP UNITED TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, INC.
THE STATIC CONTROL PEOPLE
23 Southwest Industrial Park,
Westwood, MA 02090

COMPUTER TERMINALS
DIABLO 1620
$2,675.00
ALSO SPECIAL SAVINGS ON TI-745 AND TTY-43
FOR PROMPT ACTION CALL
(201) 376-8980.
ALL QUALITY COMPUTER PERIPHERALS
Terminal Sales & Development, Inc.
30 Commerce Street Springfield N J 07081

168
Wanted to buy!
Call Michael O Connell at
COMDISCO (312) 698-3000
or your nearest COMDISCO office
COMDISCO

Infoton Posts 176% Rise In Income Over 1977 Level

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Infoton, Inc. posted a 176% increase in income and a 24% increase in revenues over its 1977 fiscal year results.

Net income for fiscal 1978, ended June 30, was $569,702, or 16 cents per share, up from $206,309, or 6 cents per share, reported for the previous year.

Financial News

However, 1977 results included a loss of $327,046 for discontinued operations, which was reduced to $35,000 this year. Income from continuing operations, prior to deductions for losses and extraordinary credits, showed a 38% rise over the previous year's results.

Revenue for 1978 topped $9.3 million, up from $7.5 million for fiscal 1977.

Fourth-quarter revenue passed $2.5 million, up 7% from fourth-quarter 1977 results of $2.3 million.

Income for the fourth period was $151,481 or 4 cents per share, down from fourth-quarter income of $222,666 or 6 cents per share, in the corresponding period a year ago.

However, no extraordinary credit was taken in 1978's fourth quarter, whereas a credit of $94,000 was taken in the 1977 fourth quarter.

Commenting on the threefold increase in the price of the company's stock since April, President William G. Moore said, "I think we are benefiting from a general renewal of investor interest in potentially undervalued computer stocks. Infoton has been getting better visibility lately. A major contract award from Western Union during the summer seemed to spur investor inquiries."

The company has just introduced a smart terminal, the I-100, which will be demonstrated for the first time at Info '78 to be held in Chicago Oct. 16-19. First deliveries are slated for November, the company said.

Israel Offering Cash Grants To Some Firms

JERUSALEM, Israel — Companies with "approved enterprise" status are now eligible for additional administered lump-sum cash grants as a result of an amendment to the Law for the Encouragement of Capital Investments enacted recently by the Knesset. These grants, in most cases, equal about 5% of a company's fixed assets.

Another provision of the amendment allows foreign investors in some instances to use tax-exempt Israel pound profits for capital revaluation to offset devaluation losses.

The new industrial venture accorded approved enterprise status by the government can also receive up to 35% of its fixed investment in cash grants and another 40% of its fixed assets in low-cost, long-term loans. Other sources of financing are available, according to *Innovation*, an Israeli industrial publication, to provide operating capital for export purposes or to cover part of research and development costs.

The benefits of this law are credited with having attracted many U.S. and European firms to establish businesses in Israel. Other inducements, according to Innovation, are the availability of skilled labor, scientific and managerial staff and access to the European Economic Community.

Many high technology firms' including National Semiconductor Corp., have recently embarked on new ventures in Israel, the publication said.

Timeplex Sales Increase by 44%

HACKENSACK, N.J. — Timeplex, Inc. reported fiscal 1978 revenues totaling $11.5 million, 44% more than fiscal 1977 revenues of $8 million. Net income for the year ended June 30 was $545,000, or 33 cents per share, compared with income of $309,000, or 20 cents per share, for the previous year.

Fourth-quarter earnings were $134,000, or 8 cents per share, compared with earnings of $75,000, or 5 cents per share, reported in the corresponding period a year ago.

Board Chairman Edward Botwinick said earnings for the first half of 1979 are expected to exceed those for the record first half of fiscal 1978, although revenues for the period are unlikely to match year-ago revenues, which reflected a very large, nonrecurring order.

At year's end, Timeplex said it had repaid all of its bank debt, which totalled $1.1 million at the start of fiscal 1978.

Nickels & Dimes

Electronic Arrays, Inc. has agreed to be acquired by a U.S. subsidiary of Nippon Electric Co., Ltd. Under the merger agreement, shareholders of Electronic Arrays will receive $5 per share and will vote on the merger late this month.

$ $ $

Microdata Corp. has signed a new credit agreement for $15 million with the First National Bank of Chicago as the agent bank and with the United California Bank also participating.

$ $ $

National CSS, Inc. will use the proceeds from the sale of its 6-3/8% convertible subordinated debentures to pay the cash portion of the purchase price of Zytron Corp., with the balance to be added to working capital.

$ $ $

Computervision Corp. has announced to the Securities and Exchange Commission that it intends to file a registration statement offering approximately 400,000 shares of its common stock. The offering will be finalized in November or December.

$ $ $

Ontel Corp. has arranged a $4 million, three-year revolving credit agreement with the First National Bank of Boston.

NOVA* DISK HANDLER

* PRODUCT TRADE NAME OF DATA GENERAL CORP.
† SINGLE UNIT PRICE

ANNOUNCING our $1176.† DISK Controller

THE K-204B May Be Purchased Separately Or With Disk Drive & Cables As a Complete, Low Cost Sub System.

- Field Proven Reliability
- RDOS And IRIS Compatible
- 1 Yr. Unconditional Warranty
- Interfaces Virtually Any Cartridge Drive (5440 or 2315)
- Fast Delivery
- Good OEM Quantity Discounts
- Will Handle One To Four Disc Drives. From 2½ To 80 Megabytes Capacity

KONAN Corporation

1434 N. 27TH AVE.
PHOENIX, AZ. 85009
602-269-6107

Your opportunity to take a Byte of the future

Here's your chance to participate in the fast-growing retail personal computer business. Byte Industries,Incorporated™ is offering individual Byte Shop™ franchises nationwide to qualified individuals seeking a once-in-a-lifetime ground-floor opportunity to share in this exciting new field.

As a Byte Shop franchisee, you get:
- *The nationally recognized Byte Shop™ trademark*
- *A broad, full-line inventory of small-business and personal computer products*
- *National and regional advertising support*
- *Promotional guidance and support materials*
- *Comprehensive technical and business management training, and ongoing advisory services*
- *Aid in local site selection, professionally designed store interiors*
- *Exclusive, protected territories*

Your qualifications should include an interest in computers as well as the desire and ability to be your own boss. Some retail experience would be helpful, as would a background in sales management. Either a theoretical or hands-on knowledge of computer technology would be a real plus. You should be prepared to make an investment of roughly $100,000 with an initial equity contribution of at least $40,000.

If you've got what it takes, you're ready for your own Byte Shop.™ Call or write Dave Pava our franchise development manager now.

408-739-8000

Yes, I'm interested in a Byte Shop™ franchise. Please send me your Franchise Information packet today.

NAME__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY__________
STATE__________ ZIP__________
PHONE__________

OC-1

ByteIndustries™
Incorporated - A LOGIC Company
the information handling center

Byte Industries, Incorporated, 930 West Maude Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 739-8000

Executive Corner

• Howard A. Thrailkill has been promoted to vice-president and general manager of Harris Corp.'s Composition Systems Division, Melbourne, Fla.

• Arthur J. Stanziano has been named vice-president of the International Division for Hazeltine Corp., succeeding James W. Evans, who has been appointed vice-president of marketing. Dennis M. Hoffman has joined the company as Southern regional sales manager of its computer terminal equipment product line.

• Y.E. "Ed" Juge has joined Radio Shack in the newly created position of computer products manager.

• Edward W. Dolinar has been promoted to the position of divisional vice-president for the northeast region for Data 100 Corp. The firm has also named David H. LaVine to the new post of division vice-president for the company's Iomec division.

• William Cassell has been appointed manager of national systems support at Sycor, Inc.

• Jagdish C. Chopra has become director of marketing research at TRW's LSI Products Division.

• Jack A. Bertch has been named vice-president of sales for Microdata Corp.

• H. William Swanson has been promoted to vice-president of software operations at Datapoint Corp.

• James J. Forese has been appointed assistant treasurer of IBM. J. Richard Young has succeeded him as president of the Office Products Division.

• H. Richard Cossaboon has been appointed director of marketing at Inforex Corp.

• Rand V. Araskog has been elected to the position of senior executive vice-president and chief operating officer at International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. (ITT) Araskog was also named to the executive committee of the ITT board of directors.

• David E. Schnebele has been appointed national accounts manager for Boeing Computer Services Co.

• Sal Castorina has been promoted to vice-president, manager of Michigan operations, for Financial Industry Systems.

• Ralph Hoibakk and Ole C. Schoel have been named members of the board of directors of Tandberg Data, Inc.

• Frank P. Casdia has been appointed national sales manager for Rotron, Inc.

• H.E.J. "Jime" Finke has been appointed vice-president and general manager of Data General Europe. He succeeds Barry J. Fidelman, who has become vice-president of marketing, Americas/Far East. Steve Gaal has been appointed director of systems engineering at Data General Corp., and John E.M. Gardner has been appointed controller for European operations.

• David G. Hensel has been appointed manager of communications product marketing at Decision Data Corp.

• Harry P. Rekas has been named assistant treasurer for Computer Sciences Corp.

• Dennis O'Donnell has been appointed director of national sales for Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. Harold O. Jones has been named director of engineering services at the firm, while Alan G. Stromberg has assumed the newly created position of manager of intelligent terminals. In addition, Irwin Podbielak has been appointed director of quality assurance by the company.

• J. Ralph Leatherman has been elected chairman of the National Computer Conference Board.

• Norman C. Walker has been appointed president by the board of directors of Pfystar. His first official act was to institute a change in the corporate name to Pentron, Inc.

• Bill Crisp has been named administrative manager and W. Michael Langhart director of product development at Chase Computer Corp.

• John G. Kemeny, president of Dartmouth college, has been elected to the board of directors of Honeywell, Inc.

• Jon E. Reynolds has been appointed senior operations officer of Solar Services, Inc.

• Ray E. Miller has been named group director of General systems and memory systems at National Semiconductor Corp.

• Tom Edwards has been named marketing manager for Epic Data Sales Ltd. as well as the company's U.S. subsidiary, Epic Data Corp.

• Don Moore has been appointed manager of marketing services at the Pulsecom Division of Harvey Hubbell, Inc.

• Dick Milligan has been promoted to vice-president of customer service at System Industries.

• John T. Corser has been named manager of marketing communications for Qume Corp.

• M. Dee Bantillo has been made customer service supervisor at the Electron Division of NEC America, Inc.

• Brian E. Elliott has been appointed to the new position of product marketing manager for discrete semiconductor products at the Electron Devices Division of NEC America. Michael C. MacKanin has assumed the position of customer services department manager.

• Ted N. Brandon has been appointed vice-president of administrative services at Fisher-Stevens, Inc.

• William F. Jordan Jr. has joined Boschert, Inc. as vice-president of engineering.

• Peter S. Anderson has been elected vice-president of marketing development at Mohawk Data Sciences Corp.

• Samuel Ochlis has been appointed president of CSP, Inc.

• David C. Penning has joined the staff of Gnostic Concepts, Inc. as vice-president and director of the Computer Division.

• Jeremy L. Ipsen has been named vice-president of the computer group at Fabri-Tek, Inc. Richard A. Eichstaedt has been appointed vice-president of the firm's component group.

• Ian Caldow has been named vice-president of operations for Cipher Data Products, Inc.

New Companies

Active Learning Systems has been formed to develop computer-based education systems. The company is located at Suite 106, 601 Broadway, Denver Colo. 80203.

Mauro Associates, Inc. has been formed to provide human factors engineering and industrial design services to DP manufacturers and end users. The firm is located at 135 W. 41st St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

Records Technology Corp. has been formed to provide management planning, microfilm services, filing equipment, inactive archival storage and other services to solve record management problems. The company is affiliated with Iron Mountain Security Storage Corp. and is located at Suite 1143, 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass., 02109.

EICO Data Products has been formed to specialize in the marketing and distribution of terminals. It is a division of EICO Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. The company is located at 108 New South Road, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801.

Develcon Electronics., Ltd., a manufacturer of limited distance data sets, has expanded its marketing effort into the U.S. with the formation of Develcon Electronics Inc. The company is located at 423 N. Main. St., Doylestown, Pa. 18901..

S
SYMBOLIC
S
T
E
M
S®

- DEC's oldest business OEM in the world
- For 10 years providing turnkey systems for business applications, and communications for various industries.
- Extensive experience with RSX-11M, RT-11, DOS, OS/8.
- Can also provide just software on a fixed price basis.

For further information,
Call, Write, or Telex
FRANK J. PONZIO, JR.
(201) 277-6100/Telex No. 13-6476

SYMBOLIC SYSTEMS® INC.
25 Chatham Road, Summit, N.J. 07901

The Perfect Match

Match your binary synchronous control procedures to asynchronous terminals or lines with the UTEC Microline® microprocessor.

Our device performs the required code, speed and line protocol conversion in both directions. Character storage is provided to enable block error checking, accommodate code expansion and compensate for speed differences. The unit can be configured to appear as a data set or data terminal on either the Bisync or Async termination, enabling its use at any point in your data network.

MICROLINE Bisync-to-Async Converter

Other full-duplex converters are available, such as:

- Computer or Terminal to Telex Network
- Computer or Terminal to TWX/DDD Network
- TWX-to-Telex

The Microline® is an attractive desk-top unit. A rack-mount version is also available.

For additional information regarding your specific application, call or write **UTEC** *today.*

UNIVERSAL TECHNOLOGY INC.
871 Allwood Road, Clifton, N.J. 07012
Phone: (201) 779-0430

UTEC

MRC gives you the Bell connection for only $1587 or $45 per month.

Our 43 Teleprinter is a quiet, desktop terminal that hooks up in seconds to your Western Electric modular telephone. No acoustic coupler needed. Like the Bell System 43, it features true 10 or 30 cps operation, 132 column format, buffered keyboard, full ASCII character set, and an impact printhead. Our 43 has Auto-Answer to receive data when you're not around. And, it's also supported with nation-wide service.

The only difference between theirs and ours is price. You can own ours for only $1587 or lease it for $45 per month.

Time Sharing
Data Entry
Communications

43 Teleprinter with Built-in Modem

Order now, right from our stock,
CALL TOLL FREE: (800) 323-2135

We are your terminal connection. You'll be in good company with ADDS, DEC, Diablo, LSI, Teletype, Hazeltine, Techtran, Texas Instruments and more. All ready for immediate delivery

management response

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

MANAGER OF ACADEMIC SERVICES

The Manager of Academic Services is responsible for academic computing at Washington State University.

Applicant should have a doctorate degree and a significant experience in consulting related to scientific computing. It should be a senior person who can fill a half-time Associate or Full Professor position in an academic department. Given all other qualifications equal, an applied mathematician or statistician will be given preference. Previous managerial experience is highly desirable.

Persons interested should submit applications, vita, and names of three references to: Office of Systems and Computing, 338 French Administration Building, Washington State University, Pullman, Washington 99164, before November 17, 1978.

Washington State University is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity employer.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Accepting the challenge is your job... Providing the challenge is ours.

Challenging opportunities are available for professional programmer/analysts with at least six months experience we're growing to make room for you.

Please send resume to

Bob Temer
Spear Street Tower
1 Market Plaza, Suite 1018
San Francisco, CA 94105

or

Dan Grainger
500 E. Carson Plaza
Suite 224
Carson, CA 90746

or

Mike Odom
10300 N. Central Expwy
Building #1
Dallas, Texas 75231

Informatics inc

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

CORPORATE ADVANCED ARCHITECTURE AND SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

CORPORATE SOFTWARE PRODUCT PLANNER

Reports to Director of Systems Development and Advanced Architecture. You will assist the Director and his staff in developing overall software development strategy and assist in evaluating current projects. You will develop strategies for systems (hardware and software) that are oriented towards specific markets (e.g. Commercial Systems). Ten years experience in the small computer industry and heavy marketing background are required as well as being technically competent. This is a key position of high visibility. Some of the areas of activity will be directly related to the following groups and positions.

ADVANCED OPERATING SYSTEMS

Systems Programmers must have experience in assembly language, operating systems, real-time systems on either minis or mainframes; experience in design, implementation, coding, modification. Prefer degree in BSEE, CS, Math, etc. Ideally will have mini or Data General Systems exposure. Perfect if you have any knowledge of AOS.

SCIENTIFIC LANGUAGES

A need exists for a high level Sr. Technical individual or Project Manager in COMPILER development. Must have experience in compiler design, internals of compilers, language run-times. Ideally will have Data General Systems experience. Excellent visibility and growth opportunity.

COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS

We have a need for an individual with file management, data management and I/O systems programming experience.

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

We need individuals with experience in performance evaluation (developing tools—not just using them), operating systems, internals, assembly language, and a math/statistical background.

OPERATING SYSTEMS QA

We have need for an individual to perform the qualifications of RDOS INFOS and AOS INFOS; will also be involved with DBMS. Experience should include writing programs in assembly language or possibly COBOL or PL/1; file management, file structures, data base management, ISAM/DBAM files; it would help if you have experience in query facilities, back-up management and experience in different operating systems.

LANGUAGES QA

We need people with experience in RPG (applications type programmer) and BASIC (hardware related and applications experience); new grads or 1-2 years experience.

COMMUNICATIONS

Systems Programmers with various levels of experience in basic communication support from Operating Systems point of view; experience with communication drivers, synchronous/asynchronous protocols; operating systems experience; bisynch protocols such as HDLC, SDLC.

Applications Programmers with experience in emulators, IBM Terminals (3270, 2780, 3780), HASP work stations, UT 200.

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

Senior Programmers: completion of 2 or more significant systems software projects, ideally with involvement with design through testing; understanding and experience with a variety of systems software, such as operating systems, file systems, compilers, terminal communications, database systems; desire to become expert in aspects of database systems software and be involved in new product development. **Project Managers** are also needed.

TERMINALS

We have a need for a Systems Programmer with experience in SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT OF WORD PROCESSING systems. Must have good programming skills in assembly language or higher level; talent or experience in engineering human interfaces (man/machine); interest in developing products for commercial markets; minimum requirements are experience in assembly language, and ALGOL or PL/1 with good programming skills.

Interested applicants send resume, with salary information, to Paul Vincent, Data General Corporation, 15 Turnpike Road, Westboro, MA 01581. Or call him at (800) 225-7347, ext. 4508 (in Mass. call collect (617) 481-7042, ext. 4508).

Data General
You can get there quicker from here.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Manager
Programming Department
$30,000 Range
S 370 - Staff of 26 Professionals

Call Collect (603) 926-6712
For Confidential Consideration Forward Resume With Present Salary

ATTN
BRUCE MONTVILLE
Managing Partner

Exeter Associates, Inc.
DATAPRO RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
BOX 623 COMPUTER PARK HAMPTON N.H. 03842.

Leading edge medical facility in Central Texas has opening for experienced programmer analyst. Fast growing data processing shop with heavy ongoing application. Analyst will be thrust into ambitions development schedule in a DOS/VS, CICS, DL/1 and 3790 environment. Applicants must have minimum of 5 years of Programmer Analyst experiece in DB/DC applications & must have COBOL skills. Salary negotiable. Excellent benefits including free parking and 100% free outpatient services.

Contact:
Mildred Lewis

Scott & White Memorial Hospital
2401 S. 31st St.
Temple, Texas 76501
Area code (817) 778-2527
EOE

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

Software designers/ programmers

Utilize your skills fully... and benefit accordingly... with COMSHARE.

ARE YOU A RESULT-ORIENTED TEAM PLAYER? A creative individual who can appreciate working closely with highly competent technical colleagues? Do you want the visibility and rewards that go with full utilization of your skills? ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

Consider COMSHARE We're looking for people who know they're better, are willing to prove their value; and can deal with success. ●

Senior Telecommunications/ Systems Programmers.

BS, MS, or equivalent and four years or more of experience in design and development of real-time, on-line, or communications systems are required. Structured design and documentation skills are also necessary. Project leadership experience will be a plus

Telecomm/Networks Programmers

BS or equivalent and two years' experience in real-time, Assembly language programming are required. Minicomputer/microcomputer/microprocessor experience will be a plus. Structured design/structured programming and some telecommunications experience is preferred

Individuals lacking the specific requirements listed above, but who know they are good, are encouraged to apply. ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

COMSHARE is a rapidly growing, international computer services company...headquartered in Ann Arbor, Michigan—research center of the Midwest. These positions command excellent salaries and benefits—and by the way, our people think we're a fun place to work

To apply, please send your resume, in confidence, to: **Albert Fillion, Senior Manager, Research and Development, COMSHARE, INC., PO Box 1588, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.** Equal opportunity employer M/F

COMSHARE®

Immediate Career Opportunities

Morrison incorporated in Mobile, Alabama is growing rapidly and needs the following career EDP positions filled as soon as possible:

MANAGEMENT SCIENCE ANALYST —B.S. degree in Math/Statistics with 3 or more years experience with IBM 370 Computers, Data Base software and applications. CICS/VSAM/DLI or Total, IDMS desirable.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST —3-5 years experience as a systems analyst including DOS/POWER/VS; ANS COBOL; DATA COMMUNICATIONS/DATA BASE (CICS). Specific experience as a project leader in insurance data processing required. Property and casualty (premium accounting and claims processing) desirable.

Competitive starting salaries, excellent benefits, program and opportunities for career growth.

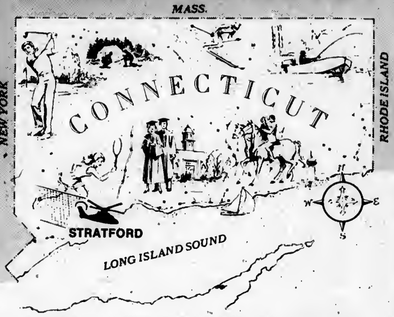
Call now or send resume to:

Morrison Incorporated

Human Resources Department
First National Bank Building
P.O. Box 2608
Mobile, Alabama 36625
205/432-9711 Extension 263

Technical Programmer Analysts

SIKORSKY COUNTRY IS GROWTH COUNTRY.



If you're looking for larger challenges and a faster pace, come lift-off with Sikorsky in Connecticut. Our recent military awards and commercial helicopter contracts have created long-term growth openings at our Stratford facilities in the areas of Advanced Computer-Aided Design and Manufacturing Systems.

Sikorsky Country is not only professional growth country, it's good living country. Stratford, Connecticut and surroundings is one of the most desirable spots in the East. We're near Long Island Sound and lakes and streams for swimming, sailing, fishing. Fine ski areas, golf courses, theatres/cultural centers and universities are nearby . . . yet surprisingly, the cost of living is comparatively reasonable.

If you have a Technical or Computer Science degree with at least 5 years related experience and familiarity with on-line program development on large scale IBM 360/370 computer systems, we would like to review your qualifications to work on CAD-CAM systems involving:

- **Aircraft Lines In Surface Definition**
- **Interactive Graphic Engineering Design and Analysis**
- **Automated Manufacturing Process Planning**
- **Computer-Aided Tool Design**
- **Interactive Graphics for Numerical Control Machines**
- **Pre and Post Processors for NASTRAN Programs**

Please forward resume including salary requirements to:
Mr. L. J. Shalvoy, Professional Employment, Sikorsky Aircraft,
303 North Main Street, Stratford, Connecticut 06602.

SIKORSKY AIRCRAFT Division of **UNITED TECHNOLOGIES.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

Join our rapidly growing field service company. We offer unlimited opportunity, a full benefit package, top salaries and more.

If you are ready for a company where your efforts will be recognized, appreciated and rewarded, pick up the phone and dial toll free 800-327-4581 or (305) 862-0203 now.

SYSTEC, INC.
101 Wymore Rd.
Altamonte Springs, FL 32701

Programmers-Analysts

Maximize your opportunities . . .

. . . take advantage of the most individualized job search available in the D.P. industry today. You pay absolutely NO fee for our service. We search out the best opportunities nationwide to fit your earnings & growth potential with respect to your location requirements. In confidence, send us your resume with present salary & geographic preference. Let us maximize your opportunities.

SEARCH E.D.P., INC. 3152 Linwood Ave Cinti. Oh. 45208

CODEX PEOPLE STAND FIRST.

Everyone in the data communications industry knows some of the world's best technical people are Codex people.

Not everyone knows these people mean more to us than anything.

More than becoming the biggest company in sight. More than expansion for expansion's sake. Because the future of Codex people depends on how carefully we plan ahead.

These people have made us an industry byword for a broad range of products that improve the overall capability of any datacomm system.

So no matter how rapidly we grow, it will be with care—for it is our people who helped us become what Codex is today.

Consider joining us. And expect consideration.

Director Network Products
Take charge of planning, marketing and application, including forecasts and competition evaluation. Business or technical degree with 10-15 years in marketing/sales, computer peripherals or communications products.

Product Manager
Handle all marketing related to development and sales support. BSEE or MBA required; some design engineering experience and product marketing preferred.

Applications Engineer – Network Products
Be responsible for sales and application support to customers. BSEE or equivalent with 1-3 years' computer/communications experience.

Product Specialists
Support the development and marketing of product lines including the future generation of products. BSEE and at least 2 years' experience in electronics.

Training Specialists
Plan and conduct in-house and on-site classes to support company, customer and distributor personnel in product use. No degree required; but military or commercial experience necessary with minimum two years' training in military or commercial electronics.

Product/Business Planner
Conduct market research and strategy, forecast and plan for major product lines. Technical B.S. with product planning or market management in a related field.

Supervisor of Technical Publications
Supervise writers preparing technical manuals, marketing presentations and in-house schematics. Associate's degree in Engineering minimum, with 5 years' experience (2 in supervisory position).

Technical Writers
Research, document and write company technical brochures and training manuals. Technical B.S. or equivalent in experience; at least 2 years' experience.

Marketing Network Engineers
Design, plan and develop data communications networks with heavy marketing interface. BSEE with at least 2 years' experience, preferably in communications.

Programmer/Analysts
Design and write new business/manufacturing application programs as well as maintain system documentation. You should have 2-4 years' experience in COBOL programming and exposure to an IBM 370 OS/VS (Model 148 or larger).

Systems Engineers
Design, develop support capability of customers. Heavy customer interface, some travel. BSEE with minimum of 2 years' experience in communications; knowledge of protocol and telephone line parameters an asset.

Design Engineers (Systems)
Design high speed bus-oriented systems with Schottky TTL logic. BSEE required with high-speed electronics design experience preferred, memory and microprocessor experience helpful.

Design Engineer (Systems)
Design and implement microprocessor and digital products using TTL, CMOS and related logic families. Opportunity to gain software experience. BSEE or MSEE with experience in microprocessor and memory design required. Communications and/or software experience helpful.

Packaging Engineers
Work in mechanical design of innovative new products. BSME and 4-8 years' experience.

Software Engineers (Systems)
Work within multiple microprocessor architecture to develop customized data communications products and enhance software of existing products. Some travel. BSEE/BSCS minimum; Ph.D. preferred, with 1 year minimum experience in software development on real time systems using assembly language; marketing interface experience desired.

Software Engineers (R & D)
Work with advanced microprocessor architecture for applications/data communications products. Develop operating systems and applications software in a multiprocessor real time environment. BS/MS in Computer Science with 1-8 years' experience on minicomputer/microprocessor systems.

Test Engineer
Design and debug automated test equipment for components, subassemblies and systems. Establish test procedures and develop test strategies for new products. BSEE with 5-7 years in analog and digital circuitry.

Quality Control Engineer
Support manufacturing in quality of product development and final assembly. BSEE or BSME with 2-5 years' Quality Control Engineering experience.

Industrial Engineer
Determine labor standards, plant layout materials handling, rotating file and cost estimating. BSME with 1-5 years in manufacturing environment.

Manufacturing Engineer
Provide guidance from prototype through release to production, design review, parts relocation, cost estimates and liaison with all departments. BSME with 2-5 years' experience.

Product Design Engineer (R & D)
Hardware development in analog and digital logic circuit design and microprocessor systems design for data communications needs, current and future. BSEE/BSCS and 1-5 years' experience in microprocessor systems, programming, digital logic and/or circuit design.

LSI Circuit Design Engineers
Design custom LSI signal processing and communications circuits using NMOS, CMOS, and IIL semiconductor technology. BSEE with 4-10 years' experience; must be able to run simulation programs and interact with layout effort.

Codex Corporation offers an excellent benefits package which includes profit sharing and relocation expenses to Massachusetts.

Please submit resume, specifying position of interest, including salary history, in total confidence, to Corporate Employment Manager, Codex Corporation, 100 Hampshire Street, Mansfield, Massachusetts 02048. We are an equal opportunity employer M/F.

codex
corporation

Ready to Move Up?

SYCOR
THE INNOVATORS

In Distributed Data Processing
Systems are looking for

MANAGER, SYSTEM LANGUAGES

This is your chance to take on a high-visibility challenge in microprocessor software development, including:

System Implementation Languages
Cross Assemblers
Debuggers
DBMS

To qualify for this postion, you need to have demonstrated a high level of competence, including:

- M.S. in Computer Science or equivalent
- Hands-on compiler construction
- Supervisory experience as project leader

We offer competitive salaries, complete benefits, and an excellent opportunity for advancement. Please send your resume, in confidence to:
MARION GRAHAM, Personnel Specialist

SYCOR
P.O. Box D, 100 Phoenix Drive Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Sycor puts computer power where the work is

Si

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA BASE ANALYSTS/ DESIGNER

Racal-Milgo, internationally recognized leader in the data communications field is growing. Due to record sales and continued product development, we have challenging career opportunities for:

SENIOR DATA BASE ANALYST/DESIGNER

Duties include analysis, design and development of data bases for both batch and on-line applications utilizing DMS 1100 DATA BASES MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS. You will also be responsible for training, consultation, performance measurement and optimization of data base designs.

DATA BASE ANALYSTS

Duties include maintenance of data bases, loading/off-loading, consulting users and some design of data base structures. Qualified candidates should have 1 to 3 years of experience with COBOL, DMS 1100 or a CODASYL standard data base management system.

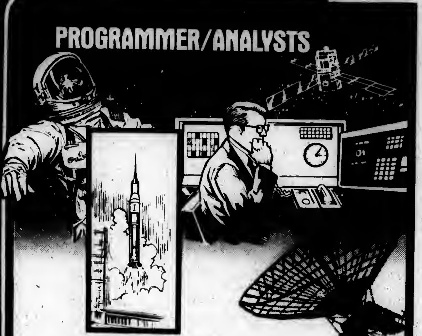
These positions offer excellent salaries and employee-oriented benefits package. For confidential consideration send your resume to Miies Johnson.

Racal-Milgo — the new name for ICC
8600 N.W 41st St., Miami, FL 33166 (305) 592-8600

RACAL

CSC

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS



It's Time For You To Think About Your Career... With CSC's Systems Sciences Division

Computer Sciences Corporation has been growing at a steady pace for many years, through the efforts of more than 10,000 dedicated people. As the leader in the information sciences industry, CSC is well able to offer your talent long-term career opportunities on one of our significant projects. Work with the best people and advance with us.

CSC's System Sciences Division offers assignments in spacecraft simulation modeling and other related, complex and challenging areas. Your degree in Computer Science, Math, Physics, Astronomy or Engineering and background on large-scale or mini-computers may qualify you for one of these positions . . .

Some of the many opportunities include:

- 360/OS System Generation and Maintenance
- Fortran, Assembly or PL/I Programming
- Distributive Network Systems
- Scheduling and Resource Allocation
- Real-Time Satellite Command/Communication Systems
- Real-Time Operating Systems
- Simulation/Modeling
- Physical Optics

These positions would help support our Mission Support, Scientific and Applications, and Goddard Real-Time Systems Projects with the NASA Goddard Space Flight Center located in the Maryland Suburbs of Washington, D.C.

CSC offers competitive salaries and a complete benefits package including a liberal relocation policy. For immediate attention, please send resume or call:

Staffing Department
Toll Free: (800) 638-0842 OR Call Collect: (301) 589-1545

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
System Sciences Division
8728 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20910
Major Offices And Facilities Throughout The World
An Equal Opportunity Employer

STRUCTURED PL/I
PROGRAMMER-ANALYST

on-line — data base — graphics

Rare opportunity for accomplished professional with a minimum of four years direct experience plus six years of pertinent experience or education. Qualifications must include several of the following:

Systems programming with sysgen, ATMS, STAIRS or CICS; Knowledge of statistics, mathematics of econometrics; Understanding of Accountency and audit trail; Exposure to long-haul telecommunications.

Permanent position in Southeastern Alaska with outstanding benefits package. Salary starts in lower thirties, depending on background.

Ed S Dahl, Manager
Information Services
THE ALASKA LEGISLATURE
Pouch Y
Juneau, Ala. 99811

EDP Security Officer

AiResearch Manufacturing Company is in the process of designing and installing a complete data security, physical security and contingency recovery program. An opportunity exists for an experienced, knowledgeable individual to establish the security program, perform risk analysis, design a contingency recovery program and install and supervise security techniques and procedures in a large-scale business/scientific computer installation.

Knowledge of IBM OS and CDC scope operating systems and software, password techniques, data security techniques, documentation standard development, risk assessment methods and physical security requirements and procedures are desirable.

Excellent fringe benefits, competitive salary and opportunity for advancement. Send your resume to: Mr. Cerol Tindell, Employment Meneger,

GARRETT

AIRESEARCH MANUFACTURING CO.
3151 E. Airlane
P.O. Box 5217
Phoenix, AZ 85010
Equal opportunity employer M/F

Used equipment, new jobs.

In Computer-word's classified.

COMPUTERWORLD

SYSGEN

We are currently seek. the following for over 80 positions netionally.

NCP-3705	$27M
VTAM-TSO-Gen's	$30M
MVS-Intrnls	$26M
OS-MVT Gen's	$26M
CP & Eveluation	$27M

EDP AUDITOR'S

Over 300 EDP Audit positions.

Audit Mgr	$42M
Sr. EDP Audit	$29M

etc. etc. etc.

We are the recognized national leaders in these fields. Contact Skip Wall (405) 525-8833.

EDP Search
P.O. Box 12566
Okla City, OK 73137

STUDENT SCHEDULING SPECIALIST

Denver, Colorado Aree

Jefferson County School District has an immediate opening for a user liaison specialist with a college degree, preferably in aducation or computer sciences. Requires basic knowledge of computer systems such as system analysis, programming, data processing user liaison, or student scheduling. Preference given to applicants with specific experience with EPIC:SOCRATES scheduling system in an IBM DOS/CICS data base environment.

Starting salary is in the $20,000 — $22,000 range with an excellent benefits package including four weeks vacation. Please send your resume in confidence to:

Director of Computer Services,
Computer Services Department,
13300 W. Ellsworth Ave.,
Golden, CD 80401
An Equal Opportunity Employer

FLORIDA

Promotable Programmers, Analysts, Sincere professionals with two years or more experience relative to D.P. applications & Systems. PDP-11 ASSEMBLER & FORTRAN Degreed — to $26K

370 OS COBOL & BAL TSO on line a plus to $24k. For these and other superior challenging career positions submit resume in confidence indicating present salery to Paul Riley.

RILEY PERSONNEL ASSOCIATES

Suita 117A
6990 Lake Ellanor Dr.
Orlando, Fl. 32809

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

THE "NO HASSLE" INTERVIEW

relax ...

pick up the phone and have an interview with SPERRY UNIVAC

CALL
Toll-Free
1-800
336-0271
Or COLLECT
(703) 558-4486

just call this
TOLL—FREE NUMBER
1-800-336-0271

We know that you're busy and may not have a current resume prepared so we are making it as easy as possible for you to discover the many advantages of joining Sperry Univac.

Here's a preview of who we are and what we do. We're the Technical Services Division of Sperry Univac whose mission is to provide advanced technological systems design, applications analysis, programming and integration and test for a wide variety of clients. The accelerated demand for our services has created opportunities in:

- DAHLGREN, VA.
- LEXINGTON PARK, MD.
- SOUTHAMPTON, PA.
- NEWPORT, R.I.

Several opportunities exist for Programmers and Analysts to participate in the development and integration of software for Real Time Naval Systems. Principal applications include Antisubmarine Warfare, Command, Control and Communications and Weapons Systems Fire Control. Assignments are technically challenging and varied in areas such as Systems Design, Operating Systems and Minicomputers.

If you're experienced in any of the above areas or are proficient in assembly language on mini's or large scale computers, give us a call TODAY. A degree or equivalent experience is desired.

If unable to call send resume to John DePrima
Technical Services Division
1901 N. Moore Street, Arlington, Va. 22209.

SPERRY UNIVAC
TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Controls Division

FLORIDA ENGINEERS

Unfreeze your career, and your perspective . . .

Harris In Florida WE'RE DOING IT!

For over half a century Harris Controls Division has been redefining and forwarding the concept of supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) systems. Today, our reputation with pipelines, railroads, and electric utilities continues to expand to large scale energy management systems and power control centers. Our technical dedication coupled with our open and responsive management style provides the environment to recognize and regard individual excellence in a rapidly progressing field.

SOFTWARE DESIGN ENGINEERS

With experience in real-time computer control applications. Engineering, computer science majors or math majors preferred. These positions offer a wide variety of duties including development of custom and standard software for use in real-time applications, development of new control algorithms and strategies, marketing support, customer training, and participating in the definition of new applications for existing products. Experience with real-time assembly language and scientific *FORTRAN* is required. Pipeline/Petroleum industry background a plus.

POWER SYSTEM ANALYSTS/ENGINEERS

Successful candidates will have experience in the development of control and planning solutions for real-time systems associated with the application of computers to power industry problems. Familiarity with current analytical techniques for the solution of load-flow, contingency conditions, load forecasting and state estimation is highly desirable. *EE* majors with graduate degrees, a knowledge of computer fundamentals, and a *AGC/EDC* background are preferred.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

COBOL with 3-5 years experience in business applications development. Knowledge of virtual O.S. and database management software (*TOTAL*) preferred. Manufacturing exposure a plus.

Please send resume in confidence with salary history to: R. B. Storch, Harris Corporation, Controls Division, P.O. Box 430, Melbourne, Florida 32901.

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION HANDLING
An Equal Opportunity Employer—Male and Female

Sr Software Engineer

The Group Leader of our software engineering section must have 2-3 years of industrial experience in realtime systems, Fortran and assembly language. The individual should be a self starter, possibly some one with a few years experience who is looking for the next step up.

The qualified individual will report directly to the engineering manager and be responsible for guaranteeing software productions from specifications through delivery to the customer.

Primary functions of this group are to support, maintain, upgrade and document existing programs, to help specify and produce new software packages from medical imaging processing.

For prompt consideration please forward your resume in confidence to:

UNION CARBIDE

J. Pesek
UNION CARBIDE
IMAGING SYSTEMS
333 Providence Hwy
Norwood, MA 02062
An Equal Opportunity Employer

WORKING WITH NATURE TODAY, FOR THE RESOURCES WE'LL NEED TOMORROW.

Find Yourself, a job in the classified pages of Computerworld.

NCR NEAT/3 LEVEL 2 ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

Excellent opportunity with a small growing company. Distributed processing, on-line systems development and installation in a multiterminal environment. Order entry, inventory, production scheduling, & financial applications supporting multi-plant manufacturing, banking, educational, and commercial businesses.

(618) 544-8602
ROBINSON COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
P.O. Box 741
Robinson, Illinois 62554

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Project and Senior Engineers

The ability to lead teams of software engineers, experience in organizing and designing computer programs, and assembly language programming experience on minicomputers, are requirements for these design and implementation positions. Also, experience with the full development cycle, including documentation (Mil Standard desirable for some positions) and testing is necessary. Experience with high level languages and real time programming would be a plus. A B.S. degree in Engineering or computer science is required.

Junior Engineers

These engineers will assist in the design and implementation of minicomputer programs. Knowledge of minicomputer assembly language programming is necessary, and knowledge of higher level languages would be desirable.

Send resume to:

Comptek Research, Inc.
455 Cayuga Road
Buffalo, N.Y. 14225
Attn: Ruth M. Jensen
An Equal Opportunity Employer

N.C.R. PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Expanding Data Processing Dept. requires individual preferably with experience in COBOL, NEAT/3, B-3 or ON-LINE. We currently have an NCR 8450 Criterion System.

If interested, please send resume to the attention of:

Ron Vautour
S.S. PIERCE COMPANY
10 Wildwood Street
Woburn, Mass. 01801
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmer Analyst

$15,384 - $18,696
Annually

Opportunity for an experienced programmer analyst to develop data municipal systems. Analyst will be working on an HP-3000 mini computer using Image DBMS with Query, Cobol and Basic. Requirements: Training and experience equivalent to a major in EDP, accounting, business or math and one year of EDP systems experience. Mountain View is near Stanford University in the San Francisco Bay area. Send resume to City of Mountain View, Personnel Office, P.O. Box 10, Mountain View, CA 94042 (415) 967-7211, Ext. 255. EOE.

Programmer Analysts

SEEKING CAREER OPPORTUNITIES WITH

CHALLENGE INNOVATION DEVELOPMENT

Federated Department Stores, a national leader in retailing, has a major systems development program in progress that is committed to developing advanced retailing systems incorporating data base and distributive processing capabilities.

Advanced technologies include:

IMS/VS VTAM
MVS VSAM
NCP TSO
SNA Data Dictionary

Methods include: Top-down design, HIPO, structured walk-through simulation.

There are still some ground floor opportunities at the forefront of design and development for PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS who have above-average credentials and would like to embark their careers in our long-term retail systems research and development program.

If your background includes solid COBOL programming experience on large scale IBM equipment with exposure to IMS concepts, and you're ready to advance your career in a highly professional environment, working with concepts that are ahead of existing technology, then send your resume, including recent salary history to:

Mr. Frank McKain
Systems Research & Development,
Room CW-109

Federated Department Stores, Inc.

222 W. 7th Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
ALL REPLIES HELD IN STRICT CONFIDENCE
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR SYSTEMS SOFTWARE TECHNICIAN

Our Systems Operations Division is responsible for the complete coordination of large integrated Systems Process Control Orders requiring unique digital applications involving software packages designed and developed by a team of professionals.

We are seeking an individual to become responsible for checkout support pertaining to software requirements of major sales order projects. This involves planning and coordinating software tasks such as software generation, data base generation, system testing, loading and start-up as well as software editing and revision. Responsibilities will include training, directing and assisting junior technicians assigned to projects.

We require successful experience in a leadership capacity within a computer operations environment as well as a basic knowledge of Fortran and/or assembly language. AS Computer Science or equivalent experience.

You'll find our compensation and benefits programs among the best in industry and you will share in our continued success through our Profit Sharing (7.7% in 1977) and Employee Investment Plans.

Forward resume, including salary requirements, to Linda M. Taneja, Dept. 109-C, The Foxboro Company, 38 Neponset Avenue, Foxboro, MA 02035. Or call her at (617) 543-8750, ext. 2915. Foxboro is an equal opportunity employer, M/F.

FOXBORO

An opportunity to join one of NCR's most far-reaching software projects and enjoy San Diego living.

If the challenge of developing data communications software for some of the largest, most ambitious on-line telecommunications networks ever designed appeals to you, get in touch with us fast.

You'll be joining one of NCR's most advanced and fastest-paced organizations, and entering rapidly expanding projects of the very highest visibility. You'll be working with the kind of high achievement professionals who have staked out a dominant position for NCR in the business and financial EDP markets. Show leadership ability and you'll find opportunities for advancement.

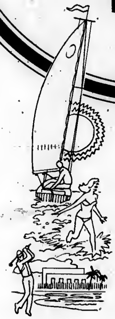
Due to our large number of openings there is excellent likelihood of finding exactly the position that fits your background and interests. We have immediate openings at middle and high levels requiring 2 or more years of software experience in the following areas:

COMMUNICATION DISCIPLINES

- Store-and-forward message switching
- Packet switching
- SDLC
- Bisync protocols
- Async protocols
- X.25
- Software development

NETWORK DEVELOPMENT

- Host-to-host, node-to-node, and end-to-end protocols
- Minicomputer operating systems
- Assembly language



If our professional environment is stimulating, so is our living environment. We're in Torrey Pines—a mile from the ocean and half an hour away from La Jolla or downtown San Diego. To arrange a full briefing send resume and salary history to: Ceser Nemba, Employment Specialist, NCR Systems Engineering/Torrey Pines, Dept. G50, 4045 Sorrento Valley Blvd., San Diego, Calif. 92121.

NCR

Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

PURDUE UNIVERSITY

Administrative Data Processing Center

Is searching for computer programmers who have business applications experience with: **ANS COBOL, OS JCL, On-line Programming, and Structured Techniques.** Any experience with ROSCOE, CICS/VS or RAMIS is a plus. We are a medium size shop running on an IBM 370/148. We offer an excellent benefit program in the environment of a large university. Please submit a resume with salary and work history to:

Mr. T. L. Haworth
Personnel Services — FREH
Purdue University
West Lafayette, Indiana 47907
(317) 749-6256

An Equal Access/Equal Opportunity Employer

Computerworld

recruitment ads get the job filled.

COMPUTERWORLD

EDP SYSTEMS AUDITOR

San Francisco Peninsula

Assume the responsibilities of auditing Syntex Computer Facilities worldwide! Your basic auditing will involve systems for the IBM 370/158 located in Palo Alto, CA., but your scope will extend to minicomputer applications at other Syntex locations. You will audit both existing and new applications systems as well as assuming responsibility for continued development of corporate EDP audit programs.

This key position requires a BS/Data Processing or Accounting (MBA preferred) and 3-5 years experience in EDP audit, application system development and systems analyst programming. Knowledge of COBOL and/or PL/1, strong analytical skills, ability to interact effectively with operating management and good writing skills essential.

SYNTEX is a unique, Multinational Corporation offering career advancement opportunities and most attractive compensation & benefits package. Relocation assistance. Please send resume, including salary history, in confidence, to A. Hell (Please refer to Ad #7586). SYNTEX, 3401 Hillview Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94304. We are an equal opportunity employer.

SYNTEX

Communications Programmer/ Analysts

...for all-new digital network group

There are exceptional career-growth opportunities for software professionals to work on the design and implementation of a state-of-the-art minicomputer-based packet and message switch. The candidates we seek should have at least 2 years experience in programming at the Assembly language level. They should be familiar with the usage of vendor operating systems and have hands-on experience with minicomputer program debugging. Experience in any of the following would be a plus:

- Design of file structures, data base building and maintenance.
- Programming and debugging of software handlers and drivers for peripheral devices (disk, tape, etc. with DMA interface).
- Communications, especially with a packet network or message switch.
- Standard techniques of queueing within real time minicomputer operating systems.
- Coding of support utilities or debugging aids.
- MACRO assembler code generation/optimization in a minicomputer environment.

An academic background with a degree in Computer Science /Engineering helpful.

We are looking for an exceptional talent. You can expect an exceptionally challenging work environment and continually interesting assignments. You will work with a highly qualified professional team active in the development and application of advanced software technology for computer networks.

Send your resume, including salary requirements, in confidence to: Charles Doughty, Employment Office

ITT DOMESTIC
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS, INC. ITT

COM-PAC Network

67 Broad Street
New York, N.Y. 10004

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

Programmers

COBOL/FORTRAN

BECHTEL POWER CORPORATION is a world leader in nuclear and fossil power plant engineering and construction. Our Gaithersburg, Maryland facility is conveniently located 15 miles northwest of Washington, D.C. We have several challenging and rewarding long range career opportunities in the following area:

Application Programmers

All positions require the ability to interface on a variety of business and engineering applications including program design, program support and documentation. Must have two or more years' programming experience. Prior Univac 1100 series experience desirable.

For immediate consideration, please send resume in confidence to: Lyle Padgett, Bechtel
Employment Dept. 2-75-8
15740 Shady Grove Road
Gaithersburg, MD 20760

an equal opportunity
employer m/f

BECHTEL

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

The Southwest Florida Water Management District, located in the central Florida community of Brooksville, is currently seeking individuals for their scientific programming area. Duties will include the creation and maintenance of an on-line MIS system in a technical environment. Knowledge of FORTRAN and COBOL a must. Experience with UNIVAC 90/30, DS-3 and IMS-90 a definite plus. Entry level as well as senior grade positions available. Please submit resumes along with salary requirements to the Southwest Florida Water Management District, 5060 U.S. Highway 41 South, Brooksville, FL 33512. EOE M/F.

LIVE, WORK & PLAY IN

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Are you tired of high taxes and expressway jams? Then you should consider the numerous critical positions that we have in N.H. for Applications Programmers, Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts, and EDP Managers, all with either insurance or manufacturing applications experience. All positions with dynamic growth oriented firms. Salaries from low teens to thirties. Contact David J. Osgood, CEC, Vice President.

availABILITY

Personnel Consultants
160 S. River Rd., Bedford, N.H. 03102
603/669-4440

An Exclusively Employer Paid Service

Manager, Project Leader

Medical Institute is seeking a Manager with Systems Planning/User Documentation. Systems 3 RPG II experience is required. They have a Systems 34 on-line. Liaison for hospital users, programming dept. and IBM techs. Mid 20's + Excellent Benefits.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.

217 The Quadrangle
Baltimore, MD
(301) 323-7770

7316 Wisconsin Ave.
Wash., D.C.
(301) 552-1950

DIRECTOR

ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS OFFICE

Complete management responsibility for the Administrative Systems Office. Plan and develop all systems, including financial, student and personnel information. Requires a BS/BA and 5 to 7 years systems experience and computer knowledge. Salary Mid-20's. Send resume, including salary history, by Octover 20, 1978, to: T.J. Verbonitz, Director of Administrative Services, Bldg. 36.

LEHIGH
UNIVERSITY
Bethlehem, PA 18015
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FLORIDA DB/DC PROS

LARGE, MODERN, TECHNICALLY SOPHISTICATED CLIENTS located in the SUNSHINE STATE have requirements for PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS and SYSTEM ANALYSTS in the area of DATA BASE/DATA COMMUNICATIONS. EXPERIENCE with IBM 370, CICS, IMS, SDLC, SNA, NETWORKING, COBOL, ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE and a COLLEGE DEGREE is desirable. Please submit RESUME including SALARY HISTORY or CALL

FRANK LEONARD
PERSONNEL
1211 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 872-1853

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST

Large Manufacturing Company located in the midwest is seeking a person experienced in IBM and IMS-DB/DC systems. Excellent benefits. Send detailed resume including approximate salary requirement to C.W. Ramsey, Manager - Industrial Relations,

WABCO
CONSTRUCTION AND MINING
EQUIPMENT GROUP
American Standard Inc.
2300 N.E. Adams Street
Peoria, IL 61639
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS

Bored with Insurance Banking Applications?

Due to promotional advancement and expansion, St. Joseph Hospital, a leader in Health Care software development, is currently seeking career oriented high caliber Data Processing Personnel to work on development of "ON-LINE" applications. Current environment is DOS/VS on a 370/138; (VM will be implemented in early 1979 on a 3031). SPM is utilized for program maintenance and development.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Two years' minimum experience COBOL in a 360/370 environment. Experience with CICS or Data Base a plus. Will train qualified individuals in CICS.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Experienced with installation and maintenance of CICS/VS. Knowledge of BAL or Data Base a plus.

Positions compensated with excellent salary and comprehensive benefit package complemented by a pleasant working environment.

Please submit resume and salary requirements to:

PERSONNEL ASSISTANT

ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL

200 High Service Avenue
North Providence, RI 02904
An equal opportunity employer

Timeplex, the world leader in data communication TDM products, is expanding its Marketing and Engineering Development divisions. Opportunities are now available in the following areas:

TDM PRODUCT MANAGER

This is a high visibility Marketing position requiring interfacing with customers, the sales force and engineering. Responsibilities include setting of functional specifications, market research, sales forecast, proposal overview and product monitoring. Degree in Computer Science or E.E. and minimum 2 years experience desired.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS & DESIGN ENGINEERS

Knowledge of microprocessor (M6800, Z80, TI9900) software and/or hardware is required for these challenging positions. You will have key responsibility in the structuring of products at the forefront of technology that will be used in national and international networks. Degree in Computer Science or E.E. and minimum 2 years experience desired.

In addition to competitive salaries and excellent benefits, TIMEPLEX offers a stimulating working environment and substantial opportunities for advancement. Send resume, including salary history to the attention of:

S.P. HARITON

TIMEPLEX, INC.

100 Commerce Way, Hackensack, N.J. 07601

Timeplex
An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Career opportunities now available with a progressive Data Processing Organization in one of the fastest growing financial institutions in the Southeast. Current environment includes Twin IBM 370/158's OS/VS1, batch and on-line applications. We have immediate openings for the following:

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Requires 2 to 5 years experience, ANSI COBOL, OS/JCL and OS utilities. BAL knowledge helpful.

ON-LINE PROGRAMMERS

Minimum 2 years experience on CICS/VS, VTAM, NCP. Understanding of SNA helpful.

PLANNING ANALYST

Requires 2 to 5 years experience in tactical and strategical planning and feasibility studies. Knowledge of programming beneficial.

All positions relate to banking application. Degree in computer science, math or statistics preferred. Salary commensurate with background & experience. Excellent benefit package. Send resume and salary requirements to Ms. Deborah Kellermann, P.O. Box 012111, Miami, Fla. 33136.

Southeast Banking
Corporation

Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

DATA GENERAL—Nova ALP Fortran macro new application developmt $26-28K
CICS BAL DOS or **OS** imed intvws NYC. $27-29K
METHODS work flow analysis $15-19K
VOICE Date analysis $17-21K
IMS Cnslnt to $65K
SOFTWARE Sysgens exp nec $27K
OS COBOL programmer-learn **DATABASE** degree $23K
DEC 10 COBOL Fortran PL1 T/S $25-27K
OS 1100 exec internals $23-29K
PUBLIC Finance computer analyst. MBA desired. Fortran timesharing. $25-31K
PL1 Fortren corporate finance anal. $27-31K
Property & Casualty DP Mgr NJ loc. $31-33K
PROG ANAL NJ loc COBOL DOS VS $23K
FORTRAN Timesharing-deg cnsltng. $19-26K
PRIME T/S spec COBOL $22K+
CMS OS PL 1 Fortran Remis Focus, deg. $19-27K

WALL STREET

Opportunity to join newly organized data processing dept. Ground floor opportunity. Positions include project management, systems analysis, Sr. Programmer analyst & programmer levels migrating upgrading from DOS to OS environment. No prior Wall St exp is necessary, although helpful. No prior OS necessary. Applications areas include all areas of financial and operational areas. Firm inventory trading etc. Salaries $21,000 to $33,000 plus bonus.

METHODS & Proced banking or bkge exp. $25K
DATABASE Admin DOS VS 3031 on order ATABASE $27-31K

Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610

William Harris Assoc.
150 Broadway
agency
N.Y. 10038

NURSING HOME DEVELOPER CONSTRUCTOR AND CARETAKER HAS

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS FOR:

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER:
3 to 4 Years experience with Mini Computer Operating System and Telecommunications/Teleprocessing.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST:
Analysis & Application Programming on Hewlett Packard Mini Computers HP21MX and HP-3000 using Fortran and Cobol.

Excellent Salary and Company Paid Benefits.

Call or Write:

(219) 234-6686
Vino Gandhi
Garatoni & Associates
315 W. Jefferson Blvd.
South Bend, IN 46601

CSC

Ask Lynn Hopewell about Computer Systems Architecture at CSC.

You're likely to hear answers like these:

❝This part of CSC is a systems engineering organization. We do everything from the time an idea is a gleam in a client's eye, to the time it is something he can turn on and use. We used to be known strictly as a services organization, but we're changing rapidly into a group that provides services AND turnkey products — primarily in the computer and communications field.

❝Of course we don't manufacture computers or communications hardware, so when I say a complete product, I mean engineering and software combined with off-the-shelf computers, turned into a usable product . . . with the understanding that we buy the computers and anything else necessary to turn over to the client a complete operating entity.

❝My operation is targeted towards computer networks . . . those systems having a tight coupling between communications and computing. This is a very large and growing segment of the computer industry.

❝We're fortunate to have some very well recognized expertise in networking in the resource sharing and packet switching world. As a result, we can offer a broad spectrum of work on contracts like the WWMCCS Intercomputer Network, AUTODIN II and others now in house, plus some additional, equally challenging development opportunities in progress.

❝We can offer very meaningful posts to PhD's in Computer Science and Electrical Engineering for advanced network development situations solving rigorous theoretical and practical architecture issues. We also need junior software people and electrical engineers with good academic backgrounds who can grow into full fledged senior members of the staff. Our junior people are working themselves up the ladder so rapidly, we are constantly looking for more.

❝Mixed degrees are a special asset here . . . mixed BS, MS, and PhD's in EE and Computer Sciences. Another important need—people who know minicomputers — who are essentially hardware/software systems architects in mini's, but within the communications environment. They should be able to provide optimum hardware/software architectural solutions to complicated requirements. We also need message switching architects, computer benchmark experts, digital circuit designers, computer network performance modelers, and distributed data base/software designers.❞

If you'd like to chat further with CSC Technical Director Lynn Hopewell, he will welcome your call on (800) 336-0429, or telephone him collect at (703) 533-8877.

Otherwise, mail your resume in confidence to Mark Havard, in care of Dept. 416.

WE AGGRESSIVELY SUPPORT EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION SYSTEMS DIVISION
6565 Arlington Boulevard Falls Church, VA 22046
Major Offices and Facilities Throughout the World.

---

applications programmer analyst

New York City

Interbank is the leader in the expanding EFT and bank card industry. Our two international banking networks (real-time and batch) use distributed processors, mini's, micro's and central duplexed IBM computer sites. We offer an opportunity to work in a challenging advanced application environment with a future in a small group with congenial talented co-workers.

Excellent salary, benefits and opportunity for advancement in our expanding data processing division. Work involves both solo projects and project leader control of software contractors. 20% domestic travel.

Requires minimum of two years analyst programmer experience, with one year of assembler or PL-1 (COBOL acceptable) and one year of systems design. Desirable to have third year of experience or computer science degree or MBA. Banking or bank card experience helpful.

Send resume with salary requirements
and history to Personnel Manager

master charge
INTERBANK CARD ASSOCIATION
888 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019
An Equal Opportunity Employer, Male/Female

WEST COAST FLORIDA

PROGRAMMER

Large scale, highly complex and challenging county government installation in "sparkling" Clearwater, Florida. Central facility providing service for all departments. COBOL mandatory and teleprocessing experience desirable.

IBM 370/155 and 370/145 installation utilizing DOS/VS and CICS. Program development in an online environment. Immediate opening $13,166.40 to start.

Send resume c/o Unified Personnel System, 315 Haven Street, Clearwater, Florida, 33516, Pinellas County Government, E.O.E., or call Mr. Ronald C. Bennett, Personnel Department, (813) 448-2367.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Excellent salary, liberal fringe benefits, in a country setting in central N.J., 370/148, DOS/VS/CICS. Minimum of 3 years COBOL experience is required.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Carter-Wallace, Inc.
Half Acre Road
Cranbury, N.J. 08512

Texas Federal Savings

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

- 5 years experience required in IBM 360;370 (ALC).
- The candidate will have the ability to advise and consult on the implementation of systems/programming applications, devises data verification methods, code, debug and document programs.
- Expertise in all phases of systems analysis/programming work is a must.
- Savings and Loan or related financial experience preferred.

Please send resume to address below or contact the Human Resource Department for further information.

Texas Federal Savings
AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 12666
8300 Preston Rd.
Dallas, TX 75225
214/739-8394

an equal opportunity employer

D.P. PROFESSIONALS

WE DON'T WANT YOU TO WORK FOR US, WE WANT YOU TO

WORK WITH US...

To develop new applications for our $2.5 billion bank holding company.

As a member of our project teams you will be combining your talents with those of other D.P. Professionals in developing new on-line systems for our varied users including the Bank's International and Money Management Departments and our correspondents, using PDP 11/70 equipment and BASIC programming language.

In our retail banking system we are developing EFTS for our 47 branches using IBM software, 370/145 DOS/VS, as well as telecommunications equipment.

These developments offer challenging opportunities for programmers, systems programmers and systems analysts to work in a career oriented, team environment where individual achievements are recognized and rewarded.

If you feel your skills and philosophy integrates with ours, we encourage you to send your resume in confidence to:

M.K. Morse,
Personnel Department

INCORP

INFORMATION SCIENCES, INC.

125 Dupont Drive
Providence, RI 02907

(A subsidairy of Industrial National Corporation)
An equal opportunity employer M/F

HUGHES

Computing and Data Processing Offers the Following Opportunities In Our Engineering Computing Department

COMPUTER SCIENTIST

Tasks to be performed include:

- Integrating state-of-the-art statistical and scientific software into our corporate data processing network.
- Aid in consulting and training of our Hughes professional staff.
- Develop forecast models predicting future loading on our computer network.

This is a senior position requiring analysis, programming, leadership and a thorough knowledge of timesharing systems and FORTRAN.

Good communication skills and MS, PhD, or equivalent, in Computer Science or appropriate scientific field are MANDATORY.

SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING CONSULTANT

Tasks to be performed include:

- Providing programming and debugging assistance to scientific computer users, conducting seminars and short courses in FORTRAN, TSO, JCL, and other programming subjects.
- Writing user documentation, participating in software product evaluation, and software quality assurance.

A Bachelor's degree in mathematics or related science is mandatory. The qualified applicant should have experience in FORTRAN PL/I, TSO, and OS or VS JCL.

If you can meet our needs and are interested in discussing your role at Hughes and how we can meet your needs, please send your resume to: Hughes - C&DP Employment - 63LA CLN, Ground Systems Group, 1901 West Malvern, Fullerton, CA 92634.

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

U.S. Citizenship Required
Equal opportunity M/F/HC employer

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Data Base Application Development

To develop an integrated data base for the University — 12 new analyst positions have been created.

6-Analyst I - Interested in data processing - a beginning position (college degree or equivalent experience).
4-Analyst II - requires a minimum of 2-1/2 years of (COBOL) experience and college degree or equivalent additional experience
2-Analyst III - two years of Analyst II type experience.

Send resume to:
Dr. John M. Tyler
System Network Computer Center
Louisiana State University
Baton Route, Louisiana 70809

AA/EOE

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

To develop administrative systems, and provide technical assistance to students/faculty in statistical software uses and inter-active instruction and research applications.

The ideal applicant will have three or more years of programming experience, and will be competent in COBOL and FORTRAN or BASIC, and have data base design exposure in an on-line environment. Background in higher education preferred.

Salary is about $17,000, depending on experience and abilities. Four weeks vacation yearly. Liberal benefits.

Send letter, application and resume to: Mr. C.R. Weber, Personal Director, State University College, Oneonta, N.Y., 13820. Closing date for application is November 1, 1978. SUNY is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

MIS DIRECTOR PACKAGE TO $60,000

Our prestige mfg client seeks an individual to direct the complete data processing and administrative resources of their organization. Position is located at desirable suburban corp hdqtrs site convenient to East Coast metropolitan and resort areas. Client seeks proven capability to motivate and supervise 80-120 personnel, knowledge of the latest data processing technology, as well as large-scale systems development capability. Our client seeks outstanding communications ability to deal effectively with top level corporate management. To discuss this outstanding opportunity contact, in confidence, Steve Burns, 215/561-6300

FOX—MORRIS

Personnel Consultants
1500 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102

YOUR ULTIMATE CHOICE

COMPUTER SALES

Salary range $30,000 - $90,000

Market computer time for an industry leader where the base salary can go to $30,000 and incentive structure will be geared to potential earnings of three times base. You will be calling on high level executives selling the time-sharing services that are not highly technical. If you are successfully selling computer time or any other intangible to top level executives, you will want to investigate this unusual career opportunity.

For further information, please contact Dot Chance at (713) 621-9050

All Fees Assumed by Client Companies

M.david lowe
PERSONNEL SERVICES

403 Houston Natural
Gas Building
1200 Travis
Houston, Texas 77002

SYSTEMS ANALYST

To work closely with clients to solve their data processing problems. Work environment is "hands on" with the majority of work being performed on IBM GSD equipment. Knowledge of RPG II and at least one procedural language needed.

Send resume in confidence to:
SOLUTION ASSOCIATES, INC.
331 Fulton, Suite 1024
Peoria, Illinois 61602

FEDERAL EXPRESS

America's Airline for Packages

ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE PROGRAMMER(S)

For Colorado Springs

Federal Express has opened a Data Center in Colorado Springs this August. A system is being developed which will operate under the Airline Control Program (ACP) and will service upwards to one thousand on-line terminals.

Federal Express is looking to add several professionals with two to four years experience with Assembler Language. Openings exist in the Applications Development Area, where PARS/ACP experience will be helpful, as well as in the Systems Programming and Support Areas where two years Systems Programming under MVS/VM is a prerequisite for consideration.

Federal Express, America's Airline for Packages, offers excellent compensation, a benefit package which includes interline travel and flight privileges on cargo planes, and advancement opportunity in a growth-oriented, creative environment. To apply send confidential resume, including salary history to:

Federal Express Corporation
Brenda Douglas, Manager of Personnel (CW)
Clark Towers Location
AMF Box 30167, Memphis, TN 38130
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Programmers

Looking for upward mobility as well as challenging work?

Talk to Merrill Lynch

Your future with us is limited only to your abilities and ambitions. That's why if you're a talented programmer, eager to expand your technical know-how and career potential, we'd like to hear from you.

All positions are based at our New York City headquarters - in one of the largest, most advanced computer installations on the East coast. Salaries are excellent. Benefits are outstanding. And you'll have plenty of opportunity to move up fast in your area of interest.

Openings are for:

PROGRAMMERS

You'll join a select communications team in our Corporate Systems Division. Duties will primarily involve sales support, including developing brokerage applications for a totally on-line system. You should have experience with BAL, CICS, DOS/OS and TSO. Knowledge of brokerage functions and data base management would be assets.

SYSTEMS & APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

Requires a background in programming in FORTRAN/Macro Assembler and at least one year of experience working with Data General equipment. Success in these positions could lead to higher level systems programming or applications roles - depending on your goals

We have many more openings for Programmers/Analysts with all levels of experience.

For more information, send for an application to: L.D. Kelly, Employment Dept., Merrill Lynch, 1 Liberty Plaza (165 Broadway), New York, NY 10080.

Merrill Lynch
Pierce Fenner & Smith Inc.

Merrill Lynch is an Equal Employment Opportunity employer and encourages applications from females, minorities and all other persons.

MANAGER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Univ. of California
Systemwide Admin.

Exciting opportunity for the right Systems Development Manager. We have just established a new Corporate Systems Development organization to plan and implement information systems in a new Distributed Systems environment.

Responsibilities include management of all phases of new information systems development, from proposal to programming, for the University's Systemwide Management Team. Planning and Budgeting for corporate systems staff, hardware, and software will be a major responsibility for this manager.

Benefits are generous, including five weeks annual vacation. Salary range $23,500-$33,100.

We require broad and successful information systems project management experience in a large organization. Ability to communicate well is essential. We prefer an MBA or equivalent plus five-seven years systems development experience. Send resume to: Box 33 University of California Personnel Office, 2539 Channing Way, Berkeley, California 94720. An equal opportunity employer.

If you have questions, please call Mr. Conley (415) 642-6581.

Computer Operator

For Washoe Medical Center in Reno, Nevada. Minimum 1 year experience with disc and tape. Competitive salary, liberal benefit package including State Retirement Plan and excellent, stable working conditions.

Call weekdays (702) 785-4156 or apply Personnel Office, WASHOE MEDICAL CENTER, 77 Pringle Way, Reno, Nevada 89520 An equal opportunity employer.

DATA PROCESSING

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

BURROUGHS WELLCOME CO., a long-established manufacturer of drugs and pharmaceuticals, is seeking highly motivated, career-oriented data processing personnel.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Responsibilities will include evaluation of user requirements for business systems in the areas of manufacturing and finance, development of systems architecture, and detailed systems specifications.

Requirements include a B.S. degree in Statistics, Mathematics, Accounting, Computer Science, or equivalent experience/training as an Analyst. Minimum of four years experience as a Systems Analyst in a Data Base environment for business systems, including COBOL or PL/I, is necessary. IMS exposure a definite plus.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Responsibilities will include application software development in an IMS Data Base environment, including program coding, test data generation, and implementation responsibilities.

Requirements include a B.S. degree in Computer Science or equivalent experience/training as an analyst, and a minimum of three years data processing experience in all aspects of programming, testing, and debugging programs in PL/I or COBOL. Must be able to prepare documentation for users and have good oral and written communication skills.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Responsibilities will include defining and programming moderately complex software such as utility programs, catalogued procedures (job control language), macros and subroutines. Will assist in or be responsible for complex software installations such as system control program generation.

Requirement include a B.S. degree in Computer Science or equivalent experience/training as a Systems Programmer and a minimum of one year experience with OS/VS1 or OS/VS2 software in systems programming or applications maintenance programming. Working knowledge of macro assembler language programming and good oral and written communication skills are also necessary. MVS experience a definite plus.

BURROUGHS WELLCOME CO. facilities are located in the beautiful Research Triangle Park area of North Carolina. The Triangle Park area, surrounded by Durham, Raleigh, and Chapel Hill, provides not only superior living and recreational opportunities, but also moderate winters, pollution and smog-free summers, and a reasonable cost of living.

BURROUGHS WELLCOME CO. offers a comprehensive, company-paid benefit package including family medical insurance, employee life insurance, sick leave, and pension program. In addition, these positions offer excellent growth potential, competitive salaries commensurate with experience/training, and a generous relocation allowance.

Systems Analysts, Programmer Analysts, and Systems Programmers who meet the job requirements and are interested in joining an innovative, dynamic organization should send a resume detailing education, training, work history, D.P. equipment and language experience, and salary requirements to: Employment Supervisor, **BURROUGHS WELLCOME CO.**, 3030 Cornwallis Road, Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709.

If you do not have an up-to-date resume readily available, call Clyde Rush, COLLECT (919) 549-8371, Ext. 292 to apply.

All Replies Held In Confidence — All Replies Will Be Acknowledged

Wellcome

BURROUGHS WELLCOME CO.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MINORITY, VETERAN, HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS ARE ENCOURAGED TO APPLY

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Project Leadership Responsibility

UPPER PENINSULA

We are a major independent natural resource mining company with a solid earnings growth record. Our business is iron ore mining and processing operations, Great Lakes Shipping as well as diversification in other natural resource and energy-related areas.

If you are a project-oriented data processing professional with 5 to 7 years in design and programming of business systems in an OS/VS-1, CICS, IBM 370 Series Installation we are interested in talking with you. We believe this challenging opportunity may be especially attractive to a shirt-sleeve professional interested in a professional yet informal work climate. An appropriate college degree is preferred but "hands on" knowhow is the prime requisite. The successful candidate must be available for relocation.

We are offering an excellent salary plus bonus and a comprehensive company paid fringe benefit package. In addition, our Northern Michigan location offers the advantages of a small city environment and outdoor recreational opportunities to suit every interest.

Please call collect or send resume including salary requirements in confidence to Employment Supervisor

The Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.
1460 Union Commerce Building
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
(216) 241-2356

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER
$19,730 to $23,988 per yr

ASSOCIATE SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER.
$16,236 to $19,730 per yr

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER
$13,356 to $16,236 per yr

IN SAN DIEGO! EXCELLENT BENEFITS

We are seeking several individuals to analyze systems, perform feasibility studies and write computer programs.

Associate level requires experience in systems development/ programming using COBOL in an IBM OS/VS environment. Senior level requires same experience as Associate plus project leader experience. Systems level requires college level course work in information systems.

Special application forms are required. Apply immediately to:

San Diego City Schools
4100 Normal Street
San Diego, CA 92103

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ARIZONA FORTUNE 500 COMPANY

Programmer/Analyst

Progressive MIS department is seeking a dynamic individual with three to five years RPG II plus one to two years CCP experience. Manufacturing background preferred.

Exposure to interactive data base techniques a strong plus.

Be a part of this challenging environment that offers excellent advancement opportunities.

We offer competitive salaries, a liberal benefits package, profit sharing and the opportunity for a high quality life-style in the Southwest.

Please send your resume in strictest confidence to: Personnel Manager, P.O. Box 20188; Phoenix, AZ 85036.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

POSITIONS NATIONWIDE

CALL TOLL FREE
800-426-0342

O.P. Manager To 35K
NW Insurance firm needs individual with BS + 5 yrs. exp. managing 370 OOS/VS shop.

Mgr.-Technical Pub To 40K
BS in Bus. Discipline + 5 yrs. exp. in mgmt. of technical publications.

Project Programmers To 30K
B.S.E.E. and 2 yrs. exp. in real time appl. prog. Fortran & ALC knowledge required.

Process Cont. Prog. To 30K
Several openings. BS or MS in Sciences plus 2 to 5 yrs. experience.

COBOL Programmers To 24K
Openings from coast to coast with top firms.

BILL ISGRIG
PARKER PAGE ASSOC
P O Box 12308
Seattle, WA 98111
Offices in Wash . D C .
Chicago. Atlanta Portland. Or.

FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

DATA PROCESSING IMMEDIATE OPENINGS

Florida Power & Light Company has immediate openings in our data processing department in Miami.

PROGRAMMERS

Minimum of two years experience in programming using BAL, ANSI COBOL and/or FORTRAN IV in an IBM 360/370 environment. Bachelors degree in Science, Engineering or Business preferred but not required.

ANALYST

Minimum of five years data processing experience of which two must have been in systems analysis and design. Bachelors degree in Science, Engineering or Business preferred but not required.

We offer an excellent benefit package, including relocation assistance, attractive geographic location and salaries commensurate with candidates' qualifications and experience.

Qualified candidates who wish to be considered for the above positions should send their resumes, including salary history, in confidence to:

Mr. A. M. Strickland
Florida Power & Light Company
P.O. Box 529100
Miami, Florida 33152

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROJECT MANAGER

Seeking an ambitious person with leadership qualities who is able to work independently and communicate effectively with top management.

The successful candidate will design, program and implement new systems along with maintaing existing systems and will be responsible for installing/developing IBM system 34's in a five plant envelope manufacturing division of a Fortune 500) company located in western suburbs of Chicago.

A minimum of 6-7 years systems/programming experience, with RPG and mini-computer knowledge preferred. A degree, preferably in Computer Science is desirable. Written documentation skills a must.

The position offers creative challenges, substantial leadership responsibility, excellent salary, benefits and growth potential.

Please send resume, outlining educational background, salary history and hardware and software experience to:

MR. ROGER BRANDT
Boise Cascade
Envelope Division

313 Rowhling Road Addison, Illinois 60101
an equal opportunity employer

ARKWRIGHT-BOSTON INSURANCE
225 Wymen St. (off Rte. 128 & Trepelo Rd.)
Weltham, Ma. 02154

International Industrial Insurance Company
A Leader In Loss Prevention Since 1860

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Outstanding Growth Potential

Excellent opportunity to work with professional staff and modern equipment in our dymanic and progressive EDP/Systems department.

Become involved with structured analysis, design, and programming techniques in an IBM 370, COBOL, on-line environment.

- 36 ¼ hour week, 8:15 AM to 4:10 PM
- Complete fringe benefits
- Excellent salery
- Modern cafeteria
- Ample free parking
- Opportunity for edvencement

We would like to tell you more about this opportunity. Please call Marilyn Forster, Personnel Division, for further information and interview or forward resume in confidence.

890-9300, Ext. 220

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

We are a well established and rapidly expanding software firm. Our positions offer competitive salaries and benefit packages with unlimited growth opportunities. We have immediate openings for more than 50 career positions in Europe, Middle East and Continental United States. Individual requirements are listed below.

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS with 1-7 yrs Honeywell 6000/L-66 COBOL experience, IDS, DM-4, TP are a definite plus.

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS having hands-on experience with 1401 SPS to work with state-of-the-art translator or group.

JR. PROGRAMMERS/PROGRAMMERS with 1-4 yrs experience in COBOL.

HONEYWELL 6000 SR. APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS/ANALYST with 4-6 yrs experience in COBOL, IDS, TDS, ISP.

ENTRY LEVEL PROGRAMMERS with COBOL training.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS with 5 + yrs Honeywell 6000/L-66 GCDS/GMAP experience. Should be able to read slave and master mode dumps.

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS having hands-on experience with 7080 AUTOCODER to work with state-of-the-art translator group.

FORTRAN PROGRAMMERS with 2-4 yrs experience preferably on DEC 10.

SPECIALISTS ON H-6000 + DN-355 Hardware in GCDS internals; communications or database design.

MINI-COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS with assembly language experience (HIS L/6 preferred)

GALLER ASSOCIATES, INC
1815 N. Port Myer Drive
Arlington, Virginia 22209
(703) 525-5252
Collect Calls Accepted (EOE)

Mini-Computer Programmer

PDP 11/45 7/32, 8/32 DG NOVA SEL 32/55, HP 3000, Honeywell Level 6 H 716, Two years exp. Req. Suburban Virginia & Md. locations. U.S. Citizenship req. $17-23K. Relocation Pd. Rush resume: Cybermetrics Corp., P.O. Box 579, McLean, VA 22101 Tel (703) 356-1957. Other positions avail USA & OS.

STUDENT SCHEDULING SPECIALIST

Denver, Colorado Area

Jefferson County School District has an immediate opening for a user liaison specialist with a college degree, preferably in education or computer sciences. Requires basic knowledge of computer systems such as system analysis, programming, data processing user liaison, or student scheduling. Preference given to applicants with specific experience with EPIC-SOCRATES scheduling system in an IBM DOS/CICS data base environment.

Starting salary is in the $20,000 — $22,000 range with an excellent benefits package including four weeks vacation. Please send your resume in confidence to:

Director of Computer Services,
Computer Services Department,
13300 W. Ellsworth Ave.,
Golden, CO 80401
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

An opening exists for a Software Specialist in the Technology support organization of a large DP department in King County Washington. The specific responsibilities for this position will be in the areas of technical support of on-line systems. The environment is a multi-processing computer installation with an IBM 370/155-3 meg system currently installed under OS/MVT 21.8F, and OS/-CICS. The installation of an IBM 370/3031 or compatible computer is planned for Fall 1978 with conversion to MVS. The person in this position will have primary responsibility for conversion of the TP environment to the new system. Applicants must have a minimum of 1 year experience with CICS or equivalent TP monitor internals. Experience with teleprocessing system hardware is desirable and the applicant must demonstrate an indepth knowledge of IBM 370 JCL and BAL.

Starting salary for this position is $21,043 to $23,794 depending on qualifications. Please apply to King County Division of Personnel, Rm 214, King County Administration Building, Fifth & James, Seattle, Washington 98104 by October 20, 1978 for consideration.

EDP

AS SPECIALISTS IN SYSTEMS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

we can offer
career opportunities
in the following areas:

- ✓ DIRECTOR MIS
- ✓ SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING MANAGEMENT
- ✓ SYSTEMS PLANNING & ADMINISTRATION
- ✓ INTERNAL CONSULTING
- ✓ PROJECT MANAGEMENT
- ✓ QUALITY ASSURANCE
- ✓ EDP AUDIT

call or send resume stating area of interest

paul homer
Personnel Agency Inc . EDP Professionals
521 Fifth Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017
(212) 697-3300

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

At CNA, we take pride in being a state-of-the-art shop with IBM 3033; 370-168's and 158's operating under MVS; JEZ 2; IMS/VS-DB/DC; VTAM/SDLC; TSO; MSS; Batch RJE; 3800's; and on-line applications. We're expanding into distributive processing with 3790's and installing SE and another 3033.

We also take pride in being a major multi-line insurance innovator. We offer our employees a stimulating environment...professional challenge and room for advancement...an excellent benefits package that includes dental insurance and a savings program... a relocation policy that makes it easy to move.

IF YOU CONSIDER YOURSELF A SPECIALIST IN SYSTEMS SOFTWARE THEN YOU SHOULD CONSIDER CNA.

We have openings at both the systems programming and technical supervision levels for qualified IBM Assembler language programmers and analysts. Experience with on-line systems or knowledge of internals is a plus. If you have participated in the development of any type of software package—system or utility—we would like to talk to you.

For confidential consideration, please send your resume with salary history and requirements to:

B. Tandy

INSURANCE FROM **CNA**
CNA Plaza
4-South
Chicago, IL 60685

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

EDP AUDITOR

San Diego Gas & Electric Company seeks an experienced EDP Auditor for its corporate Internal Auditing Department. You should have at least three years experience related to auditing and data processing. A degree in computer science is preferred.

The position requires understanding of audit and data processing philosophies and knowledge of hardware, software, teleprocessing as well as experience in application and system programming, DMBS, and systems analysis and design. CDP, CIA, CPA, or MBA helpful. You will use professional oral and written communication skills to:

- Independently analyze and appraise all data processing operations.
- Assist in establishing and implementing controls, audit trails, and audit techniques in EDP applications being developed.
- Provide advanced technical assistance to other audit staffs.
- Prepare and coordinate audit retrieval programs for audit use.

We offer a progressive auditing environment, a good salary and an excellent benefit package. Submit your resume and salary requirement to:

Manager - Employment

SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC CO.

P.O. Box 1831

San Diego, CA 92112

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

Minimum Qualifications: College graduate with at least five years of data processing experience, two years of which must be in data base design or administration. Preference given to experience in IMS, DL/I, DC, and large systems. Successful candidate will control data base activities at LSU and will supervise the activities of two junior DBA's. The salary is very competitive with a 3033 support computer. Send confidential resume to:

Dr. John M. Tyler
System Network Computer Ctr.
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, La. 70803
An Equal Opportunity
Affirmative Action Employer

EDP MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT SALT LAKE CITY

An outstanding career opportunity is available in Salt Lake City for a highly qualified EDP Specialist.

Candidate should have a strong academic background and technical expertise gained from 3 to 5 years experience in the area of business systems development. Significant experience with hardware/software evaluation, distributed processing, minicomputers, and/or telecommunications would be beneficial. Above average problem solving ability and excellent communication skills are required. Some travel is required.

Challenging work in a very professional environment make this position attractive. Compensation is commensurate with ability and experience, and includes a bonus and excellent fringe benefits.

Write in confidence to:
CW Box 1717
797 Washington Street
Newton, Ma 02160

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Administrative systems. Design through documentation, planning, supervision and instruction require: 2- or 4-year related degree; 2-4 years' Programmer or Analyst experience, including significant PL/1 applications and IBM 360 or 370 systems; good communication and interpersonal skills. BASIC and OS/360 experience helpful. Full-time, year-around position, offering salary based on qualifications, plus full benefits. Call 414-739-3681, or send letter and resume, including expected salary range and names of references to Mr. R. Whitcomb, Personnel Director, P.O. Box 599, Appleton, Wi 54912.

·PROGRAMMERS
·SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

LEEDS & NORTHRUP A place for you in the expanding world of digital control systems. For An Appointment With A Technical Manager Call Anytime (215) 643-2000, Ext. 2010

The Systems Group of Leeds & Northrup is a leader in real time digital process control systems. An unprecedented growth of over 20 percent a year, combined with stable commercial markets and a commitment to promotion from within, provides exceptional opportunities and a challenging professional and dynamic working environment. In addition we are located in a clean and quiet area of eastern Pennsylvania, but convenient to Philadelphia. Benefits are all company paid and include 2 weeks vacation, personal days, 12 holidays, life and medical insurance, tuition refund, pension, stock purchase and profit sharing.

SOFTWARE MANAGERS

Do you want complete project control and customer interface? Your major responsibility is to direct a team of software professionals from inception of a system to delivery. A technical degree and experience with digital process control systems is desirable.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

If you are "button holed" in a job, this is your opportunity to get hands-on exposure to the entire system. Openings exist in development (micro and minicomputers), applications, system design, man/machine interface, communications and support programs. A technical degree and 2 years experience with FORTRAN or ASSEMBLY in one of the above areas is desirable.

DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMERS

If you are tired of finishing someone else's work, get in on the ground floor of the new development of systems and applications software. Work in assembly language on new mini or microcomputer projects involving operating systems, man/machine interface and data acquisition.

DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMERS

What would you rather do? Develop the functions or be given them. The essence of these positions is to develop system level diagnostics for mini and microcomputer based systems to support manufacturing, field service and customer debugging.

To investigate your career with an established growth company call anytime 24 hours a day including Saturday and Sunday (215) 643-2000, Ext. 2010 or send your resume to: Jim Henderson, Manager of Professional Employment, Systems Group, Dept. C9.

LEEDS & NORTHRUP
Dickerson Road
North Wales, Pa. 19454
Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H

Systems Software Professionals—

Expand your career horizons—with COMSHARE.

We've launched a New Services Division based on the latest systems technologies. As a result, select, key positions have opened for performance-oriented professionals. Assignments are in systems analysis, software/hardware evaluation, installation planning, actual implementation, and inter-division consulting.

You should have.

EXPERIENCE, as a systems programmer, in the internals of 1 or more IBM operating systems (OS/VS, MVS, MVT, etc.)

ABILITY to communicate clearly with user groups, and work as part of a team or independently

A DEGREE in Computer Science-related discipline or equivalent experience/training.

...and FAMILIARITY with IMS, CICS, or similar products would be an asset.

COMSHARE, INC., is one of the fastest growing, most profitable, international remote computing, timesharing services companies. We're located in Ann Arbor, Michigan—research center of the Midwest. (And by the way: our people think we're a fun place to work.)

For prompt consideration, please send your resume, including salary history, to: **S.G. Govande, Core Technology, COMSHARE, INC., PO Box 1588, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.** We're an equal opportunity employer M/F.

COMSHARE®

FLORIDA

WINTER IS COMING REMEMBER LAST YEAR WHY NOT COME TO FLORIDA

Prog-NCR NEAT 3 Bnkg	12-19K
Auditor Life Ins Exp	19-20K
PA-370/OS Bnkg	15-17K
P/A-HW6240 Mfg Cbl	15-18K
P/A-IMS/DC Cobol	To 20K
Prog-Cobol 3 yrs 370/OS	To 16K
P/A-CCP Cobol & RPG	To 19K
ANAL-Mfg MRP-IPICS	To 19K
Sys/Prog-DS/VS Internals	19-23K
P/A-Scien Fort-Assem	14-20K
P/A-DOS/VS CICS Bnkg	13-15K
P/A-Burr S&L Cobol	12-19K
ANAL-4 yrs DDA exp.	To 20K
P/A-2 yrs MICR-IBM	16-18K
P/A-INS-CFO-IBM	19-22K
ANAL-Mfg-IMS-VSAM	19-22K
SYS MGR Mfg & Fnct	To 30K
DBA Mfg DS-IMS	15-22K
ANAL-CIF DS-IMS	15-18K
ANAL-CIF FDCIS-NCR	15-19K
PRDG-Real Time-Assem	12-18K
Sys Prog PDP 11	14-20K

Partial listing-We have more! Send your resume to Stan Allen today!

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES INC
1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
P.O. Box 22551
Tampa, FL 33622
(813) 879-4191

Data Processing

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING SUPPORT ENGINEERS

EMI Medical, Inc. manufactures, markets and services computerized tomographic brain and body scanners for all of North America. As the acknowledged leader in the field of computerized tomography, we have unique opportunities for exceptionally talented professionals.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING SUPPORT MANAGER

Managing of software support functions, software maintenance and software maintenance personnel. Must effectively provide control over our expanding software documentation and programs. Requires experience in mini-computer and multi-user operating systems along with previous supervisory background. Bachelor or advanced degree in Computer Science/Engineering.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT ENGINEER

Establish and operate a library for a formal configuration management system and control our software documents during development, process and after release. Includes a software production and distribution center and a software "bug" reporting system.

If you are interested in professional growth, stability, competitive compensation and comprehensive benefits, send your resume in confidence to:

Mr. Steven Cailisher
Personnel Department

EMI
EMI MEDICAL INC
4000 Commercial Drive
Northbrook, Ill. 60062

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computer Specialists

United Airlines has a continuing requirement for computer professionals to work at its UNIVAC 1100/80 Computer Center located at San Francisco.

United offers competitive salaries and an outstanding benefit package which includes free and reduced-rate air travel privileges. Our strongest benefit is the opportunity to work in a dynamic, expanding environment with ample room for professional growth and advancement.

The following are the specific openings available:

Applications Programmer/ Analyst

You will design, develop, implement and maintain major new online and batch applications within a Data Base environment. Desired experience includes Data Base management, ANS/ASCII COBOL and online systems design. A selected number of senior level positions are available for those who have project leadership experience. Entry level positions are also available for those with Computer Science degrees.

Data Base Design Analyst

Responsibilities include the design and implementation of CODAYSL network data base structures. Experience required in design of logical and physical structures: DMS 1100 real-time background preferred.

Systems Programmer

To qualify, you must have extensive experience supporting UNIVAC DMS 1100 software or the UNIVAC ASCII COBOL compiler. Experience in a TIP/CMS environment is strongly preferred.

Computer Performance Evaluation Analyst

You will conduct performance analysis of hardware, software, and applications in order to determine system capacity, develop effective long-range replacement/upgrade strategies and optimize use of computer equipment. A technical degree (Math, Physics, Computer Science, etc.) and a computer background with experience in performance analysis or systems programming is desired.

Computer Equipment Operator

Requires operating experience on peripheral hardware for either UNIVAC 1100/20/40 or 80. ECL knowledge is also desirable.

For consideration, please send a resume with salary and education history in confidence to Milt Williams, SFOKM - United Airlines, San Francisco International Airport, San Francisco, CA 94128. Or call collect (415) 876-4131. United is an equal opportunity employer.

UNITED AIRLINES

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY

If you have a minimum of 2 years experience in systems programming and a working knowledge in either MVS/JES2. VM/CMS. MVT/HASP. ASSEMBLER. PLI or TOTAL with exposure to other data base software we are interested in talking with you.

You will be involved in systems training, developing and debugging software and act as a consultant in providing technical support in the correction of deficiencies and the design of new systems.

Interested candidates are asked to send resume to Mead Corporate Staff Personnel, Dayton, Ohio 45463.

An Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F/H

Mead

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

An important subsidiary of a leading toy manufacturer, seeks a qualified programmer/analyst for this rewarding position. You will report directly to the Manager-MIS and be responsible for analysis, programming, testing, implementation, and documentation for a variety of assignments. Central New Jersey location.

The successful candidate must have some background in teleprocessing and project documentation, and a minimum of 3 years Systems/3 programming with RPG II.

We offer an excellent starting salary, opportunity for career growth, and comprehensive benefits.

Qualified applicants are invited to send resumes to:

CW Box 1653
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

equal opportunity employer m/f

YOUR ULTIMATE CHOICE

GROUP MANAGER HOUSTON AREA

Salary area $33,000

A major Houston area energy company has created a new data processing management position with two systems managers report to it. Emphasis will be on maturity in human relations and corporate leadership capabilities and systems development. A recent background in an IBM 370/OS, COBOL environment is required; and data base experience would be helpful, but an energy industry background is not necessary.

For further information,
please contact Tom Rischar
or Jim Pata at
(713) 658-9898.

All Fees Assumed By
Client Companies

M. david lowe
PERSONNEL SERVICES

403 Houston Natural Gas Building
1200 Travis
Houston, Texas 77002

SAN FRANCISCO

Our clients (Major Calif. Banks and financial services companies have continuing needs for professionals in S.F. and L.A. Following experience of interest: TC/DC networking, MIS design, IMS, MICR, OS/MVT, MVS/JES III, ASP, Hdw/Software evaluation and planning. Masters degree or equivalent experience helpful. Reply in confidence to:

Tinman Walker & Co.
Executive Search Consultants
P.O. Box 707
Belvedere, CA 94920
(415) 435-9170

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Evansville, Ind. Location

Division headquarters of multi-national corporation has immediate opening for a computer programmer. Degree preferred and 3 to 5 years experience. Qualified applicants must be knowledgeable in R.P.G. II and COBOL. Some O.S. experience desirable. Should have worked on IBM Systems/34 or an IBM System/3. This is an excellent opportunity to join a major corporation. Salaries 15-18K, full range family benefit package, company paid relocation, excellent advancement potential.

Qualified applicants should send resume and salary history to:

Corporate Controller
P.O. Box 4
Evansville, IN 47701

EOE M/F

BURLINGTON EDUCATION CENTER

The expansion of the Center's programs requires personnel in the following areas:

TRAINING SPECIALISTS - COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Your responsibilities will consist of educating customers, systems analysts and Marketing staff in the operation of our business systems. You will have an opportunity to be creative and develop curriculum associated with these products. This position requires a person who is a self-starter and who has 2-3 years experience in the following areas;

- Instructional experience in hardware and/or VS Operating Systems.
- Knowledge of interactive or time sharing systems.
- Field experience as a Systems Analyst/Programmer with Business Applications knowledge.
- Programming experience in COBOL, RPG II and/or BASIC or all three languages.

INSTRUCTIONAL DESIGN/ COURSE DEVELOPERS

Your responsibilities will consist of researching, developing ideas and writing course materials associated with both Computer and Word Processing programs. You will have an opportunity to work with existing course trainers, Marketing personnel and other important groups to formulate the needed materials for implementation into offered courses for Sales, Customer and internal Marketing organizations. This position requires a person who has 2-3 years experience in the following areas;

- Development experience - course design through implementation.
- Prefer knowledge of Computer/Word Processing or related industry.
- Creative writing skills.
- Ability to work with various organizations and take on project responsibilities.
- Prefer college education or specialized training in this area.

CUSTOMER TRAINING SPECIALIST -

Computer Systems

A career opportunity exists for a person who enjoys the challenge of educating customers and internal marketing people on the utilization of computer hardware and operating system features. You will have the opportunity to be creative and apply your knowledge in the development of new courses as well as modification of existing programs. This position requires a person:

- Who is creative and self-starting
- Who has at least 3 years experience in the following areas:
  - — Instructional experience in hardware and/or Operating Systems to Customers. Prefer Virtual Storage Systems
  - — Knowledge of interactive and time sharing systems
  - — Field Experience as a Systems Analyst/Programmer with applications knowledge
  - — Excellent programming experience in RPG II and COBOL
- Who has excellent communication skills.

If you have the experience and are interested in any of these growth positions, we want to speak with you.

Excellent salaries and earning potential plus superior company benefits. Please send resume to:

Linda G. O'Connor
Career Opportunities
(617) 851-4111

WANG
Laboratories, Inc.
One Industrial Avenue
Lowell, Massachusetts 01851

We are an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

THE HARTFORD GRADUATE CENTER

has an opening for a full-time (resident) faculty member in Computer and Information Science.

Minimum requirements include an M.S. degree and practical experience in such areas as data base management, management information systems, data communications and distributed processing. Work experience in DP training would be an important asset.

The position emphasizes Information Systems. Ample opportunity would be afforded for consulting activity. Salary: $20,000 to $25,000. Send resumé to Michael Danchak, Curriculum Chairman, The Hartford Graduate Center, 275 Windsor St., Hartford, Ct. 06120. The Hartford Graduate Center is an equal opportunity employer.

DATA BASE ANALYST
(Honeywell)

Expanding MIS department of a major Fortune 400 worldwide marketing organization headquartered in a highly desirable section of the Southeastern seaboard is seeking an experienced data base professional to design, implement and be accountable for the administration of its data base structure.

Qualified candidates should have a strong business background with expertise in Honeywell equipment utilizing IDS (I or II) data base software, which includes applications interface, developing standards, defining programming techniques and providing technical support to tasks affiliated with data base technology.

We offer a competitive salary including complete benefits as well as an opportunity to join a highly visible professional MIS group that is dedicated to state of the arts systems and development activities to meet corporate objectives as our business expands into the 1980's. Send resume and salary history to:

CW Box 1715
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA. 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NIKE

ATHLETIC SHOES

- Beating the Competition is relatively easy, but beating yourself is a never ending commitment.
- We need people who share our commitment to innovation and excellence.
- We seek a special systems analyst for our Maine location.
  - Mini-computer experience necessary
  - Prefer time share mode
  - Prefer 4-5 years experience developing manufacturing applications

Please Send Resume To David Kottkamp
NIKE
828S S.W. Nimbus
Suite 11S
Beaverton, OR 97005

Manager Corporate Data Center

Burroughs, a respected international computer industry leader, offers this key management career opportunity.

As Manager, Corporate Data Center, the selected candidate will provide comprehensive service and support to internal systems users including the development of facilities management applications and systems software support. Due to this recent expansion of our Data Center, key responsibilities will include the recruiting, development and training of a medium sized DP team. A BS/MS in Computer Science coupled with experience in data center operations and software project management is essential.

We offer the qualified candidate an excellent commensurate compensation program, including relocation assistance. For confidential consideration, forward detailed resume in strictest confidence to:

Manager, Professional Emloyment
BURROUGHS CORPORATION
Burroughs Place
Detroit, Michigan 48232

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Burroughs

VLSI Technology
Distributed Processing Networks
Interactive Transaction Processing
Pascal-based OS Language
Firmware Emulation
Advanced DLC Protocols

NCR has started EDP action for the Eighties.

The coming decade will see the massive infusion of computing technology into business and industry. Much of it will come from NCR's San Diego facility, where we design and build large-scale computer systems. These systems are being developed to anticipate the escalating needs of business in the 80s, using the most sophisticated application techniques.

Here you work with the most powerful, new-generation Criterion mainframes, the latest advances from our data communications division, a highly interactive battery of technical support specialists. The projects are so advanced and significant that they have already generated two new NCR divisions.

Although our products and facilities are large-scale, we work in small project teams with easy interdisciplinary communication You'll enjoy our professional environment and our living environment as well. We are 22 miles up the coast from San Diego, in the heart of California-style living at its best

Immediate openings in many areas: If you have an engineering or computer science degree (or equivalent) and a year or more of experience in one or more of the areas listed, contact us at once.

SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES:

- **Distributed Network Architecture**
- **Transaction Processing**
- **Interactive Processing**
- **Data Base Design**
- **Performance Measurement & Analysis**
- **Configuration Management**
- **File Access Methods**
- **Operating System Development**
- **Compiler Design/Development**
- **Firmware Development**
- **Diagnostic Programming**
- **Test Systems Development**
- **MICR Proof Of Deposit Software**
- **Systems Architecture**
- **Tools Support**
  — time-sharing — compiler designs/developments (high-level block structured languages) — SW tools design
- **Distributed intelligence Architecture/Interactive Systems Software Architecture**
- **Fifth Generation OS Architecture/ Interactive Systems Software Architecture**

WHAT'S NEW AT NCR?

NCR is on the move. We've mounted a major, coordinated effort, backed by ample R&D resources, to emerge up front in 1980s EDP. For example: VLSI technology, distributed network architecture with interactive transaction processing and important new functions, advanced communication and I/O protocols, high-level PASCAL-based language, powerful new virtual systems, and advanced concepts in microprocessor-based terminals.

Mr. George Rice, Manager, Professional Placement, Engineering and Manufacturing, Dept. G50, NCR Corporation, 16550 W. Bernardo Drive, San Diego, California 92127.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer.

A major Houston area energy company has created a new data processing management position with two systems managers report to it. Emphasis will be on maturity in human relations and corporate leadership capabilities and systems development. A recent background in an IBM 370/OS, COBOL environment is required; and data base experience would be helpful, but an energy industry background is not necessary.

For further information, please contact Tom Rischer or Jim Pate at (713) 658-9898.

CADILLAC EDP OPPORTUNITIES

CADILLAC offers you assistance in finding a position that meets your objectives . . . NATIONWIDE or in your present locality. For 45 years CADILLAC has been helping professional people find new positions that offer greater growth, more responsibility, new experience, relocation, higher salary, etc. . . . we'll make every effort to do the same for you. Just send your resume, or a note outlining your experience . . . no cost or obligation to you.

Sr Analyst/Proj Mgrs	to $30	Managers S/3 RPG-11	to $27
Systems Analyst	to $27	Scientific/Mini Prog	to $24
Programmer/Analysts	to $2S	EDP Auditors	to $25
Programmers	to $22	System Prog/Tech Mgrs	to $32

NATIONWIDE--FEE PAID--CONFIDENTIAL

For more information, contact or send resume to:
Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

SOUTH FLORIDA HONEYWELL MIS OPPORTUNITIES

Saxon Business Products, inc., a major Miami headquartered leader in the expanding photocopier industry is currently seeking professionals for its expanding MIS department. Continued growth has necessitated the upgrading of our hardware and software to support our Distribution, Marketing, Manufacturing and Financial groups. Honeywell Level 66 experience desired although a Honeywell 2000 background combined with a willingness to upgrade one's technical skills would be considered. We have a GCOS operating system utilizing DM IV software; IDS II data base, NPS, TPS and Cobol 74.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Business applications experience in diversified disciplines including order processing, financial and inventory systems. Heavy user interface experience in the private business sector a must.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Two to three years of Cobol programming experience in Marketing, Manufacturing of Financial areas. While the majority of our openings are for Level 66 experienced candidates, we can accomodate a limited number of Honeywell 2000 or IBM experienced personnel desirous of learning our new software systems.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ANALYSTS

Experienced in providing vendor software support, hardware/software problem analysis, programming/ operations support and establishing technical requirements. Must be experienced in Honeywell GCOS operating system.

LEAD OPERATOR

Operator experience on Honeywell 6000 hardware and related peripheral equipment. Must be capable of identifying causes of computer malfunctions, performing test operations, setting up and operating peripheral equipment, maintains operational schedules and directing other operators.

Saxon offers an excellent starting salary, comprehensive company paid benefits including a complete paid relocation to the Miami area. Send resume and salary history (a must) in confidence to:

Ronald A. Victor
Manager Employment
Saxon Business Products, inc.
13900 N.W. 57th Court
Miami Lakes, Florida 33014
An Equal Opportunity Employer

saxon

C.A.C.I.

The Software Development Department of a rapidly growing research, development, and consulting firm has an excellent career opportunity for a capable individual willing to assume increasing responsibility and interested in using state-of-the-art programming techniques.

The successful candidate must be familar with all aspects of software development, and meet the following minimum qualifications:

MODELLER/PROGRAMMER/TO 24K

- **Simulation and modeling experience**
- **Demonstrated ability to lead projects**
- **Ability to program in SIMSCRIPT**
- **Willing to relocate to So. California**

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST/TO 18K

- **Ability to program in FORTRAN and/or SIMSCRIPT**
- **Understand structured programming techniques**
- **B.S. or equivalent**
- **Willing to relocate in Las Vegas**

Professional work atmosphere, good fringe benefits, and opportunity for growth. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume (including references) and complete salary history to:

Marcia Metcalfe, Manager
Software Development Department

CACI, Inc.-Federal
700 Rim Road
Pasadena, California 91007

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER. M/F

NEW YORK AREA

Sr. Syst Designr to $33K
with IOMS Data Base design exp. Strong COBOL for business applications.

Manager to $38K
Software development for engrg computer mfr. Strong FORTRAN bkgd. Design OS. Also lower level positions open.

More New York Area Fee paid Openings Avail. Call (212) 343-4411 or send resume with current salary:

MOGUL CONSULTANTS
350 N. Bway
Jericho, NY 11753

O-R-T-U-N-E DATA

DIV FORTUNE
PERSONNEL AGENCY
505 5th Ave, NYC 10017
(212) 682-8600
Company inquiries invited

SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

NATIONWIDE SERVICE

Asst Dir MIS To $34K
Midwest public mfg, 370, mfg, dist, mgmt exp.

Mgr Business Syst To $29K
Systems develop, div hq, mfg & admin sys, supv 8

Mgr Sys & Prog To $33K
Northeast div service/fincl Strong 370 & mgmt

EDP Audit finl sys To $29K
Syst assurance, EDP audit, acct/fincl, some COBOL

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Immediate Opening

To analyze and develop computer programs for scientific and management applications. Work with researchers and management to fulfill their computer needs. Modify and document existing programs as required, and write usage and procedure manuals.

REQUIREMENTS: BS with emphasis in statistics and/or mathematics or MS in computer science. FORTRAN experience necessary; some Assembler experience on IBM 1800, IBM 1130 or PDP-11/24 helpful. Will consider recent graduates. Send resume with references and salary history to:

Employment Office
OAK RIDGE ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES
P.O. Box 117
Oak Ridge TN 37830
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Find what you want in Computerworld's classifieds.

COMPUTERWORLD

CAREER OPPORTUNITY IN COMPUTER ADMINISTRATION

The University of California's Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, a multi-faceted national R&D facility, is seeking a user-oriented professional to work in its Computer Sciences and Services Division.

As part of the Customer Service Group, the incumbent will assist Laboratory divisions with computing system acquisitions within requirements set forth by the Department of Energy (DOE). The position involves coordination of proposals for hardware, software, and related computing services; review of Laboratory requirements for new computing applications and for enhancements of the Laboratory's several hundred currently installed systems; preparation of formal DOE proposals for acquistions exceeding approval authority; interface with internal and external administrative organizations; and participation in the development of responsive Laboratory-wide computer policies and plans.

The successful candidate must have a B.S. or M.S. in computer science or related field, or in other degree field with strong relevant computer background; and must be able to communicate effectively with both technical and administrative personnel. Experience with software/hardware development, especially in systems configuration, is preferred.

The Laboratory's powerful computing facilities include a CRAY-1 computer, four CDC 7600's, two CDC 6600's, two CDC Cyber 73's, an IBM 370/148, and numerous minicomputers, all operating in a network environment.

We provide excellent working conditions and benefits, such as 24 days' annual vacation. Our location in the mountains of northern New Mexico offers a pleasing lifestyle in a setting of great natural beauty: abundant recreational activities; a pollution-free environment; casual, uncrowded living; a superior school system; and low taxes.

Please send complete resume, in confidence, to:

James Trout
DIV - 79-C
Los Alamos Scientific
Laboratory
P.O. Box 1663
Los Alamos, NM 87545

LOS ALAMOS
SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER: WOMEN, MINORITIES, VETERANS AND HANDICAPPED URGED TO APPLY. U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED.

MARK IV

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

SRZ SOFTWARE SERVICES, the largest MARK IV consulting company in the USA, has openings for experienced programmers and analysts skilled in design and development of MARK IV systems:

Positions are currently available in:

- NEW YORK – NEW JERSEY METROPOLITAN AREAS
- NEW ENGLAND
- MID WEST
- WEST COAST

If you are interested in a permanent career as a professional consultant please send a resume or call:

SRZ SOFTWARE SERVICES

STEVEN R. ZEFF
PRESIDENT

SRZ Software Services, Inc.
61 North Maple Avenue
Ridgewood, N.J. 07450
(201) 444-9800
or

TONY LAMIA
VICE PRESIDENT

SRZ Software Services, Inc.
50 West Hillcrest Drive
Thousand Oaks, California 91360
(805) 497-6975

New From Source Edp!

1978 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey

Call for your FREE copy today!

Now you can compare your current salary with hundreds of other computer professionals working in or near your geographical area. Source Edp, North America's largest recruiting firm specializing in the computer field, has just compiled a timely survey of local salaries in the computer profession. The survey covers all areas of professional discipline in programming, software, information systems, marketing, etc. It shows salaries by length of experience, size of installation and includes all management levels. You can also compare your current compensation on a city by city basis with salaries paid in metropolitan areas across the U.S. and Canada as well as national averages.

For your FREE copy, call the Source Edp office nearest you.

East:
Boston
617/462-7613
Nashua NH
603/880-4047
Wellesley MA
617/237-3120
Hartford
203/522-6590
New York City
212/736-7445
Philadelphia
215/665-1717
Stamford CT
203/329-8411
Union NJ
201/687-8700
Washington DC
703/790-5610

Midwest:
Chicago
312/782-0857
Northfield IL
312/446-8395
Oak Brook IL
312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows IL
312/392-0244

Cleveland
216/771-2070
Detroit
313/963-0510
Southfield MI
313/352-8520
Kansas City
816/474-3393
Milwaukee
414/277-0345
Minneapolis
612/544-3600
Pittsburgh
412/261-6540
St. Louis
314/862-3800
St. Paul
612/771-0544

South/Southwest:
Atlanta
404/325-8370
Dallas
214/387-1600
Denver
303/773-3700
Fort Worth
817/338-9300

Houston
713/626-8705
New Orleans
504/561-6000
San Antonio
512/344-0217

West Coast:
Los Angeles
213/386-5500
Encino CA
213/995-8866
Irvine CA
714/833-1730
Torrance CA
213/540-7500
Palo Alto
415/328-7155
Portland OR
503/223-1131
San Diego
714/231-1900
San Francisco
415/434-2410
Seattle
206/454-6400

Canada:
Toronto
416/364-2919

source edp

If unable to call, write: Source Edp, Department C
721 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

(When writing, please be sure to use home address and indicate position title.)

FLORIDA!

SYSTEMS RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
MANUFACTURING - FINANCIAL - ENGINEERING

Dynamic Systems Development div. of a major manufacturing co. is expanding its resources for the express purpose of future systems development. Selected individuals will possess a superior knowledge of one or more of the specified disciplines (Manufacturing, Financial, or Engineering Systems) plus a demonstrated ability in Systems Analysis & Design. Experience with large scale, data base oriented systems preferred. Knldg. of available software packages and ability to evaluate their usage is helpful.

MANUFACTURING *Sr. Systems Analysts (hi $20's+) & Systems Analysts (mid $20's+) Positions involve Analysis, Design, Development of Mfg. Systems, User Support, require no programming, and offer opportunity for light travel.*

FINANCIAL *Sr. Systems Analysts (hi $20's+) & Systems Analysts (mid $20's+) Positions involve Analysis, Design, Development of Financial Systems, User Support, require no programming, and offer opportunity for light travel. Experience with large CPA companies desirable.*

ENGINEERING *Sr. Systems Analysts (hi $20's+) & Systems Analysts (mid $20's+) Positions involve Analysis, Design, Development of Engineering Systems, User Support, require no programming & offer opportunity for light travel. CAD/CAM exp. a plus.*

Comprehensive benefit pkg. offered plus all expenses paid by client co.

Mike Ladd or Tom Davis AVAILABILITY, INC.

5401 W. Kennedy Blvd. Dept. C
Tampa, FL 33609
(813) 872-2631

INFORMATION SYSTEMS OPPORTUNITIES

The Government Products Division of Pratt & Whitney Aircraft has a number of attractive openings in West Palm Beach for Management Information Systems-oriented individuals. Desirable background for these positions should include an appropriate degree, data base experience for new systems development, and 2-7 years experience in one or more of the following areas.

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT ANALYSTS

Product Support Systems

- Cobol experience
- Emphasis on order entry commercial applications

Financial Systems

- Must understand inter-relationship of all financial systems functions
- Applications DB design experience desirable

Manufacturing Systems

- Experience in user requirements definition, system design, development and implementation in a job shop manufacturing environment

Data Administration

- Experience in classifying and cataloging data
- Data dictionary or DBMS experience
- Familiar with business systems planning methodology

SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS

- Experience in FORTRAN Scientific Application Programming
- Mini computers and data acquisition experience desirable

Hardware utilized at Government Products Division include:

- IBM 3033, CDC 17, DEC POP 11
- Extensive interactive terminal networks
- Over 30 small-scale computer systems

Enjoy the advantages of an outstanding climate and benefit package including an educational assistance program, a savings/stock plan, medical/life/dental plans, and company-paid retirement.

Please send resume in confidence to:
Professional Placement, Dept. 160

PRATT & WHITNEY AIRCRAFT GROUP

Government Products Division
P.O. Box 2691 Mail Stop R77
West Palm Beach, Florida 33402

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/HC

PROJECT MANAGER

The Position: Direct a team of supervisory and professional staff in the development and implementation of a major information system in the area of human services. You will have high visibility and total support of top management.

The Environment: IBM 370/168, MVS, IMS DB/DC, TSO.

Prerequisites: Previous project leadership responsibilities including exposure to data base and teleprocessing design. Large scale integrated systems experience and a college degree are desirable but not required.

The Location: Hennepin County (Minneapolis and suburbs), a nationally recognized prime quality of life area offers an abundance of year round recreational and cultural activities.

If the opportunity to direct a state-of-the-art project interests you, submit your resume including salary history to:

Ruth Cina

HENNEPIN COUNTY
PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

A-3 Government Center
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487
An Affirmative Action Employer

Hennepin County

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Prince George's County, Maryland, a progressive and innovative local government, is seeking administrative and technical personnel to staff a newly established management information division. The County, strategically located between Baltimore and the Nations Capital, offers liberal salaries and fringe benefits, as well as professional challenge. The immediate openings include:

Chief, Management Information Systems

Announcement Number 2130G-36-02
Salary Range $25,189 - $33,758

A top administrative position with direct impact in decision making processes. Overall responsibility for organizational structure, policy, goals, and objectives as well as evaluation of the division.

Minimum Qualifications:

Graduation from college with major course work in Business or Public Administration, Systems Design, or closely related fields. (Master's Degree is preferred). A minimum of five (5) years of experience in Systems Design including some administrative experience is required. An equivalent combination of education and experience will be accepted in identifying qualified applicants.

Senior Systems Analyst

Announcement Number 1483G-30-02
Salary Range $18,782 - $25,189
Two (2) Positions available

This is advanced technical work in Data Processing Systems. The position requires the incumbent to work with a great deal of independence and assume responsibility for planning and management within assigned areas.

Minimum Qualifications:

Applicants must have a Bachelors Degree with training in Business Administration, Systems Design and/or Computer Science. Five (5) years of experience in Data Processing, three (3) of which have been in programming and systems design is also required. Knowledge of COBOL Programming, Data Base, and Tele Processing is desirable. An equivalent combination of education and experience will be accepted in identifying qualified applicants.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Announcement Number 1473G-29-01
Salary Range $17,909 - $23,982

This is advanced technical work which is primarily concerned with the preparation of various operating instructions for an electronic digital computer system.

Minimum Qualifications

Applicants must be high school graduates and have supplemental coursework in programming, Business Administration, Engineering, or closely related fields. Knowledge of DEC Assembly Language is required. Experience with RSX-11M operating system and support of telecommunications on a 16bt minicomputer is highly desirable. An equivalent combination of education and experience will be accepted in identifying qualified applicants.

PROGRAMMER TRAINEE

Announcement Number 1470G-19-01
Salary Range $10,920 - $14,474

This is basic technical work in the development and maintenance of computer programs.

Minimum Qualifications

Applicants must be high school graduates with additional coursework in computer programming, either from computer manufactures or at college or technical school level and at least six (6) month's experience in Data Processing. An equivalent combination of education and experience will be accepted in identifying qualified applicants. Position has promotional potential after nine (9) months.

SEND RESUMES/APPLICATIONS TO:

Central Personnel Office
County Administration Bldg.
Upper Marlboro, Maryland 20870
or call
(301) 952-3610
for Information
CLOSING DATE: October 16, 1978

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

Denver

Rapidly growing energy resource service company headquartered in Denver has immediate need for a light to intermediate level Software Programmer to work with data base support group using IDMS on IBM 370/145, DOS/VS. Minimum 1 year IDMS experience. TP or system programming experience helpful. Send resume including salary requirements to:

Personnel Manager
P.O. Box 2612
Denver, Colorado 80201
An Equal Opportunity Employer

The leader in digital signal processing, CSPI has been a problem-solving organization since 1968. Our new generation of fully programmable floating point Macro Array Processors incorporates complete internal software control and offers the opportunity to work with the most technically advanced piece of processing equipment in the computer industry.

We have doubled our staff and are now seeking qualified people in the following areas:

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

To develop new array processing programs on state-of-the-art Macro Array Processors for real-time signal processing applications.

• Sr. Real-Time Applications Programmer

Minimum of 5 years experience in FORTRAN and Assembly language programming of scientific and real-time applications. Familiarity with minicomputer architecture and at least one of the following operating systems is required: DEC RSX-11M, DG-RDOS.

• Scientific Applications Programmer

BS degree in Engineering, Science or Math with major credits in Computer Science or equivalent computer programming experience. Should have experience in FORTRAN for scientific applications. Familiarity with a minicomputer operating system an asset.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

To aid in the development of interface Drivers in Assembly language for a variety of minicomputers and to implement FORTRAN support systems including an assembler and simulator.

You will have a minimum of 2 years experience on the systems level in one or more minicomputer operating systems, such as: VAX, PDP-11 Series, NOVA/ECLIPSE, HEWLETT-PACKARD, INTERDATA and VARIAN. Strong Assembly language and FORTRAN skills required.

CSPI offers an outstanding benefits package, including company paid medical and dental insurance, 100% tuition reimbursement and an atmosphere that encourages professional growth and development.

Send your resume, in confidence, to Dolores Meeley, Personnel Administrator.

cspi

CSP, Inc.
209 Middlesex Turnpike
Burlington, MA 01803

An equal opportunity employer M/F

CHARGE US!

(You can charge your subscription to Computerworld on American Express, Visa or Mastercharge)

COMPUTERWORLD

HONEYWELL 66 SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

If You Call Toll Free

(800)621-4236

You're Going to Hear Some Good News

The Green Giant Company will call you back with good news, about a technical challenge and definite career opportunity. The technical challenges will span the development and maintenance of operating systems for our central and remote computer facilities. The career opportunities will span throughout our multi-facet corporation. Your involvement will be with GCOS and supporting software such as COBOL G8 and IDS/1 using GRTS in a front end processor with plans to convert to GRTS 2. The responsibilities will require 3 or more years experience using 66 Honeywell level computer system.

Convenient Interviews can be arranged in Phoenix, October 15 - 18th
If you're attending the HLSUA forum
Make plans to meet with Top MIS Management

You can expect an excellent starting salary plus generous benefits including paid relocation expenses to a progressive community located 50 miles south of Minneapolis. If unable to call, rush a letter or resume to Mary Scott Riviere, Green Giant Company, LeSueur, Minnesota 56058. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

GREEN GIANT COMPANY

THERE'S A RIGHT WAY TO DO THINGS.

And et Rogers & Sands, we've been doing things the right wey since 1959. We've earned a reputetion for successfully matching the right people to the right positions. We heve done so with the highest ethical conduct, with unquestioneble integrity, and with proven results.

Through us, you can explore a wide range of job opportunities in New Englend and throughout the country. In complete confidence.

There's a right way to do things. Send resume with salery requirements end geogrephicel preference, or cell Ted Chaloner, (617) 426-4180.

ROGERS & SANDS

100 Federal Street, Boston, MA 02110
Member of Messechusetts Professional Placement Consultants

SEARLE PHARMACEUTICALS INC., a subsidiary of G.D. Searle & Cb., a multinational leader in the health care field, located in a northern Chicago suburb, has immediata openings in its Management Systems Department. Positions avellable include:

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

The successful candidate will have as a minimum a bachelor's degree and 5 to 8 years of solid systems design and implementation axperience with a track record of continuous professional growth and increasing achievement, including successful project leadership experience. A strong technical background with emphasis on design of both batch and on-line systems solutions is required, as is a working knowledge of telecommunications concepts.

Prior axperience with financial systams is highly desirable, especially in the areas of financial data base, reporting and analysis systems, larga scale financial consolidations, and currency translation. The candidate must be capable of designing and implementing financial applications on a variety of computing hardware - both main frames and dedicated systems utilizing both custom developed and packaged softwara. Familiarity with timesharing and service bureaus is highly desirable.

This position requires excellent oral and written communication skills, a high degrae and quality of user interface, and the ability to work effectively as part of a small team that bears complete responsibility for davalopment and implementation.

LEAD PROGRAMMER

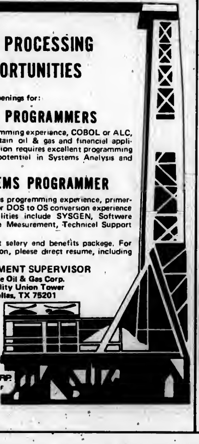
Two positions available. The successful candidate will possess 2 to 4 years of experiance, with a minimum of 2 yaars of course work (B.S. degree preferred) in an appropriete discipline.

For one of these positions, the ideal candidate will possess large mainframa experience. Heavy COBOL is required, with good FORTRAN desirable. A working knowledge of the operating system and job control is essential. Experience of working with or in a service bureau environment is desirable.

For the other position, the ideal candidate will have indapth experience with IBM System 34, System 32, or System 3 utilizing RPG/II. Working knowledge of System utilities, programming aids, and job control is essential.

We offer a competitive salary , an excellant benefits package and prograssiva career development opportunity. Please forward resume. including current earnings in confidence to:

A. Goldstein
Seerle Pharmaceuticels, Inc.
Box 1045
Skokie, IL 80076
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H



Data Processing

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

We have immedieta openings for:

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Need 2-5 yeers programming experiance, COBOL or ALC, to develop end maintain oil & gas and finenciel application programs. Position requires excellent programming skills with forward potentiel in Systems Anelysis and Design.

OS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Need 3-5 yeers systems progremming experience, primerily in OS Systems. Prior DOS to OS conversion experience is e plus. Responsibilities include SYSGEN, Softwere Plenning, Parformance Meesurement, Technicel Support and ALC coding.

We offer en excellent selery end benefits packege. For immediete consideretion, pleese direct resume, including salery history to:

EMPLOYMENT SUPERVISOR
Texae Oil & Gas Corp.
Fidelity Union Tower
Dellas, TX 75201

TXO
TEXAS OIL & GAS CORP.
Equal Opportunity Employer M F

HARRIS...

A great company!

DALLAS, TEXAS...

a great future!

YOU & HARRIS & DALLAS

a great combination!

Harris Data Communications, a leading supplier of distributed data processing systams and services, is one of 16 high-technology divisions that have made parent Harris Corporation a $650 million leader in communications, information systems, government systams, semiconductors and printing equipment. Our comprehensive family of advanced products also encompasses multi-function remote batch terminals and intelligent interactive terminals, giving us the broadest range of data communications products and services in the industry.

The focal point of Harris' long-term commitment to the distributed data processing marketplaca is in DALLAS, the heart of the growing NORTH TEXAS METROPLEX, where we have just recently completed construction of our new $7 million, 240,000 square foot headquartars facility. Career opportunities in DALLAS are aimed at meeting the many state-of-the-art challenges facing us as we design new systems, hardware and software, to meet our customers' needs . . . TODAY and TOMORROW.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Immediate opportunities are available for Software Development Professionals in a broad range of disciplines at all experience levals. Preferred background should include experience in design and implementation in the following areas:

- Operating Systems
- File Systams
- Data Base Management Systems
- Compiler and Assemblers
- Linkage Editors
- System Utilities
- Communications Systams
- Onlina, Interactiva Systams
- Hardware Diagnostics
- Virtual Systems
- I/O Drivers

B.S. or M.S. in Computer Science or ralated field and Assembly language experience required. Davalopment experience on minicomputer or microprocessor systems and familiarity with structure design and programming techniques praferred.

We offer excellent starting salaries, tha stimulation of working in a highly professional environment, and a company aiming at excellence in its industry. Our comprehensive benefits including medical/life/disability insurance, a stock purchase plan, tuition assistance program, retirament plan, and paid ralocation.

For a position that offars maximum responsibility and maximum individual definition, please forward your resume, including salary history to, Gary Siagel.

Harris Data Communication Division, P.O. Box 400010, Dallas, Texas, 75240 (214) 386-2078.

LOOK AT HARRIS NOW . . . for career opportunities with a state-of-the-art challenge in DALLAS, TEXAS

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION HANDLING

• SYSTEMS ANALYSTS • PROGRAMMERS •
• OPERATIONS • SOFTWARE •
• TELEPROCESSING •

$15,000 to $40,000+

If you're one of the top specialists in the EDP field, you should know about BRYANT BUREAU!

We're Professionals in filling "special" Data Processing positions with "special" people.

In addition, we have DATAMATCHER . . . an international computer network, for matching your "special" qualifications to our clients needs.

To discuss your future, call or forward your resume, in complete confidence to:

Bryant Bureau
Executive Placement Specialists

130 E. Wilson Bridge Rd.
Columbus, Ohio 43085
(614) 436-3900

200 Clarendon St.
Boston, Mass. 02116
(617) 247-1400

• 32 Other Cities Coast to Coast •

SYSTEMS ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Weltronic Co., an industry leader in the design and implementation of automated plant monitoring and control systems has an opening for a systems analyst programmer. Position requires experience in a real time disk based minicomputer environment, preferably in the manufacturing monitoring and control area. Prior use of structured design and programming methods desired. FORTRAN and Assembly language experience a must. Person must be capable of taking a system from conception to installation. Requires ability to interface with customers and engineers. Approximately 20% travel involved.

Benefits include: Blue Cross/Blue Shield, Life Insurance, 2 weeks vacation, Automotive Holidays, Relocation Expenses. Company is located in Clare, Mich., a small progressive community located in central Michigan.

Salary is commensurate with experience and education. If interested call or send resume to:

David L. Richter, Software Systems Mgr., Weltronic Company, Subsidiary Ransburg Corporation, 495 E. Holley St., Clare, MI 48617 (517) 386-7705.

ENGINEERING PROGRAMMER

Help Develop Innovative Aircraft Monitoring Systems With

CONSYSE

Conrac System Software and Engineering

Apply your 3-5 or more years of experience with scientific and assembly languages (and exposure to top-down structure techniques) to sophisticated real time distributed microcomputer network projects. Ability to work with Engineering staff in formulating programs based on requirements is essential. You'll share CONRAC's impressive, consistent growth; enjoy excellent working conditions in an attractive suburban location, and the excitement of CONSYSE-Conrac System Software and Engineering. Please send resume with salary record data to **Ralph Holtermann.**

CONRAC
Systems-East Division

CONRAC CORPORATION
32 FAIRFIELD PLACE
WEST CALDWELL
NEW JERSEY 07006

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $40,000.

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite D-26
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, PA 19086
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc.
A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE

COMPUTERWORLD

Take the shuffle out of the search.

Subscribe to the Computerworld Index.

[For details, call or write our Circulation Department]

COMPUTERWORLD

The revolving door vs. employment stability.

Turnover is not only costly, but it makes it difficult for a firm to attract competent personnel.

Robert Half has assisted thousands of organizations in bringing employment stability to their financial and data processing departments.

Let us help slow down your revolving door. Look us up in the White Pages.

ROBERT HALF
accounting, financial and edp personnel specialists

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

Participate in the continuing development of one of the computer industry's most successful software products—ROSCOE.

Installed at over 500 sites in 20 countries, ROSCOE continues to compete effectively against IBM's TSO and VM/CMS.

Plans are being made to extend ROSCOE into new functional areas. Work with BTAM and VTAM, 3270 display stations, MVS and other OS/VS operating systems.

Now is the time to join the ADR team. You can be a part of this challenging new development effort—from conception through to final delivery. And, you will work with some of the finest programmers in the business in a highly professional environment.

Please send resume with full details including current salary in complete confidence to: Personnel Director, Applied Data Research or call (609) 921-8550.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
Route 206 Center, CN-8 Princeton, N. J. 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer
m/f/h/v

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Virginia Exclusive

Well established manufacturing plant is moving to Virginia and has immediate need for two (2) programmer/analysts.

DOS/VS COBOL environment with applications experience in inventory control, customer order, entry order/inventory allocation, status reporting, shipping, billing, sales analysis etc. — $23,000.

DOS/VS COBOL with applications experience in payroll (gross to net and incentive) general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, etc. — $22,000

RESUMES IN CONFIDENCE TO:

DPME AND CONSULTANTS, INC.

H.J. Sledd, President
115 South Willow Lawn Mall
Richmond, Virginia 23230

SYSTEMS PROJECT MANAGER SYSTEMS ANALYST

HANES HOSIERY, a division of Hanes Corporation, a Fortune 500 Company with headquarters in Winston-Salem, North Carolina has openings for systems planning and development personnel.

These positions require significant experience in a large scale installation utilizing on line system, transaction processing software, and data base management. You will have the opportunity to participate with a top staff of EDP professionals in the continued development of sophisticated systems on a large scale Honeywell dual processor 66/60. Facilities include time-sharing and transaction processing software, data base, and a coast to coast communication network. Our company is committed to the continued development of powerful EDP applications to support its operational and analytical needs. These positions accordingly offer excellent opportunity for professional growth.

SYSTEMS PROJECT MANAGER

Candidate should have a college degree, and a minimum of 3 years experience as a Systems Analyst with overall responsibility on a major project. Will function as manager of systems development and maintenance activity for a group of functional areas.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Candidate should have a minimum of 4 years total DP experience and at least 1 year as a Systems Analyst.

If you feel you qualify, please send resume including salary data in confidence to:

MANAGEMENT RECRUITMENT COODINATOR

HANES HOSIERY
P.O. Box 1413
Winston-Salem, N.C. 27102
Affirmative Action Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Vigorous and progressive Midwestern electric and gas public utility with over 11,000 employees has excellent opportunities for several Systems Analysts and Programmer Analysts with 1-3 years experience.

Our work includes applications in energy planning, production and distribution, economic and financial planning, engineering and construction, billing and personnel.

Your duties range through feasibility studies, design, implementation and maintenance utilizing both on-line and batch processes on IBM 158 AP and Amdahl central processors with large CICS network and TSO.

Experience more important than college degree; our training program is geared to individual needs.

Please send resume to:

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT - SA/P9
Consumers Power Company
1945 W. Parnall Road
Jackson, MI 49201

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATABASE DESIGN SPECIALIST

Major airline based in the southeast has an opening for a database administration specialist. This position is a key to planning our entry into a formal database environment and will participate in evaluation of database/data control software.

Applicants should have a college degree with extensive database design and administration experience in an online environment. IMS database design experience preferred. Exposure to other DB/DC software is a plus, particularly TOTAL-ENVIRON/1 and/or UNIVAC DMS.

We offer a competitive salary, company paid family health benefits, liberal travel privileges and paid relocation expenses. Please send detailed resume including salary history to:

CW Box 1713
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

THE WORLD'S LEADING HELICOPTER MANUFACTURER, WITH A SUNBELT LOCATION IN THE DALLAS/FORT WORTH METROPLEX, HAS A CHALLENGING OPPORTUNITY OPEN FOR YOU.

WE ARE EMBARKING ON A LONG RANGE PROGRAM TO DEVELOP AND UPGRADE MAJOR SYSTEMS IN THE MANUFACTURING/MATERIEL AND LOGISTICS AREAS. OUR COMPUTER CAPACITY IS BEING DOUBLED BY THE ADDITION OF NEW EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE WHICH WILL INCLUDE DUAL 370/168's, MVS, JES, TSO, IMS, UCC10, PANVALET, TMS, AND MARK IV.

COME AND GROW WITH US IN ONE OF THE CHALLENGING OPPORTUNITIES OFFERED IN THE FOLLOWING POSITIONS.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Responsible for overall design, development, implementation and maintenance of fully integrated IMS data base systems. Experience in development of Manufacturing/Material and Logistics systems desirable. Will work closely with user departments as well as other data processing functions.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

Responsible for writing, testing and implementing COBOL programs as part of a development team comprised of Programmers, Analysts and Data Base Administrators. Includes both on-line and batch applications. Minimum of two years COBOL experience required. On-line and/or IMS batch experience desirable.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Responsibilities include software implementation, problem resolution, preventive maintenance, special projects and user/vendor interface. Four or more years large scale system experience with knowledge in one or more of the following areas required: MVS, JES, TSO, IMS or VTAM/NCP.

These positions include a comprehensive benefits package and salary commensurate with your experience and ability. For immediate consideration, please submit your resume including salary history and requirements to:

Employment Manager
BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON
P.O. Box 482
Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Bell Helicopter
An Equal Opportunity Employer
TEXTRON

THE INNOVATORS in Distributed Data Processing Systems are looking for:

MANAGER SYSTEMS LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

Our expanding organization has created a need for a Manager of Systems Languages.

This position requires a broad background in Software Engineering. Requirements include an in-depth knowledge of structural programming; microprocessor based systems, compiler development and implementation; and the design of interpretative machines.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Our expanding organization has created a need for Systems Programmers with three to seven years experience in development of operating systems. As a member of our M I S staff you will provide test bed systems for our Software Development Group. Areas of specialization include main frame operating systems and 370 communications technology.

Experience in the following areas is desirable: OS/VSI, M.V.S., DOS/V.S., CICS, VTAM, JES-2, HASP, SNA, SDLC, QTAM.

We offer competitive salaries, complete benefits, and an excellent opportunity for advancement. Please send your resume, in confidence to MARION GRAHAM, Personnel Specialist.

SYCOR
Si

Sycor puts
computer power
where the work is.

SYCOR, INC.
P.O. Box D, 100 Phoenix Drive
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Move Ahead With RAMIS II

Join The RAMIS II Team

Company and Product
Mathematica Products Group develops and markets the fastest growing software system in the industry—RAMIS II. Used extensively throughout the world, RAMIS II provides both a user-oriented, English-like nonprocedural language and a comprehensive data base system.

Position
Seeking individuals for positions in applications consulting, technical support, sales support, and teaching. Openings in Princeton, New York, Chicago, and Houston.

Qualification
Candidates must be mature, self-motivated, and must have demonstrated expertise in the design/implementation of computer applications and the ability to communicate effectively with management and data processing personnel.

Compensation
Salary from $11,000 to $28,000 based on experience. Significant performance incentives and excellent benefits.

For prompt consideration and a local interview send resume with salary history in complete confidence to Dept. A 116.

MATHEMATICA PRODUCTS GROUP
P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, New Jersey 08540
equal opportunity/affirmative action employer m/f

KAMAN SCIENCES CORPORATION

Washington Operations Office
Arlington, Virginia

PROGRAMMER

Desire BS or equivalent in EE/Physics with up to 3 years experience as a Scientific Programmer. Working location will be in Arlington and Woodbridge, Virginia. Please send resume to:

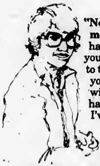
Kaman Sciences
Washington Operations Office
1911 Jefferson Davis Highway
Suite 706
Arlington, Virginia 22202

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Are you good enough at what you do to teach it?

"It's a unique teaching situation. We aren't considered part of the overhead. We're vital to Data General's business and they let us know it."

Ron Bermen
Supervisor, Hardware Training



"Never a dull moment! You have to know your subject cold to teach it, when you're dealing with adults who have to know. I've always liked explaining things. As a Data General instructor I never have to worry about motivating the class. They're here because they're already motivated."

Maureen Hamilton
Training Supervisor

Software Instructors

With 2 or more years' real time systems or applications programming experience (assembler and higher level languages) on mini-to-medium computers, you're on your way. Knowledge of operating systems and communications, previous teaching experience desirable. You will develop and conduct programming/software courses for customers. And there is the opportunity to keep your hand in applications programming.

Hardware Instructors

You need 2 or more years in field service engineering or design. You should have peripheral device experience as well, and minicomputer and teaching experience will help. You will develop and conduct hardware familiarization and maintenance courses for our customers' engineering and service personnel.

You don't have to be an instructor to qualify. But you do have to be good at what you do.

Send us your resume, with this ad to Jon Zion at Data General Corporation, Route 9, Mail Stop 6-1, Southboro, MA 01772. Or call him collect at (617) 485-9174. Data General is an equal opportunity employer, M/F.

Openings exist at our headquarters in Westboro, Southboro, Chicago and Washington, D.C.

I'm good enough to teach what I know. Here's my resume.

Signature ____________________

Data General

POSITION WANTED

NORWEGIAN SOFTWARE TRAINEE

Twenty-two year old Norwegian wants contact with computer center dealing with BANKING/BATCH UPDATING/ON LINE.

Purpose: To learn language and achieve knowledge of operating systems and programming skill (COBOL).

Duration: 1979/1980

Background: Two years' experience in one of Norway's largest computer centers, A/S IDA.

Current Installation: 1979: IBM 3033, 4 Mgb; AMDAHL 470/v60 II 6 Mgb; IBM 3850 Mass storage, IBM 3800 printer and MVS/JES2 operating system (current SVS/HASP) COLLINS front end-supporting over 1500 terminals; SWIFT - installation.

Especially interested in firms which have or are planning to install some of the above-mentioned devices and software.

Work Fields: System analysis, programming and system programming.

For further information please write:

Oddgeir Vestad
Maridals Veien 205
r 328
Oslo 4, NORWAY

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists

We are Specialists Too!

We can put you in touch with openings from coast to coast regardless of geographic preference. Contact the nearest NPA affiliate listed below for confidential service. All fees employer paid.

SUPERIOR RESOURCES
16400 Ventura Blvd.
Suite 339
Encino, Calif. 91426
(213) 986-4400

CAREER SPECIALISTS, INC
4600 El Camino Real
Suite 206
Los Altos, Calif. 94022
(415) 941-3200

COMPUTER CAREERS INCORPORATED
4720 Montgomery Lane, Suite 503
Bethesda, Maryland 20014
(301) 654-9225

BUTTERFIELD's EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
161 West Wisconsin Ave.
Suite 269
Milwaukee, Wisc. 53203
(414) 278-7800

CAPITAL PERSONNEL SERVICE
614 Central National Bank Bldg.
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 283-2545

DEALY-ROURKE PERSONNEL SERVICE
1808 West End Bldg.
Suite 121
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
(615) 329-1771

RIKER PERSONNEL
8790 Purdue Road
Indianapolis, Ind. 46268
(317) 298-9911

Over 200 members in 135 metro areas

National Personnel Associates

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Expanding multi-plant textile manufacturer, headquartered in south Florida is seeking innovative, shirt-sleeved data processing manager with a minimum of five years experience in designing and implementing manufacturing and financial applications on small scale computers. Applicant must have B.S. Degree in computer sciences or related field and be proficient in RPG-11. Knowledge of IBM System 34 hardware desirable. Candidate must be able to communicate with management and other department heads.

Responsibilities to encompass: systems analysis and design to convert from manual systems; application programming in areas of inventory, financial, order entry, payroll; documentation; software maintenance; and supervision of operations personnel.

Excellent opportunity for growth. Salary and incentives commensurate with experience. Will prove attractive to data processing managers currently earning in excess of $25,000.

Send resume in complete confidence detailing background experience and salary history to:

CW Box 1714
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

Computer Professionals

You'd expect Amdahl to know exactly what Systems Programmers want most. As manufacturer of the world's most advanced large-scale computer systems, we have interviewed and hired literally hundreds of programmers.

The desire we hear you express most often is to have hands-on involvement with systems and the technical freedom to keep right on improving and developing your technical skills.

Some computer professionals have management ambitions, and for them we offer the opportunity of a rapidly growing company. Others, however, find their rewards in a continuation of hands-on technical involvement. Amdahl endorses that goal, too, and provides an environment where you can stay technically involved through advanced technical career paths.

If this is your kind of situation, then perhaps we have the opportunity you've been hoping for.

We currently seek Field Systems Programmers for openings in Boston and Pleasanthill, New York. We also have opportunities available in Southeastern cities including Washington, D.C., Atlanta, Chattanooga and Richmond.

FIELD SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

We seek Systems Analysts, Systems Programmers or Program Support Representatives to be responsible for maintaining Amdahl's excellent reputation in supporting our customers' complex software control systems.

You will be the Amdahl interface to 470V system customers in all software-related functions including:

- **Problem Determination**
- **System Support (VM, MVS, JES2 or JES3)**
- **Conversion Planning**
- **System Generation Guidance**
- **Load Balancing**

Your maintenance-oriented background includes experience with MVS and/or VM, and you will find it very helpful to have JES2 or JES3 experience. In addition, you possess the ability to read dumps and write code to resolve system problems.

Qualified candidates are invited to respond to Buddy Taylor at the Amdahl office nearest them:

5454 Wisconsin Avenue
Suite 825
Washington, DC 20015
301/657-8200 (collect)

1211 Avenue of the Americas
30th Floor, Suite B
New York, NY 10036
212/354-7123 (collect)

10 Speen Street
Framingham, MA 01701
617/879-7010 (collect)

We are an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

SENIOR SOFTWARE ANALYST

Large northern Nevada NYSE corporation is seeking an individual with five to ten years experience in software systems with recent experience in:

- DOS/VS system generation and maintenance
- CICS/VS system generation and maintenance
- COBOL and ASSEMBLER programming (Batch and online)

The candidate must possess good communication skills. Will provide technical and application software support. Must be able to independently trouble shoot system and application software problems. Will assist in the evaluation and selection of new hardware and software now planned.

Excellent compensation package. Please submit resume with salary history in confidence to:

CW Box 1711
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

Sales & Technical Specialists

ADP
The computing company

If you are an outstandingly successful computer industry sales person, or a truly dedicated technical specialist, we're interested in you! ADP is the world's leading independent computer services corporation. As the Network Services Division of ADP, we provide information management systems for Fortune 1000 corporations, major banks and brokerage firms, government agencies and public utilities. Our 70 offices worldwide and over 200 computers are linked together in a communications network which serves our clients, and we have recently announced the ONSITE Service, an industry breakthrough which provides, at the client's site, remote computing for large users of timesharing.

We are currently looking for Sales and Technical Specialists to sell and support our services in all major cities in the U.S. and Europe.

Sales Specialists should have a Bachelor's degree and outstanding experience selling computers or services to major manufacturers or financial and governmental institutions.

Technical Specialists should have a Bachelor's degree or equivalent experience, plus a strong background and interest in commercial application of teleprocessing services.

If you are challenged by the kind of career opportunities we offer, please call us or send us your resume.

Chicago Interviews During
Info 78, Oct. 16-19
Call Dick Benkendorf, Senior Vice President
or Gerry O'Connell, Vice President, Sales, at
THE ESSEX INN, 312-939-2800
Or stop by and see us at our
Conference Booth #239 11AM-5PM daily

Carl H. Sandberg 313-769-6800, ext 659
(Out-of-state call toll free: 800-521-3166)

ADP Network Services
180 Jackson Plaza Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ENGINEERS

SR. QUALITY ASSURANCE ENGINEERS

Will take responsibility for planning and implementation of QA evaluation and qualification for new minicomputer hardware and software products. This includes the establishment, coordination, and monitoring of total quality programs for these new products, and interdepartmental coordination of functions that affect the quality program. You will work closely with development engineers in the analysis of design practices and the verification and assessment of product performance under simulated hardware and software conditions. Also, participation in the collection and analysis of field data from customer installations.

MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS

To keep pace with the growth of our product line, we are seeking degreed I.E.'s and M.E.'s with 3-5 years experience in electronic manufacturing/assembly processes, setting assembly lines, and initiating and implementing cost reduction projects. Experience could be complemented by good communication skills.

SR. INDUSTRIAL ENGINEER

Experience in time study procedures, line breakdown and balancing, and assembly methods required and should be in an electro-mechanical or computer-related industry. B.S. in Industrial Engineering desired.

TEST ENGINEERS

HARDWARE - Able to design digital/analog test fixtures and to implement them on test floor.

SOFTWARE - Requires experience with real time digital logic simulator and computer-controlled automatic test equipment.

B.S in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science plus 2 years experience required or equivalent technical experience.

We offer pleasant working conditions, excellent benefits and room for growth.

Qualified individuals should call Veda Drummond Collect at (201) 229-7007; or send your resume in confidence to Perkin-Elmer, Interdata Division, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757.

PERKIN-ELMER

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

software specialist

Pansophic Is Planning the Software Systems of the 1980's TODAY!

There's no better time to consider a major career move to Pansophic than right now! Escalating marketing success resulting directly from innovative new concepts in software technology has created the ideal career growth climate for the talented Software Specialist capable of keeping pace with our ambitious plans for the future.

This position calls for a professionally-motivated individual who can effectively respond to the challenge of a key role in the support and maintenance of our superior line of software products. The selected individual will become actively involved in troubleshooting and correcting deficiencies in currently operational OS/VS and DOS/VS software packages, as well as assist in the development and testing of product enhancements. Success in this area will lead rapidly to indepth involvement in the development of major software systems now in the planning stages.

This position calls for a minimum of 1 year experience in either DOS/VS internals or OS/VS internals, at least a 2 year background in BAL programming and some exposure to TSO. Of utmost importance is the combination of well-defined career goals and a creative approach to problem-solving.

In addition to an excellent salary and benefit package, the selected candidate will receive indepth training in state-of-the-art software technology and open-ended opportunities for career growth. For consideration send a resume to Tarie Yee, PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS, INC., 709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521, or,

Call Collect (312) 986 - 6026

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PANSOPHIC

SR. PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

Transamerica Information Services, a major commercial business data processing organization located in Los Angeles, is seeking experienced and highly qualified personnel interested in outstanding career opportunities. Current positions available for proven professionals include the following.

MVS SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Primary duties will include SCP maintenance, PUT and SU installations, SYSGEN, IBM PSR interface, and problem determination and resolution. Position requires comprehensive system programming and operating experience with large processors, MVS, JES 2, TSO, SMP service aids, debugging and VSAM. Knowledge of 168MP, and of subsystems designs and conventions helpful.

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Senior level Systems Programmer required with CICS or other large teleprocessing monitor experience and a working knowledge of MVS, JES 2 and TSO. Expertise with EP VTAM/NCP and TCAM helpful. Responsibilities will include debugging and tuning CICS, maintaining JES 2, performing TSO support activities, and conducting associated evaluations and recommendations. Will assume project leadership responsibilities,

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Experienced Analyst, required to provide technical maintenance support of data communications applications, including troubleshooting line and equipment problems and coordinating activities between users and vendors. Will perform related analytical support and planning activities. Experience with digital and analog aspects of modems, time division multiplexers, terminal circuits and front end processors required. Knowledge of IBM protocols and equipment is desirable.

SR. PERFORMANCE ANALYST

Position responsibilities will include developing forecasting tools and techniques and interface with end users for forecast development. Data processing experience with applications programming background and knowledge of large scale systems work load forecasting required. Technical expertise should include knowledge of computer resource utilization and SMF accounting measures.

PERFORMANCE ANALYST

Primary responsibilities in hardware monitoring and analysis. Will develop monitoring tools and techniques and assume project leadership for performance related studies. Tesdete MS series experience and knowledge of large scale IBM systems required. BS scientific field and project leadership experience preferred.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Responsible for providing DP systems consultation to affiliates including conducting requirement studies, systems design reviews and testing, providing detailed design and programs specifications, user and technical staff training and assuming project supervision. Qualifications required include advanced academic training and professional experience with expertise in COBOL and OSJCL. Project leadership and consulting experience preferred. Data base experience helpful.

We offer outstanding opportunity for professional development in a state-of-the-art environment. Please forward resume including salary history for confidential consideration.

Personnel B-500
1149 S. Broadway
Los Angeles, CA 90015

Transamerica
Information Services
Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS CONSULTANTS

OPPORTUNITIES

An endless stream of opportunities to use your training, experience, and knowledge to maximum effectiveness is what you can look forward to as a member of Sperry Univac's Customer & and Marketing Support Team.

Based in Blue Bell, PA Headquarters, you will work in a highly professional environment on the UNIVAC 90 Series Computers. These software support assignments will afford you constant exposure to state-of-the-art technical disciplines and a wide diversity of applications. You will also have ample opportunities for travel throughout the western hemisphere.

You qualify for these exceptional opportunities if you have experience in medium and large-scale computer systems and knowledge of one of the following:

- **Transaction Processing (ICAM,IMS)**
- **Operating Systems (VS, OS)**
- **Management Systems (DMS)**
- **OS/3, VS/9**

Accept the challenges, grasp the opportunities, enjoy the rewards. Send your resume and salary requirements to:

John Kubeyka
Personnel Manager
Customer & Marketing Support

SPERRY UNIVAC
P.O. Box 500
Blue Bell, PA 19424

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SPERRY UNIVAC
Division of Sperry Rand Corporation

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Sohio? Unless you've lived in Ohio the name may not be familiar. We're the original Standard Oil Company. Our huge Alaskan oil reserves have put us into a dynamic growth situation unique among American oil companies.

Our Corporate Communications department in Cleveland, Ohio, is responsible for the planning and design of all voice and data communication for the entire corporation, connecting offices in Anchorage and Fairbanks, Alaska, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Houston, Denver, Chicago, Washington, D.C., and Philadelphia.

We have an immediate opening for a specialist with previous experience in PBX selection and design, dial tandem voice network design and maintenance, and special service applications involving added value networks. Media involvement will include microwave, satellite and land cable technologies. Responsibility extends to all Corporate areas where teleprocessing and telecommunication systems are operating or are planned.

Qualified candidates will have telephone company experience in the areas of large PBX and voice data network engineering. Please send resume with current salary information in confidence to:

Ms. Susan F. Kurlansik
THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY (OHIO)
14CW Midland Bldg.
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

SOHIO

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H.

IS THIS WHAT YOUR KISSES TASTE LIKE?

If you smoke cigarettes, you taste like one.

Your clothes and hair can smell stale and unpleasant, too.

You don't notice it, but people close to you do. Especially if they don't smoke.

And non-smokers are the best people to love. They live longer.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

This space contributed by the publisher as a public service.

Coming to the Third West Coast Computer Fair in Los Angeles in November?

Call us when you're in town

We are looking for:

PROGRAMMERS/ PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Minimum 3 years IBM experience. COBOL and OS required.

DATA BASE ANALYSTS

To support data base design for IMS batch and CICS-DL/1 systems. Requires 5 years programming/systems analysis experience with 1 year of IMS systems design. Data dictionary experience is desirable

We are a large 370 installation and have a comprehensive in-house training program We offer flexible hours, excellent salary and benefits.

CALL TOLL FREE

(800) 421-8651

For Outside of California
9AM to 5PM California Time

or

(213) 742-2844

In California

or

Send your resume with salary history to
T J Keating

OCCIDENTAL LIFE

1150 So Olive St
Los Angeles, Calif 90015

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

ENGINEERS

DIGITAL • HARDWARE • SOFTWARE • SYSTEMS

Career Openings—Entry Level to Senior Specialist

With A Leader in Advanced Digital Systems

GOODYEAR AEROSPACE CORPORATION

Degree in EE, Physics, Computer Science, or Math.

Experience in High Speed Digital Systems using Parallel Processors, Associative Processors, Array Processors, Conventional Computers, Mini Computers, Micro Computers, LSI and VLSI

Send résumés to:

E. L. Searle, Personnel Department
Goodyear Aerospace Corporation
Akron, Ohio 44315 or
Call Toll Free 1-800-321-9126

GOODYEAR

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/V/H

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
DATA BASE SYSTEMS DESIGNERS/IMPLEMENTERS

NCR San Diego launches major new corporate data base programs.

Your immediate involvement will be with systems ranging from small to large, utilizing advanced technology. This will include the design and implementation of Data Base Management Systems including Data Dictionary Facilities, Query/Update Languages, DDL Compiler, Data Manipulation Languages, and Data Base Utilities.

The programs are broad in scope and apply to a wide range of products that will be fully integrated with NCR's present and future systems.

This ground-floor opportunity offers a creative environment and high visibility within the corporation.

To qualify, you'll need a minimum of two years experience in Data Base Systems. COBOL experience is a plus.

The facility itself is centered within the major San Diego area. It sets atop a hill and covers 114 acres. The off-job living is ideally suited to those who like the outdoors. It is one of California's finest recreational areas and includes 70 miles of beaches, from San Juan Capistrano to the Mexican border. It is close to major metropolitan cultural centers.

For complete information, call collect (714) 485-3356 and ask for Mr. Walt Kleffel, or send resume and salary history, in complete confidence, to him at NCR Corporation, Systems Engineering, Department 5120, 16550 West Bernardo Drive, San Diego, California 92127.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Harris is a leading manufacturer of high capacity, offset printing presses for the publication and newspaper printing industry, and a division of a profitable, professionally managed corporation with an aggressive product development and diversification program.

New opportunities due to our rapid growth are presently available in data processing for programmer/analysts whose responsibilities will include applications in accounting, material requirement planning, order entry/billing, shop floor control and other areas. Your work will be primarily in new development, and in defining applications, designing and programming, and installing the applications with project leaders supervision.

Position requires a minimum of 3 years OS applications, with high proficiency in ANS and COBOL. Must have personally designed, program and installed a multi module medium to large scale OS application. Other helpful experience would include on-line transaction applications (CICS), interactive programming (VM/370), BOM, MRP, shop floor, costing, inventory, and structured designing and programming.

Competitive salary and comprehensive benefits are offered as well as Connecticut shore location.

For confidential consideration please forward resume and salary requirements to: Harris Corporation, Web Press Division, Personnel Manager, Mechanic St., Pawcatuck, CT 02891.

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND
INFORMATION HANDLING

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Senior Data Processing Professionals

Join the Computer Consultants. Keane Associates, Inc.

Keane designs both small and large-scale computer systems, develops data base and telecommunications applications, performs feasibility studies and helps clients solve the complex issues involved in data processing.

We are expanding our capabilities and have immediate openings for highly skilled individuals with extensive experience in any of the following areas:

- Distributed Data Processing
- Minicomputer Applications Design
- Networks/Telecommunications
- Computer Performance Evaluation
- Hardware/Software/Data Base Evaluations
- Data Processing Education

To qualify you must have a minimum of 8 years data processing experience with at least 3 years in one of the above specialties.

These positions offer outstanding opportunities for career development. There's management potential if you want it, or if you prefer, you can follow a technical career path. Keane is a progressive, dynamic company committed to excellence and growth. Your success is our success.

To arrange for an interview, please forward your resume and salary requirements to Herb Jacobsohn, Vice President, Keane Associates, Inc., 210 Commercial Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02109.

KEANE

Keane Associates, Inc.

Keane Associates, Inc., is an equal opportunity employer M/F

CORPORATE EDP/MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Florida Location

CUSTOMER SUPPORT SPECIALIST

Harris Corporation is an established (Fortune 500) leader in communications and information handling. Our corporate general office has relocated to Melbourne Florida and a corporate information processing center has recently been established.

We need an individual to assist decentralized divisions in effectively utilizing the corporate information processing center. Must assume central customer support role and provide user training in both software and hardware, develop effective operational procedures and work flow scheduling and control. Requires ability to perform consulting services in wide range of EDP functions. Position requires at least 3 years of experience in business systems analysis, ANS COBOL programming and OS JCL, preferably in a manufacturing environment. Experience with IDMS SHADOW, LIBRARIAN and/or MENTEX is a plus. Technical or business degree required.

Please send resume with salary history in confidence to: R.W. Underill Harris Corporation, P.O. Box 430, Melbourne, Florida 32901

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND
INFORMATION HANDLING

An Equal Opportunity Employer—Male and Female

Systems Programmers/ Analysts

We are the Thrift Drug Company, Division of JCPenney, located in the suburbs of Pittsburgh, Pa.

We are implementing a highly sophisticated, multi-CPU on-line data base management system to support our pharmacies. We are currently using this state-of-the-art facility in a production environment. The configuration will ultimately support a nationwide system.

Our technical support staff is currently seeking Systems level professionals with 2-4 years experience supporting on-line applications at the assembly language level.

Requirements include a BS Degree plus experience in one or more of the following:

- Polled Networks
- DEC System-10/20
- PDP-11
- Operating System Support
- Software Performance Measurement
- Data Base Applications Consulting

Those chosen will play an important role in the direction and growth of this precedent setting system.

Come Grow With Us.

We feature a complete benefits package, including profit sharing. Send detailed resume, including salary requirements in confidence to:

JACK NEFF

THRIFT DRUG
Division of JC Penney
615 Alpha Drive
P.O. Box 2459
Pittsburgh, PA 15230

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE & SYSTEM PROF'LS

TECHNICIAN $18K
Prestigious software des firm with in-hse data center seeks specialist for unique oppty in an interactive mini computer environ. Respons incl insurring hardwr & oper sys softwr efficiency, telecomm fault diagnosis, tech support, oper backup & client interface. Computer sci/math grads with diverse mini exp & FORTRAN definite considerations.

SYSTEM ANALYST $25K
Aggressive young div of Fortune 100 firm offers excl oppty for qualified mfg specialist. Assume full life cycle duties for inventory & MRP/guaranteed proj direction for solid no-frills prof'l. Modern campus-like facility with IBM 370/138/DOS/VS data center utilizing CICS pot'ly DL/1. COBOL assembler languages ideal combination.

PROJECT LEADER/CONSULTANT . . . $30K
Proven tech'l proficiency coupled with capability to advance into mgmt are keys to securing this posit. Monitoring a CICS on-line sys conversion from OS to VS. Client co seeks to fill voice betwn tech'l serv mgr & sys prgrmrs with tech'l heavy weight-Suprvsry or leadership exp definite pluses/lge scale IBM NW/SW internals a must

Our client firms assume
ALL fees & expenses
Confidentiality is assured.

DICK MATTHEWS
CORPORATE SEARCH INC.
EDP Professional Recruitment Div.
25 Airport Rd., Morristown, NJ 07960
(201) 540-0050

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

Confidentially, we'd like to know what you're up to.

If you suspect you're up to far more challenging (and rewarding) projects a dialogue with fast-growing Cubic could pay off Big

What are we up to? $150-million annual sales and still booming, after four record-smashing years A growth explosion generated by our innovative companies in highly sophisticated facilities up to 1,000,000 square feet under roof Housing up to 3000 personnel—up to 30% technical—now enjoying the great working/living climate of Cubic in subtropical seaside San Diego

What we can offer is too good to pass up take us up on it *write now!*

CUBIC

Immediate Opportunities at Cubic

Marketing Engineers: the kind of highly demanding highly satisfying position you're looking for next Technical degree preferred with established contacts in ASW or EW communities DOD background a must

Simulation Engineers, BSEE: these critical positions cover two specializations—hardware and software If you have significant experience in either in the areas of radar and sonar simulation systems contact us immediately

Technical Data Specialists: solid opportunities for professionals with BSEE or equivalent plus 5-7 years experience in technical data and MIL specs Must have strong technical writing background

Let's start a dialogue Call or write George Murphy
Management Development Cubic Corporation
9233 Balboa Ave San Diego CA 92123 (714) 277 6780
Confidentiality assured an equal opportunity employer

BRING YOUR HEART TO SAN FRANCISCO

Telesensory Systems, Inc. is devoted entirely to developing, manufacturing, and marketing advanced systems enhancing mobility and communications for the physically handicapped. Your ability and talent can be applied to salutary products for the blind and the speech impaired. Take the opportunity to compare your skills with our needs!

PROJECT MANAGER — experienced, for team developing revolutionary Braille Communications System. Knowledge of microprocessors and digital/analog tape system desired. Must have project planning, budgeting, and scheduling experience.

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DESIGN — experienced with electronically controlled mechanical scanning systems; and

ELECTRO-OPTICS DESIGN — experienced with CCD Array Detectors, optics, OCR, and microcomputers. Join a team of software and mechanical engineers developing a system for scanning printed material in complicated formats, to operate a reading machine for the blind.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS — experience with real-time assembly language programming, microcomputer and hardware experience desirable; to assume software responsibility for a portable communication device to be used by individuals with limited motor skills and loss of speech.

ELECTRONICS — require microcomputer hardware and software experience, for development of communication products for the blind based on speech synthesis technology.

If your interest is in assisting this world to become a better place for all people, including those not quite as fortunate as you, then our expanding operation is the place. And if 160 employees working towards this goal sounds right, don't waste this opportunity. We are a privately-held, profit-making corporation, approaching our eighth anniversary. Competitive salaries, 3 weeks vacation, profitsharing, and health/life/dental/drug insurances.

An equal opportunity employer

Send resume to: Personnel Manager, 3408 Hillview, Palo Alto, California 94304.

TELESENSORY SYSTEMS, INC.

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

USE THE ATTACHED
ORDER FORM AND
THIS ENVELOPE FOR

a new subscription
new address
new title
new industry

first class
permit no 40760
newton ma

no postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160

Application Programmers

San Francisco Peninsula

At ISS/Sperry Univac our continued success in the disk memory marketplace means personal and professional growth for our employees. Our expansion has created challenging opportunities for qualified programming professionals.

Your background should include up to 2 years of COBOL experience, with a degree preferred. Accounting background and experience with Univac equipment are highly desirable.

If you have the talents we are seeking, please send your resume to our Employment Office, 10435 North Tantau Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

ISS
SPERRY✦UNIVAC

---

data processing

Your Ideas are Valuable at Amdahl.

If you're the kind of person who has bright ideas, you need room to make discoveries and explore your talents.

You need recognition for your achievements. Appropriate reward for your efforts. And the chance for your ideas to be heard.

You can expect to find those things at Amdahl. After all, if Amdahl didn't understand the importance of a new idea, Amdahl wouldn't be here today.

Why not consider Amdahl? You may be surprised at what your ideas are worth.

EDP PLANNING SPECIALIST

We are seeking an experienced Planning Specialist for our Corporate Information Services Organization. You will have full responsibility for preparing and updating the five year plan for Information Services. This will include hardware, software and staffing requirements necessary to support the corporation's growing computing needs. Development of short term action plans to meet long range goals and monitoring and reporting of actual accomplishments against plans will also be necessary. You must have 8-10 years' experience in all facets of data processing in a large, third generation computing environment and strong planning and administrative skills. Extensive knowledge of hardware and software characteristics of 370/168 or Amdahl 470V/6 systems is desirable. Please indicate 754-E on your response.

Qualified candidates are invited to direct their response to Employment Department, Amdahl Corporation, P.O. Box 5070, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. We are an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

What price, Gloria?

If you and Gloria and Hal and Heather don't know the price for your services in today's active job market for computer professionals, you could all be at a serious disadvantage.

It's always important to know the job market and your own marketability . . . even if you're not actively looking now.

- You'll be in a position to assess and take advantage of an important career opportunity when it develops.
- You'll be better able to act quickly and decisively if unforeseen changes in your present company should make you want to explore other opportunities.

You can find out IN COMPLETE CONFIDENCE how marketable you are. We operate with clients and candidates nationally. Call or mail your resume to:

David Temple
LYNN EVANS ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 2099, One Buckminster Place
Framingham, MA 01701
617/235-5683, 617/872-3577

Our client companies assume all fees and pay interview and relocation expenses

---

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROJECT LEADERS

Solid growth with leaders in industry and EDP. Definitely state-of-the-art. Want creative-adaptable thinkers and doers. Companies pay all interview, relocation, and travel costs, plus our fee. Benefits are outstanding. Experience on large hardware with COBOL, PL/I, ALC, Assembler, DS, IMS, CICS or TOTAL - all helpful

Sr. Sys. Analyst	to $28K
Systems Prog.	to $25K
Project Leader	to $30K
Programmer	to $22K
D.S. Prog.	to $27K

For more details and to discuss what you want call Fred Page or send resume to:

SELECTIVE RECRUTING ASSOCIATES
3001 S. State St.
ANN ARBOR, MI 48104
Phone: (313) 994-5532 (collect)

AUBURN UNIVERSITY

Director of Computer Services

Chief administrative officer needed for university computer facilities. Management experience in computing organizations is essential. Of paramount importance are the abilities to communicate successfully with university faculty members and administrators, and to provide effective leadership for service-oriented computer facilities. Opportunity exists for joint appointment to teaching faculty if qualified.

Desirable to fill position in early 1979. Please submit, by November 15, 1978, personal resume and three professional references, to:

Dr. Chester C. Carroll
Vice President for Research
Auburn University
Auburn, AL 36830
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing Programmer/Manager

IBM System III MOD. 12

Center City Philadelphia Mortgage Banking Firm is looking for an experienced individual to manage its D.P. Department. Competitive starting salary and good benefit package. Call Louis Sirkis at 215-568-6050. Equal opportunity employer m/f

---

Computerworld's classifieds work.

(That's why you see so many of them.)

COMPUTERWORLD

Data Processing Careers

HIBERNIA NATIONAL BANK in historic and beautiful New Orleans has a number of immediate openings for talented data processing professionals on our state of the art data processing team. Prefer 1 year experience in an IBM 370 DS/VS — IMS DB/DC/COBOL DL/1 environment. We are seeking:

- SENIOR PROGRAMMERS
- PROGRAMMER ANALYST
- SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
- DATA BASE ANALYST
- TECHNICAL ANALYST (1 yr. MVS exp.)

We offer an excellent salary based on your experience and a fine benefits program. Please send your resume to:

Larry Warner, Recruitment Mgr.
HIBERNIA NATIONAL BANK
P.O. Box 61540 New Orleans, LA 70161
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

CONSIDERING CHANGE? CONSIDER US!

We are OASD Corporation. A young, aggressive and results oriented company. Our goal is to produce high quality computer systems. This is what we do in many diversified environments. If you have at least 3 years experience in one or more of the following, please send your resume to DASD.

- 370/OS . COBOL. PL-1. BAL. Mark IV
- IMS . IDMS . DL-1 . TOTAL/E1 . CICS
- 360/DDS to 370/OS conversion exp.
- Mini-micro computer exp.

WE OFFER: . . .

- Above average earnings
- Exciting career opportunity
- Exposure to state-of-the-art environment
- A very attractive benefits package

Send your resume in complete confidence to

DASD

DASD CORPORATION

ATTN: REGIONAL RECRUITER
1730 WALTON ROAD
WHITPAIN OFFICE CAMPUS
BLUE BELL PA. 19422 215-828-7050

ALL REPLIES HELD STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Electrical Engineers

Region Manager Network Maintenance

General Electric, world leader in information services - time sharing, remote batch processing, and networking - has immediate openings for experienced managers in the computer maintenance field.

You will apply your skills to managing people and resources to provide high technology data communication service support to a multi-state region.

Duties include directing a service staff to provide customer service support, installation, maintenance, and repair of communication concentrators, multiplexors and intelligent terminals.

Qualifications should include 5 years computer maintenance experience; ability to manage people and resources; and knowledge of maintenance analysis and logistics. BSEE degree, exposure to communications software and telecommunications equipment are highly desirable.

Excellent salary and benefits. Call Mr. K. Wilson, at (301) 340-5208 or send your resume to GE Company, 401 N. Washington Street, Rockville, MD 20850

GENERAL ELECTRIC

An equal opportunity employer, m/f

10 Good Reasons Why You Should Investigate ASC

- Per Diem Allowance
- Paid Relocation
- Paid Vacation & Holidays
- Paid Overtime
- Major Medical Insurance
- Life Insurance
- Dental Insurance
- Between Project Pay
- Prescription Drug Plan
- Excellent Salaries

We HAVE to offer these great benefits in order to attract the hundreds of Programmer/Analysts we need to staff our positions throughout the country If these reasons aren't good enough, call us and tell us why We want to know what YOU want

TOLL FREE
800 543-7583

IN OHIO COLLECT
513 890-1200

ALLEN
SERVICES
CORP.

Or Send Resume to
212 West National Road
Vandalia, Ohio 45377
Equal Opportunity Employer M F

Now Serving All Fifty States !

PROGRAMMERS

NATIONWIDE CONFIDENTIAL NO-FEE

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS: SYSTEMS-SOFTWARE-APPLICATIONS; SYSTEMS ANALYSIS MICRO & MINI SPECIALISTS; PROJECT LEADERS; HARDWARE & SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

We offer the only real alternative among fee-paid agencies ***HERE'S WHY:***

1 Because we are not a franchise or a branch we provide **TOTAL NATIONWIDE SERVICE** to relocatable professionals (we also represent individuals seeking new employment where they now live). Our efforts on your behalf are not hampered by internet or geographic rivalries - thus we can find a job for you anywhere

2. **PROTECTING YOUR CURRENT JOB** is always our first priority That's why our marketing efforts present your professional background without endangering your present job

3. Although we have hundreds of open job orders for which you will be considered we go one step further, **ACTIVELY MARKETING YOUR SKILLS** on a continuing basis Our contacts reveal openings before they are listed or advertised Whatever your experience - and wherever you live - **WE CAN HELP!** You're invited to mail your resume or notes however **YOU DON'T NEED A RESUME...**

CALL US NOW - AT NO COST - TO DISCUSS YOUR REQUIREMENTS
DAYS & EVENINGS: 11 AM TO 9 PM THIS WEEK, 12 TO 5 PM SATURDAY

Steven R. Schuler, President

CALL COLLECT: 609-662-3655

PROGRESSIVE MANAGEMENT
Suite 202, Two Executive Campus • Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002

IBM S/3 MODEL 15D

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

CHEYENNE, WYOMING

Immediate opening for the right individual with the following qualifications:

-Minimum 3 yrs. experience on IBM S/3
-RPG II and Cobol
-CCP experience definite asset
-Banking knowledge desirable
-Ability to work projects from design stage thru documentation
-Able to communicate effectively with user departments

If you have these qualifications we can offer you an excellent position in a growing bank with excellent employee benefits. Cheyenne is a growing western city of 40,000 located near the Rocky Mountains, only 90 miles from Denver, with fine outdoor recreation.

Please send current resume, with salary history, salary requirements and availability to:

Personnel Officer
AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK
P.O. Box 1528
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
An Equal Opportunity Employer

University of Utah

Located in Salt Lake City with an enrollment of approximately 25,000 students, the "U" is seeking applications for the position of Senior Systems Analyst. Minimum qualifications include a Bachelor's Degree, at least four years experience in higher education data processing, and a track record as a creative and innovative systems designer. Superior programming skills, and graduate level education or equivalent experience will weigh heavily in the selection process. The successful candidate will lead a long-term student support system development effort. Send resume and employment history to Personnel Department, KS-26, University of Utah, 101 Annex Building, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112. Equal Opportunity Employer.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING MANAGER

(Computer Peripheral Manufacturer)

A small, but recognized leader in computer peripheral manufacture, located in the Chicago suburbs, seeks an Electronic Engineering Manager to provide "hands on" leadership for its new product development group.

The ideal prospect will be well experienced in digital logic design and microprocessor know-how. But, most of all, we seek a shirt-sleeved manager, one who is willing to dig in and contribute as a technical expert as well as one who is a goal-oriented leader.

A salary in the $30-$40,000/year bracket is offered plus an excellent fringe benefit program. Please send resume, in confidence, to

CW Box t712
787 Washington St. Newton, Ma 02160

DALLAS DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

A unique opportunity to expand your career

A billion dollar Dallas-based Corporation is centralizing its four-state operations. This is your opportunity to work with the latest in computer designed equipment including the IBM 3032 and MVS software systems:

Positions now open include:

STANDARDS AND TRAINING

Organize and write technical material; adept at oral communications.
Job Assignment — develop, implement and audit data processing standards and procedures; develop administrative procedures; establish and manage system reference and project documentation library; compile training manual; coordinate all training activities.

TELEPROCESSING SPECIALIST

Communications and transmission controller background. Engineering a plus.
Job Assignment — coordinate activities required to install and maintain teleprocessing network. Remote job entry, time sharing, on-line systems; establishment of standards relating to teleprocessing network; problem determination and resolution; ongoing analysis of network operation; coordinate installation of teleprocessing hardware and software; review of new systems requiring teleprocessing; provide technical assistance and programming.
This is a new MVS shop and involves setting up interstate network and monitoring facilities.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT PROGRAMMER

Must know COBOL, BAL, JCL, and read memory dumps.
Job Assignment — design, program and maintain software; analyze changes and enhancements to software; install and test new and modified software; monitor disk storage; code utility program; maintain necessary libraries; program control programs; translate memory dumps.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE ANALYST

Experience in any of the following is a plus — CICS/VS, TS0, JES2, PUT, SMP, SRM, TCAM, VTAM, NCP.
Job Assignment — Step-up centralized corporate computer center in this new MVS shop. Responsibilities include analysis, implementation, modification of all operating systems. These include micro/mini processors, central corporate computer, teleprocessing transmission controllers, remote job entry terminals.

Send resumes in confidence to:

Central and South West Corporation
Employee Relations Department
2700 One Main Place
Dallas, Texas 75250

Equal Employment Opportunity Employer

BUY

SELL

SWAP

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

- *CSA is the principal*
- *Short Term Leases Available*
- *Delivery & Installation Guaranteed Under Secured Documentation*
- *Configured To Your Needs*
- *Add or delete features as required*
- *Available immediately*

Call Patricia O'Leary
800-225-2036

370 PERIPHERALS

DISK•TAPE•CRTs•CONTROLLERS

CSA
Computer Systems Of America Inc.
141 Milk Street,
Boston, Ma. 02109
(617) 482-4671

CSA is a private lease underwriter with a portfolio of more than $300 million in systems under lease to the world's largest corporations.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (RFP)

Vendors interested in responding to any/all portions of a forthcoming RFP for storage devices with anticipated installation between December 1978 and March 1979 are asked to contact:

State of Connecticut (DAS), Office of Resources & Facilities, 340 Capitol Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06115 (203) 566-3304.

Equipment or their compatible equivalent to be considered:

IBM 3420 004 subsystems
IBM 3330 001 subsystems
IBM 3350 - subsystems

Closing date: October 15, 1978

SALE MODEL 43 Teletype Terminals

We have available for immediate delivery a limited number of new Model 43 pin feed Teletype® KSR's.

EIA Version	$980
TTL Version	$820

Washington, D.C. area buyer pick up and save shipping cost. All prices F.O.B. 611 Lofstrand Lane, Rockville, Md. 20850. Md. Res. add 5% sales tax. Certified check or money order only.

ATS LEASING
(301) 840-2226

Short Term Lease Avail 10/1

3830-2
3330-1+11
3333-1

WANT TO BUY

3411-3SD

BARRETT
CAPITAL
& LEASING
CORPORATION
14 Redwood Road
White Plains, N.Y. 10605
(914) 761-0070

ADVERTISEMENT FOR PROPOSALS

Sealed proposals for:

Computing Equipment Upgrade for The Curators of the University of Missouri

will be received by the undersigned at the Office of the Director of Purchasing, University of Missouri — Columbia, Room 102A General Services Building, Columbia, Missouri until 3:00 P.M., C.D.T., October 27, 1978 at which time they will be publicly opened and read aloud.

Specifications and the conditions of proposal together with the printed form on which proposals must be made may be obtained from the Director of Purchasing, University of Missouri — Columbia, Room 102A General Services Building, Columbia, Missouri 65211, telephone number (314) 882-3201, extension 21.

The University reserves the right to waive informalities in proposals and to reject any or all proposals.

201-947-4200

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3032 MEMORY
4-6 MB Upgrade Avail. 11/1

303X LEASES
Your position or ours

3168 U34
24 60 Month Lease

1435
Buffer Expansion feature for 168

158 ISC
Also 7905 Avail

158's
Any term lease

145-H
Available 9/1/78

145 MEMORY
H2 J2 IBM Also 1/4 MB CDC

135-100 - ALL IBM
IFA, IPA, 2 S.C Avail 12/1/78

50-H or I
2 or 3 Selector Channels

3420's/3410's
Some avail w/controllers

3330's/40's/50's
Most units avail Also 3830's Prompt delivery

3277's
Most keyboards remote and local controllers available

2880-2
W/ 1862 Immediate delivery

WANTED TO BUY

168, 158, 148 & 138's
165, 155, 145, & 135's
All 370 Peripherals,
3272/77's & 3288 s
1403N1 w/ UCS, 2401 5 s & 6's
135 Memory FE HG 12/1/78
135-I All IBM LOADED 10/1 78

IPS

Telephone (201) 947 4200 Telex 135144

NCR USERS

We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gery E. Zywotko.

(612) 884-0758

Computer
Connection Corp.

8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

MINICOMPUTERS
AND SYSTEMS

Don't waste company time or money. Check with us before your buy or sell.

NEW & USED DEC
IMMED DELIVERY

RK11/RK05 Systems - $8,500. PDP 11/04's - 25% off list. DECstation 78's.

NEW & USED DG
IMMED DELIVERY

Nova 3; S130; Nova 2; 1200 Jumbo Surplus Nova 3 Memory - up to 40% off Surplus Eclipse 32K Mos with ERCC - 40% off

DEC & DG
COMPATIBLE MEMORY
SAVE 60% OF
DG & DEC PRICES
INVENTORY CLEARANCE

Call us for free brochure

SELLERS - free evaluation of your equipment for sale. List with us at no obligation.

MINICOMPUTER
EXCHANGE, INC.
Sunnyvale, CA
(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-339-9272

3033

Dec. '78 & April '79

3032 Feb. '79

FOR LEASE ONLY

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER · 617-261-1100

P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02215

3270's

NOW AVAILABLE

R.K. ENTERPRISES, INC.
470 MAIN ST., RIDGEFIELD, CONN. 06877
Contact: Tom Fontana (203) 438-9567
Charles Pratt, (214) 361-8337

America's leading companies depend on us.

Marketing Centers: New York, Dallas, Atlanta, Cincinnati, Los Angeles

---

FOR SALE

3275-2 Display Stations

3420-3 S.D.(3)

3350-82F Disk Storage

WANTED

3420 Tapes/33XX Disks

Call or Write
(714) 833-9800
TWX 910-595-2550
SADDLEBACK
MARKETING CORP.
1401 Dove St., Suite 245
Newport Beach, CA 92660

370/155 DAT

3-1/2 Megabyte System
EM&M
Available for Lease
November, 1978
Contact:
T.J. McArdle
TIGER COMPUTER
415 Madison Avenue
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500

WANTED

Alive and Eligible for
Manufacturer's
Maintenance Agreement

transdata

P O Box 47762 Dallas, Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

370 PROCESSORS

3211/3811

3803/3420

3830/3333/3330

3340/3344/3350

Paul Dutton	**Lacy Goostree**
Tom Farley	**Tom Norris**
TWX 910-861-4134	**214-631-5647**

370/145 AVAILABLE OCTOBER

1 MEG WITH ISC - 2 YEAR LEASE

370/158 - U34 NOVEMBER

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASE OR SALE.

2860-3 w/1863 2870-1 w/1861

AVAILABLE NOW

TNCC

THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION

Brian M. Battle – (312) 944-1401
600 N. McClurg Court-Suite 4202A
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Paul Nortman – (516) 752-1000
1 Huntington Quadrangle-Suite 4S13
Huntington Station, New York 11745

FOR SALE

Five Each of the following

SIGMA PERIPHERALS

MEMORY 32K WORDS

8564B	Port Expansion
8591	CFE-3 Control
8592	Multiply/Add Pair
7121	Card Reader, 200 CPM
7201	RAD Controller
7204	RAD Storage Unit, 3.0 MB, 188,000 Bytes/Sec
7315	Mag Tape Controller Plus One Drive
7316	2 - Add-On Tape Drive
7450	Buffered Line Printer, 225 LPM

Interested Parties Contact:

Allan E. Weiler
Vice President & General Manager
Sefel J. & Associates Ltd.
Box 9088, 500 Bow Valley Square 2
Calgary, Alberta, Canada
T2P 2W4
Telephona (403) 261-3970
Talex 03-825589

MP 370/168 — Availability 12/78

Availability for Oct, Nov, Dec.

370/168's 370/158's 370/148's 370/145's 370/135's

Any Memory Size, Any Size Configurations
We will Configure to meet Your Needs

Control Data Cyber
Model 175-16

with 2250-2, 2554-3, PPU Options 10314-51, 10314-52, 10314-54
For 3 to 5 Years

FOR SALE OR LEASE

- A/P and features for 370/158
- ISC and madrids for 370/158
- 2870-1 for a 370/168
- Features 3851, 3852, for 2880-2
- IBM 2314, 2319, 3330-1 and 3340-B2 Disc Drives
- Dec System 535
- 3420 Tape Drives/Model 3 & 4
- 3271-1 Contol Unit

CMI/145 Memory
128 IBM Core for 145
Intel/145 Memory
Intel/158 Memory
Nat Semi/158 Memory

AMS/155 Memory
3505 B2 Card Reader
3525 P3 Card Punch
3210 Console Printer

Contact:
George Prussin or Dave Wygoda

OPM

O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc.
71 Broadway New York, New York 10006
(212) 747-0220
out of state call (800) 221-2674

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM/3 370/115
370/125

ECONOCOM

ECONOCOM
1255 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P O BOX 17825
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-9130

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

SYSTEM/34s

AVAILABLE '78, '79

- ALL MODELS, INCL 128MB DISK (E35)
- S/34 DISPLAYS IN STOCK

IBM/GSD

LEASING SPECIALISTS

- SYSTEM/3
- SYSTEM/34
- SERIES/1
- ETC

DATALEASE CORPORATION

283 Greenwich Ave.
Greenwich, Ct. 06830
(203) 869-1152

138/148

3-5 YEAR LEASES

SAVINGS UP TO 35%

- Your 138/148 Order for 1978 Dalivery
- New - ITC to Lessor
- Fast Closings

CALL

312-991-9611

FOR DETAILS

CELTIC COMPUTER INVESTMENT
1815 Hicks Road
Rolling Meadows, ILL 60008
Specialists in Lease Financings

370/148

Available
For Lease
Nov. 17, 1978
Contact
T.J. McArdle
Tiger Computer
415 Madison Ave.
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500

AVAILABLE FOR SHORT TERM SUB—LEASE

158 MP

Model 3's, MVSSE, ISC's, Madrids

Qnty	Model #	Feature	Description
2	3155-M34		CPU2.0 Meg IBM
1			2.0 Meg ITEL (Nat'l Semi)
2		1433-1435	3rd, 4th, 5th Block MPX Chennels
2		4650	I.S.C.
2		7905	2 Chennel Switch
2		2150	ISC Control Store Ext.
2		2151	Expended Control Store
2		6111	Register Expension
2		7730	System/370 Extended
2		7731	System/370 Extended Add
2		7840	3213 Printer Attachment
2	3213-1		Console Printer
1	3058		Multi-system Unit
1		# 4600	I/O Assign Switch Expansion

Available 2/1/79

MAILING ADDRESS

Connecticut Bank and Trust Company

99 Founders Plaza
East Hartford, CT 06108
Attn: William S. Rustico
Phone: (203) 244-4477

SALE

ALL
IBM Unit Record Equipment

129 & 029's

East Coast (717) 564-8870
West Coast (415) 332-6265
(714) 754-7823

dpa Unit Record
Leasing Company
110 HiViste Road
Sausalito, Calif

LEASE

BUY - SELL - LEASE
-BROKERAGE-

Let the
"Nation's Largest Wholesale Dealer"
Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units.

COMPUTER INTERNAT'L. LTD.
BEACH COMPUTER CORP.
CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP.

(504) 581-7741
Suite 507/508 First National
Bank of Commerce Bldg.
New Orleans, LA 70112
Member Computer Dealers Assoc

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM/3

Models 15, 10, 8, 6
Systems 32 & 34
All Support Peripherals

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
P O BOX 28298
Memphis, Tn 38128
Phone 901 372 2627
Member CDA

Buying, Selling, Leasing
Purchase & Leaseback

3277	3803	3286
3272	3420	3284
3340	3330	3830

Call us on IBM Rental Credits We buy your credits on FTP, ETP and MAC equipment

R. K. ENTERPRISES, INC.
470 Main Street, Ridgefield, Connecticut 06877
Contact: Tom Fontana 203-438-9567
Charles Pratt 214-361-8337

Marketing Centers: New York, Dallas, Atlanta, Cincinnati, Los Angeles

---

PCM

BUYING SELLING LEASING

360/40	360/50	360/65
370/135	370/138	
370/145	370/148	
370/155	370/158	
370/165	370/168	

TAPES / DISKS / CORE
Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place Dallas, Texas 75247

214/630-6700

NEW
PDP8A-400's
8 and 16kw

35 - 40% OFF

slight water marks

QUODATA

Myron Congdon
(203) 728-6777

3740's

Data Entry
- 3741
- 3715
- 3742
- 3747
- Immediate Delivery

ADTEC
ComputerCorp
280 Madison Ave NYC 10016
212-532-7590

Immed. Avail.

SYSTEM 3 Mod. 10

5410/A14

- 1403-2
- 5421-1

2030 Lo-Speed System
1/O with Disk

- 2030F
- 1051-N1
- 1052-8
- 1403-2
- 2501-B02
- 2821-2
- 2841-1
- (4) 2311-1

Large Quantity of
029/129
Call George Gilman
or Charles Rubenstein
TOLL FREE
(800) 221-8438
NY (212) 673-9300

IOA DATA CORP
[illegible] St
[illegible] 10003

DEC

HARDWARE FOR SALE

- 11/34A-LE
- 11/03 — EA
- RK06 — EA
- MS11—JP
- TMB11 — EA
- 32 KW MOS CPU
- 16Kb MOS CPU
- 14Mb Disk Drive
- 16KW MOS Memory
- Magtape System

Immediate Availability
Fully Warranteed
call

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(516) 585-0800

WANTED

BURROUGHS 'L' Series
DEC & DATA GENERAL
Minis & Peripherals
NCR: 399 & 299

Boynton Business Systems
87 Route 208
Wallkill, N.Y. 12584
914-895-2007

BUY SELL LEASE

370, 360, 1401 & 1440
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

029, 129, 3741, 3742, 3540, 3803, 3420, 3340's

IBM UNIT RECORD
EQUIPMENT

026, 082, 083, 084, 085, 087, 088, 402, 407, 514, 519, 548, 552, 557,

029-059-129

Call us for all your needs, we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal

ACS
7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77081
(713) 666 2122
TWX 910-881 1526

EQUIPMENT CORP.

FOR SALE

IBM SYSTEM 32

13.7 MB Disk
285 LPM Printer
24K Core Storage
Under IBM Maintenance Contract
Available Nov of 1978
Call: Victor Hamilton
(402) 451-4900
Omaha, Nebraska

IBM SERIES/1

for sale

3 Model 4955's

Interpretation Systems Incorporated
P.O. Box 1007
Lawrence, KS 66044
Phone: (913) 842-5678
Telex:
42285 Insystems Lnce

What you need...
...right now...
... at reasonable prices!

Your First Choice in the Second Market

Atlanta 404/256-5956
Connecticut 203/853-6966
Fort Worth 817/534-1774
Minneapolis 612/854-8107

COMDISCO®

New Jersey 201/568-9666
Paris, France 374-1130
San Francisco 415/944-1111
Toronto, Ont. 416/498-7220

9701 W. Higgins Rd., Rosemont, Ill. 60018 (312)698-3000

Member Computer Dealers Assoc

MEMORY

FOR SALE OR LEASE

370/155 IBM memory including upgrades
370/145 AMS 3/4 Megabyte
360/50 IBM H to I upgrade
360/40 FT1 128K
We buy 370 / 360 memories

D.P. LEASING, INC.

612/884-1020

TIGER COMPUTER
415 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017
(212) 532-1500

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

SHORT AND LONG TERM
STRAIGHT WALK-AWAY LEASES

THAT'S RIGHT!

370/138, 148, 135, 145, 125
370/158's 168's and Peripherals
IBM Series-3031-3032-3033

WE BUY, SELL & SUBLEASE
ALL IBM 370 CPU's & I/O

FOR SALE COMMUNICATION TERMINALS

- Teletypes- 28 32 33 35 40 43
- EIA Cables
- DECwriters II & III
- Acoustic Couplers & modems
- TI 700 series

Data Communication
Equipment Brokers, Inc.
4915 Fernlee
Royal Oak, MI. 48073
(313) 549-3400

FOR SALE

(Immediate Delivery, FOB Chicago)

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

(Software Also Available)
Like New
One-of-a-kind situation
Phone: 312-633-7413
MAINTENANCE
GUARANTEES
AVAILABLE

3031

and

3033

1979 & 1980 Deliveries
Available For
Lease Only
Will Also Purchase
For Leaseback
COMPUTER RESALE
ASSOCIATES, INC.
Tom Orlocki 602/944-1548

AVAILABLE FOR SHORT TERM LEASE

165 AND 158

4 meg w/DAT

U34, ISC, Madrids

CALL: BILL RUMMLER 612-884-3366

Buying - Selling - Leasing

370-Systems & Peripherals

3340 - A2 & B2
3333-11
3330-11

3803-1
3420-3
3420-5

3271 & 3272-2
3277-2
4630, 4631 & 4633
Keyboards

360 - Systems
Mods 40 & 65

129-3
3741 & 3742

Systems 3
Mods 12 & 15

We are your professional representatives in the computer marketplace. Call us for prompt quotations. You will find us cooperative and pleasing to do business with.

Please write or call the following personnel:

Duke Crumpton Teddy Arbuckle Jack Schwartz

Vantage
COMPUTER MARKETING INC.

1915 Peters Rd., Suite 207
Irving, Texas 75061
Phone (214) 438-8211
TWX: 910-860-5060

When you plan to buy or sell your computer equipment...

For complete information call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

WANT TO BUY

370/158 370/155 370/145

U S	Home Office	T A Takash	602-248-6037
	New York	Dick Ventola	914-949-1515
	Chicago	Pete Ahern	312-298-3910
	Dallas	M W Bill Tucker	214-233-1818
	San Francisco	Henry Paulson	415-283-8980
INTERNATIONAL	Canada	Don Maunder	416-386-1513
	U K Europe	Joe Gold	022-61-27-54
	Mexico	Andres Contreras	905-543-6850
	Austro Asia	John Hallmark	214-233-1818
	Eurasia	Don Haworth	214-233-1818
NON IBM	Dallas	John Hallmark	214-233-1818

GO GREYHOUND

Greyhound Computer Corporation

Greyhound Tower Phoenix Arizona 85077

---

dc dc

dearborn giveth:

3803-2 w/1792	available immediately
3420-6 w/dual	available immediately
3420-3 single	available immediately
3420-5 single	available immediately
3420-7 single	available immediately

dearborn taketh:

2401-5 or 2402-5	by november

In the U.S., call Tom Millunchick at (312) 827-9200
In Canada, call Bill Downey at (416) 621-7060

dc | dearborn computer company | dealer IBM computers systems software leasing

1460 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60068 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 621 7060 • st. louis (314) 727 7277 • houston (713) 465 0788

WE SPECIALIZE

Buying-Selling-Leasing

IBM 3270

Terminal Equipment

Call Collect or Write

Berlent Industries, Inc.

1975 Hempstead Turnpike
East Meadow, New York 11554
516-794-9722

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

Mach	Sale	Lease	Specials		Mach	Sale	Lease
026	$750	$30/mo	108	$3500	085	$1200	$60/mo
029	$1750	$55/mo	360/20	$7500	088	$2000	$125/mo
082	$800	$30/mo	1403(2)	$6900	129	$3200	$110/mo
083	$1700	$60/mo	2560	$5500	548	$1500	$60/mo
084	$2500	$90/mo	3348(70)	$1200	557	$3100	$100/mo

Other Machines Also Available

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION

600 North McClurg Court
Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!

DEC and DATA GENERAL

computer equipment

CASH AVAILABLE

CALL TODAY!

(313) 994-3200

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE

CW25

BUY SELL

3277-02 Display Stations
All Keyboards
3284-02 Printers
3286-02 Printers
3271-02 Control Units
3272-02 Control Units

30-60 Day Delivery

Contact: John Redfern

CFCorp

179 Lyons Plain Rd.
Weston, Conn. 06883
(203) 227-5151

FOR SALE OR LEASE IBM System 34

Processor: 128K/2D/27.1MB
(B) Display Station
300 1PM Printer
December Ship Date

CALL: Jerry Bender
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 E. Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100

HONEYWELL-2040

Complete System
Sale/Lease
Available 1/79

Call or Write:

G.G. Mazzaferro
P.O. Box 1019
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 939-4040

FOR SALE BY OWNER

D.G. ECLIPSE C330

256KB
2-96M Byte Discs
1-9 Track Tape
2-300 LPM Printers
16-6053 Terminals
2-6040 Dashers

Contact: Art Quinter
(617) 329-3000

Wanted to buy

370/138-I (512K) with 4655, 8075, 1431, 3622, 3907, 9080, 9314, 9423, 9821, 9903, 3046-1 power unit. Machine must be eligible for IBM maintenance and available December 1978.

Contact:
Richard Metzger
Allegheny College
Meadvilla, PA 16335
(814) 724-5366

BUY SELL LEASE

PURCHASE - LEASE BACK

370 PERIPHERALS
360 SYSTEMS
SYSTEM 3's
All Unit Record
DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.

4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570

Member of Computer Dealer Association.

FOR SALE IBM SYSTEM/7

5010 - A12	Cpu with cycle steal and direct channel attach
5013 - A01	Multi-function module
6022 - 003	Disk storage with cycle steal
5026 - C03	Enclosure with power failure detect
5-28 - 001	Operator station
5029	DI/DO group

Contact: Dick Jenson
P.O. Box 5027 t.a., Denver, Colo. 80217
(303) 433-6644

---

efm computer
leasing, Inc.

3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11040
(516) 488-7876

LEASE • BUY • SELL

360/370 CPUs & PERIF.

ATTRACTIVE LEASES ON

360/40 360/65
360/50 370/135
370/145

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Microcomputer Classified Exchange, Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $55.30 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $110.60 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $27.65. Box numbers are $3.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:_____columns wide by_____inches deep.___

Issue Date(s):______________________________

Section:______________________________

Signature______________________________

Name:______________________________

Company:__________________ Title:__________

Address:______________________________

Telephone:______________________________

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

FOR SALE

IBM SYSTEM 32

13.7 MB Disk
285 LPM Printer
24K Core Storage
Under IBM Maintenance Contract
Available Nov of 1979
Call: Victor Hamilton
(402) 451-4900
Omaha, Nebraska

MEMORY-NEW

138/148 Intersil (AMS)

LOWEST PRICE ANYWHERE
Lease or Purchase

D.P. LEASING, INC.
612/884-1020
We buy & sell memory, too.

DEC 11/45
RSTS/E 6C System

256 KB Core & Cache
40 MB Disk Drive
800 BPI Tape Dr -
300 LPM Printer
16 Port Dhiimux & Lines
Complete System - $65,000
3 RPO3 Drives -$10,000 Each
Houston Timesharing
Call Al Cordes
(713) 461-5437

LEASE OR SELL

IBM System 3 Model 10
Full blown, 48K,
Under IBM Maint.
Attractive terms.

Will consider short term lease
Call Jack Reed 901-458-1109

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

Call 313-362-1000

3031 Delivery 6/79
3032 Delivery 3/79
3033 Delivery 11/79
New Operating Lease Plans Available
Mike Vargo

370/165 370/168
168 Available Sept. '78
Want to Buy for Oct. & Dec. 78

370/158
(1) Available Sept 1
Several Avail 4th Qtr '78

370/155
(1) Available Now!

370
148/145/138/135
(7) Available Now
Thru Sept.

370/115/125
Call for Details

3420 3803
3333 3830
3330 3340
Darryl Hastings

1403 2821
2501 1442
1443
Joe Romeo

BUY OF THE WEEK

3032 w/3850
3027 and 3036
Available Feb./Mar.
For Lease Only
Mike Vargo

NEEOEO
Now Thru Oec.
370/138's & 370/148's

Excellent Buys on
360;20 Features
All Models Available

7495, 7497	Storage Control
2074	Bi-Synch
4658	I/O Channel
7081	Serial I/O
8637	UCS

Core for all Models, 4K, 8K, etc.
Marie Bednarz

370/135 MEMORY
IBM & OEM
Most Increments

370/155
with
ITC QUALIFYING
DAT #10223

3275-2
7821
4630-4631-4633
Available Immediately
Dotti Anderson

360
30/40/50/65
Best of Values
Joe Romeo

3270 CRT's
Printers/Controllers
1130
Marie Bednarz

System/3
Model 15 & 12
Jerry Roberts

System 32
Model 6, 8, 10
3742/3741/5496

System 34's
Available
Denny Pennington

360/20
085-083-029-059-026-129
Marie Bednarz

Call (313) 362-1000

CMI CORPORATION
The IBM Specialists
Since 1969
Top of Troy W Big Beaver & I-75 Troy Michigan 48084 (313) 362-1000
Member Computer Dealers Association

IN CANADA CALL:

Don DuPuis
Windsor, Ont
(519) 258-8510

Jacques Daganais
Montreal, Que
(514) 374-5920

DISK PACKS
DATA MODULES
CARTRIDGES

SYSTEMS SUPPLY CORP.
533 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

DISK PACKS FROM $39
DATA MODULES $999
TOP OR FRONT
LOADING CARTRIDGES $39
312/421-2800

WANT TO BUY 370/148's

October - December
Availability
Contact
T.J. McArdle
Tiger Computer
415Madison Ave.
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500

AVAILABLE NOW

3803 Model 2 Control Unit	3272 Model 2 Control Unit
3420 Model 6 Tape Drives	3250 Device Adapters

1419 MICR

303X OPERATING AND LEVERAGE LEASES
BUYING OR SELLING IBM EQUIPMENT?
CALL US!
STAMFORD COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
927 Westover Road
Stamford, Conn. 06902
(203) 324-9495

DEC

HARDWARE
PDP11 • PDP8
LSI-11's
Processors Peripherals Memories
VT52's LA36's
LS120's LA180's
VT100's and VT132's

NDS
NATIONAL DATA
SALES CORP
800/645-7234
In N Y (516) 822-1235

FOR SALE

PDP 11/40	$22,500
*** 32kw	
*** LA30	
*** KE11F	
*** CACHE/40	
*** RSTS/E LICENSE	
96 kw Harris Memory for PDP11	$2,650/32kw
Pertec/Computer Labs disk drive & controller	9,500/15mb
Wang MOD 10 tapes drive & controller	4,500
DEC RF11 swapping disk & controller	4,450
DEC TU56 dual DECTAPE & controller	1,995
ASR33	250
6 type 2315 disk packs	50/ea.
2 type 5440 disk packs	50/ea.
Total Cost	$51,545.00
Package Price Discount	9,045.00
YOUR COST FOR ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED ABOVE	$42,500.00

CALL John Moeller
(312) 359-4045

PRIVATE SALE

370/145 I0

Available December 1

415/442—4018

FOR SALE

1×6 2314-A1

CALL GENE GINN
(813-585-6565)

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Domestic & Export

DEC LSI - 11 COMPONENTS

A full and complete line with software support available.

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 CHATHAM ROAD
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901
SINCE 1973

(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

[illegible]

370/135-GF (192K)

with
[illegible]

Call
Joe Kelly
[illegible]
597 [illegible]
Greenwich, Connecticut [illegible]
(203) 661-4200

BUYING, SELLING, LEASING
OR TRADING IBM EQUIPMENT?
THEN CALL US FIRST...

CSI COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

---

sale/lease

1419 MICR

IBM READER-SORTER

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Contact: Bernie Gest
215-635-1700
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave
Melrose Park, Pa
19126

Member Computer Dealers Assoc

ATTENTION 3033 USERS:

JBI wants to purchase end lease back an IBM 3033 installing soon on en attractive, end flexible, opereting lease basis.

Please call: Jerry Borisy or Larry Toyna
at (303) 988-0820
In the Pacific-Northwest,
Ed Chernoff (206) 828-0292

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228
Member: Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE OR LEASE

DISK PACKS

INITIALIZED/CERTIFIED

- 2315S
- 5440S
- 7905S
- 2316S
- 1316S
- 3336S, Mods. I, II
- 3348S, Mod. 70

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
7135 John Carpenter Freeway
P.O. Box 47220, Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-2750
TWX 910 861 4171

Before you buy or sell used computer equipment consult

COMPUTER PRICE GUIDE

"The Blue Book of Used Computers"

Quarterly publication contains current price information about used IBM computers and peripherals. Includes newsletter about current price trends and availabilities.

$5 per issue – $18 annual subscription

Computer Merchants Inc
75 South Greeley Avenue, Chappaqua, New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 9831

MINI-COMPUTER INVENTORY CLEARANCE

$$ SALE $$

Data General Systems
NOVA 3/12
NOVA 3/0
Peripherals/Controllers
I/O Controllers
H/W Floating PNT Units
Disk Subsystems
Line Printers
Terminals
** UP TO 50% SAVINGS **
CALL OR WRITE
Frank Blank
DATA CONSULTANTS, INC.
7101 Wisconsin Avenue
Bethesda, Maryland 20014
(301) 657-1985

IBM 1130

For Sale by Owner

16K Memory, Console Typewriter
1403 Printer, 600 LPM
1442 Read/Punch, 400 CPM
2310 Disk Drive, 82
1133 Multiplex Enclosure

Call or Write 1-717-288-8493
West Side Area Voc-Tech School
Pringle Borough
Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704

FOR SALE

DEC TAPE SUBSYSTEM

including:
ONE - TMB11-EA CONTROLLER AND 1st DRIVE
ONE — TE10W-EE 2nd DRIVE
9 TRK - 800 BPI-48IPS

Both are new (still in original shipping Mat'l) and available for immediate delivery

WRITTEN OFFERS ONLY
Paul Lovern
R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company
2223 S. King Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60616

FOR SALE

370/125 Model H02

With Features: 4878, 4850, 4880, 4685, 5248, 4840, 7100, 7151, 4210 Available 11/27/78
3504-A01 Rdr Avail 11/27/78
3525-P01 Punch Avail. 11/27/78
3271-2 w/7821 Avail 10/30/78
(3) 3277-2 Avail. 10/30/78
Contact: T. Schumacher
Allis-Chalmers IPD
1150 Tennessee Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45229
(513) 482-2811

UNIVAC

STILL UNDER
UNIVAC MAINTENANCE
5 DISC DRIVES 8414-85
1 DISC FILE CONTROL
5024-02
AVAILABLE APRIL 10, 1979
CONTACT:
FRANK WHITE
C.C.S.
1110 GRAND, SUITE 500
KANSAS CITY, MO. 64106
(816)474-0848

IBM SERIES 3270

FOR SALE

3271 REM CU
3272 LOC CU
3275 DISP STN
3277 DISP STN
PRINTERS, TAPES, DISCS.
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
LINCOLN-PARRY SYSTEMS
TORONTO
(416) 444-3601
TELEX 06-966637

BUY · SELL · LEASE 370 SYSTEMS

FOR SALE

3158J	1433, 1434, 4650, 7840	Avail. 1/79
3145H	w/512K CMI Mem	Avail. 11/78
3145H	w/256K CMI Mem	Avail 1/79
3135-DH	(240K) 4655, 6981, 6982, 7861	Avail. Now

WANT TO BUY

370/158

CALL DICK FEEHAN (201)569-3838

DCL Marketing, Inc.
An Affiliate of Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
177 NORTH DEAN ST. · ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY 07631

WANTED TO BUY

370/168

Sept./Oct. '78
Bob VanHellemont
CMI CORPORATION — (313) 362-1000

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

(16) 3420-6 w/#6425
(6250/1600 BPI)
(2) 3803-2 w/#1792 & #8100

Please Contact
HARRY BLAIR
713/524-8249

FOR SUBLEASE

370/158 MODEL U-36

FOR 26 MONTHS OR LESS

WITH FEATURES: 1433, 1434, 1435, 2150, 4650, 7840, 7905
Z08611 POWER ISOLATION

AVAILABLE: October 1, 1978

CONTACT: W. L. WINK
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS AUTOMATION COMPANY
P.O. BOX 516
DEPT. K063
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63166
(314) 232-4508

MCAUTO
Offices in principal cities from coast to coast
A division of **MCDONNELL DOUGLAS**

FOR SALE
OR LEASE
370/145
100 CPU
SERIAL #10716
Available 10/1/1978
THE AMERICAN
COMPUTER &
FINANCIAL CORP.
17 E. Orange St.
Chagrin Falls, OH 44022
(216) 247-3232

WANT TO BUY
370/138's
October - December
Availability
Contact
T.J. McArdle
Tiger Computer
415 Madison Ave.
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500

SAVE ON

Data General Eclipse Computers. Change in user plans makes two Data General Eclipse systems available NOW at better than O.E.M. Prices.

Call Ray Harper, (212) 689-9200

WE BUY,
SELL

Re-furbish and service used and new computer room flooring

RAISED COMPUTER
FLOORS INC.
6 Sullivan St.
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200

FOR SALE
S/3-MOO 10

5444-02	5410-A13
5203-02	5424-A2
5444-03	5486 Sorter

OFFICE FORCE, INC.
50 East 42nd St.
New York, N.Y. 10017
CONTACT: Mr. Richard Papila
(212) 661-6985

TO BUY,
SELL, OR LEASE

CALCOMP
DISKS

1030/230 (3330)
1015/215 (2314-D.D.)
CD 14/CD 12 or 22
(2314-S.D.)

Write or Call
Gene Wendt

(913) 631-2992
CompuMart, Inc.
6622 Black Swan Dr.
Shawnee Mission, KS 66216

---

dataserv
COMPUTER MARKET PLACE

370 CPUs MEMORY **115-138** STEVE LACNY	370 CPUs MEMORY **145-148** DAVE MILLER	DATA ENTRY **3741-42** BECKY ERNST
DISK **3330-40** TOM ANDERSON	TAPE **3410-20** CLIFF WALKER	COMMUNICATIONS **3272-77** TOM ANDERSON
CPUs PERIPHERALS **360** NEAL JOHNSON	360 **MEMORY** M. J. DORSEY	370 READERS PUNCHES PRINTERS CLIFF WALKER
CPU SYSTEMS MEMORY **SYS/3** MODELS 6-15	SYSTEM/ **32-42** MARY CRONAN	MICR **1419** DAVE DODGE

Call Toll Free
800/328-2406
or 612/544-0335

dataserv equipment inc.
9901 Wayzata Blvd. P.O. Box 9488
Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

BUY • SELL
TELETYPE
MODELS
35 • 33 • 32
NATIONAL
TELETYPEWRITER
CORP.
207 Newtown Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293-0444

FOR SALE
OR LEASE
Burroughs B-4700 System

8 I/O Channel 150K CPU, Card Reader, Card Punch, Line Printer, 4 Tape Cluster. 80 million characters of head per track disk.

Contact: B. Hogan
Dresser
Industries, Inc.,
1505 Elm St
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 745-8809

BUY • SELL • LEASE
IBM 029's—129's
3277's—3741's—3742's
Peripheral Equipment

026 -	$ 800	088 -	$2500
059 -	1375	514 -	800
082 -	800	519 -	950
083 -	1800	548 -	1500
084 -	2500	552 -	800
085 -	750	557 -	2800

MOHAWK-6401-6403 • NCR-736
COMPLETE LINE BURSTERS SHREDDERS
DECOLLATORS AND BINDERS

CALL
DP SERVICE INC.
STAN PELC or NATALIE REYES
312-774-2556
5505 N MENARD AVENUE CHICAGO ILLINOIS 60630

IBM 3033-6
AVAILABLE
APRIL 20, 1979
IBM 3032-4
AVAILABLE
JULY, 1979

Contact: Jerry Borisy
(303) 988-0820

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228

Member: Computer Dealers Assoc.

PDP11/40
RSTS/E SYSTEM

- 1 DS535-DA PDP11/40 192KB
- 3 RK05-CA Disk Drives & Controller
- 1 LP11-VA 132 Column Printer
- 1 DH11-AD 16-Line Mux with Modem control
- 1 H967-DH Mounting Cabinet
- 1 VT52 CRT Terminal
- 1 LA36 Console Terminal
- 1 CTS/E (RSTS/E) License

Immediate Delivery
Price $35,000

The system has been under a continuous DEC maintenance contract. Please contact Ron Truxton or Tom Griffiths at:

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
(617) 861-0670

System 32
for sale

We are upgrading to a System 34 and have until October 20 to find a buyer to take advantage of our accruals on the 32. 16K memory, 285 lpm printer, 13.7 megabytes disc.

Call
(215) OR7-9200

BUY-SELL-LEASE
Save 10% to 50%
on your mini needs.
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

DEC FLOPPY SUBSYSTEM	$3295
Shugart SA800	479
SA400 mini floppy	285
CDL-11 Async intf	439
CDLV-11	195
LSI Disk Controller	1899
Centronics 779	999
Centronics 700	1495
ASR 33	700
Selectric	299
SMB Pertec	3550
PDP 11/03	1550
PDP 11/34	call
Verbatim Diskettes, 8	4.50
16K RAM Chips	11.50

CIT COMPUTER INTERFACE TECHNOLOGY

HOTLINE (714) 979-9920
2080 South Grand,
Sante Ana, California 92705
Broker • Distributor • Manufacturer

Wanted
(under $5,000)
Wang Computer

2200-B 12K	CPU
2261	Printer
2230-3	Disk

R. Rinesmith
(312) 692-7370

EMM EMM

Inventory Clearance

EMM 360 -
30/40/50 Memory

Sale or Lease

CALL
Charlie Albright:
(201) 777-4404

370/158's Wanted to Buy

Call Pat Baker

312-698-3000

or your nearest

COMDISCO®

office

FOR SALE
2 IBM
System 7s

Includes units 5010, 5013, 5022, 5026, 502B.
16K word memory, 2.45 meg disk drives

1-Mohawk 7201 controller

1-7520 300 LPM printer

2-6401 Data recorders(features 8305, 8671).

Contact: C.C. Joyce, ALBERTSON's Inc., P.O. Box 20, Boise, Idaho 83726 208-344-7441.

Albertsons

PRICE REDUCTION SPECIAL

Texas Instruments Data Terminals

Silant 745 Standard Configuration: $1,650.00
Silent 765 Standard Configuration: $2,450.00

All units ara new, fully assembled by Texas Instruments and carry full warranty. Our prices are FOB factory with no handling or hidden charges.

Texas Instruments Printers end Intelligent Terminals are also aveilable available at attractive prices.

To order cell or write:
ICS, INC.
The Data Terminal Division
961 NBC Center
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 475-6158

BRAND NEW-IBM
Display Stations
3278-2 & 3276-2
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Contact Bernie Gust
215-635-1700
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave
Melrose Park, Pa
19126

Member Computer Dealers Assoc

BUY SELL

Surplus DEC And Data General Hardware

For Sale

Phil Thomas

(305) 272-2338
(305) 272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

3350's

All models available
Sale or lease
Avail. from inventory
Call Ed Joseph
for our quote

IPS Computer Mktg
2460 Lemoine Ave.
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
(201) 947-4200

FOR SALE
or
SHORT TERM LEASE

148 Mamory
1 Megabyte
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

call Charlie Alright

(201) 777-4404

For Sale

Two Qantel Systems With Paripherals

Q VI 32K, with two IBM 735 selectric I/O, two Partec 7640 tape drives 10-1/2 ips 800 BIP, 9 track, PTPR, two Cantury (Celcomp) 7.8 MB disc drives, Date Products 700 - 1800 veriable speed LP (drum), programmers console. Q V 4k, IBM 735 selectric I/O, two Pertec 7640 tepe drives, PTPR, and Motorola scanner MDR 2142D.

3272 – 3277 – 3286

CONTROLLERS
DISPLAYS PRINTERS
BUY-SELL-LEASE
JIM CARLETON
NATIONAL COMPUTER
EQUIPMENT CORP.
25614 Jeffarson
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
(313) 774-7400

FOR SALE

HP 1000 MINI(COMPUTER
2108A cpu 64 kb
7900A disk 4.9mb
7970B (2) tape drives
2892A card reader
2617A printer 600 1pm
2615A crt
129 I.B.M. keypunch
AVAILABLE 1/79
MAKE OFFER
Jerry Kaufman
1 (419) 246-3671

We want you to talk in our library.

Ours is a living library of spoken words. A library of roughly 40,000 textbooks on tape, available free of charge to blind students. Eligible students also include the visually impaired, the learning disabled, and the physically handicapped who cannot handle printed material.

These students continually require new texts. And to fill this need, volunteer readers make tapes in our 29 recording studios across the country.

We urgently need readers with technical or professional backgrounds, and native speakers of foreign languages. If you can spare two hours a week, please volunteer. We are a non-profit organization supported by contributions from the public.

Recording for the Blind . . . . . *an educationel lifelina*
215 East 58th St., New York, NY 10022.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

64K SERIES/1

FULLY LOADED!
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY!

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
MCC
7135 John Carpenter Freeway
P O Box 47220 Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-2750
TWX 910 861 4171

FOR SALE

HONEYWELL 2030

(will divide)

1-2032A-8	cpu, 196K
1-103	tape ctl
3-204B-12	tape unit
1-122 print. 450lpm (1034 opt.)	
3-275	disk drive, 18.4 mc
1-1055	ibm ct/103
2-285-1tc	comm. adapter
1-285-t	comm. timer
1-286-4	comm. control

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY

Contact
R. Ratarman 314-524-0500
201 N. Florissant Rd.
St. Louis Missouri 63135

WANTED

Hazeltine 2000C's
Large quantity (100 - 150)
10 units minimum

New or refurbished

Box raplies to
CW Box No. 1718
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

WHEN YOU'RE CONSIDERING *DEC THEN YOU SHOULD CONSIDER

DATALEASE — THE BEST THERE IS . . . . . AND GETTING BETTER

BUY
YOUR EXCESS
INVENTORY

SELL
A SINGLE BOARD
OR ENTIRE SYSTEM

TRADE
LET'S MAKE
A DEAL

LEASE
A MONTH A YEAR
5 YEARS
FROM A BOARD TO A SYSTEM

WHY WAIT FOR THE MANUFACTURERS' PAPER MILL AND DELAYED DELIVERY TO COMPLETE YOUR SYSTEM

AVAILABLE NOW FROM OUR HUGE INVENTORY . . .

DEC CPUs
11/03 AA • 11/04 DC, HH
11/05 • 11/34
11/35 • 11/45
11/60 • PDP 8Es

DEC DISKS
RK05JAA
RP02
RX11BA

DEC TAPES
TMB11EA
TJE16EA

PRINTERS/CRTs
THE NEW
VT100 &
VT132
LA180s

OPTIONS
ALL DEC MEMORY
COMMUNICATION
CONTROLLERS.
MODULES. BOOTS. etc.

CALL THE DATALEASE DIGITAL HOTLINE 800-854-0350

700 No. Valley Street, Suite A, Anaheim, California 92801 714-533-3920

* DEC is a Registered Trade Mark of Digital Equipment Corp

IBM SERIES/1

FOR SALE

3 MODEL 4955's

Interpretation Systems Inc.
P.O. Box 1007
Lawrence, Kansas 66044
Phone: (913) 842-5678
Telex: 42285 Insystems Lnce

IBM 138

SALE or LEASE
National
Computer Equipment Corp.
25614 Jefferson Ave.
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48081
(313) 774-7400

We encourage your inquiry about our unique programs for both purchased and leased equipment.

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE OR SALE

Please Note: All of the equipment offered is owned or controlled by Finalco.

CPU's	3125-GF	Now
	3135-H (Lease only)	Now
	3145-HGO	11/15/78
	3158-U36 (Lease only)	10/15/78
	3158-U34 (Lease only)	11/1/78
	3158-U35 (Lease only)	1/1/79
	3158-AP4 (Lease only)	12/1/78
	3158-M35 (Also Have MF Upgrade - Lease only)	1/1/79
	3168-KJ	12/1/78
MEMORY	3158 (2 Megs.	10/15/78
TAPES	3410-3SD	Now
	(2) 3420-3SD	Now
DISKS	3830-2 with Madrids	Now
TERMINALS	3275-2	Now
	3271-2	10/15/78
	(3) 3277-2	10/15/78

WE WANT TO BUY

CPU's	3138-J	Now
	3148-K	11/1/78

IMMEDIATE REQUIREMENTS: 3411-3 (F3221, 7360), 3410-3 (F3221).

END USERS: If you are returning CPU's or peripherals to IBM, let us buy them with your POC's. YOUR COMPANY WILL BENEFIT.

CONTACT: Bob Applegate

FINALCO

Member Computer Dealers Association

Computer lease underwriters and asset managers
8150 Leesburg Pike • Vienna, Virginia 22180
(703) 790-0970

BEST OFFER

NEW DEC PDP-8A

STILL IN CARTON
8A400 - BM, 8K CORE
12 SLOT, KM8 - AA
(414) 355-6050

For Sale Or Lease

System 3/15

Complete Systems

- SHORT OR LONG TERM
- CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- WITH OR WITHOUT PERIPHERALS

Any configuration from B19 to D24
30 to 90 days delivery
Also complete inventory tapes disks
Printers CPU Upgrades

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.

8035 East R.L. Thornton Freeway Suite 309
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
(214) 324-3491

FOR SALE OR LEASE

DATA 100 - MODELS 70, 76 & 78

FLEXIBLE TERMS - ALL OFFERS CONSIDERED

CONTACT JACK BOGUSH
703/821-8770

DEC SYSTEMS

Specialists in DEC & DEC compatible systems, components, software consulting & system requirements analysis.

PDP11
MF11-UP............ $1,595
MM11-UP............ $1,295
KE11-E.............. $600
BM 873.............. $400

MOSTEK/PDP11 Mem
128Kb MOS........... $2,400
64Kb MOS............ $1,450

ABLE COMPUTER TECH
2K Cache/PDP11.... $2,850
8K Cache/PDP11.... $3,750

Pacific DataSystems
(213) 541-8876 34

IBM EQUIPMENT

Available 360/20

Available 3333/1

Available 1442/N1

Wanted 3330/11

FORSYTHE McARTHUR

(312) 943-3770

FORSYTHE McARTHUR

PROFESSIONAL DEALER/LESSOR OF IBM COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Bob Russell
Mike Hamilton

SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-5600 Telex 667-334

SMI

TIME & SERVICES

WE ARE
BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME
N.Y., N.J., & CONN Only
Computer Reservas, Inc.
(212) 687-1840
(201) 676-1881

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility.

From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palmo (212) 997-1413
Charles Leigey (212) 997-1411

800-423-5321
REPAIR & REFURBISHMENT
HOTLINE

DEC — NOVA USERS

MEMORY REPAIRS
PDP 8—PDP 11—PDP 10—NOVA

Core and Semi-conductor
Many compatible memories—
Ampex—Plessey—Mostek

MODULE REPAIR
11/03, 11/04, 11/05, 11/10, 11/34, 11/35, 11/40

SELECTED PERIPHERAL MODULE REPAIR
LA 36 — RX01 — Etc.

Call Ed O'Neal on the
HOTLINE — 800-423-5321
(Outside California)
or **CALL — 213-889-6031**
(In California)
TWX #910-494-4971

TYMSHARE®
EQUIPMENT SUPPORT DIVISION
(formerly VALCOMP)
31355 West Agoura Rd.
Westlake Village, Calif. 91361

TIME IS MONEY

COMPUTER ALTERNATIVES, INC.
HAS A BACK-UP COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR YOU!

Computer Time available within hours. FREE 24 hr. Pickup & Delivery Service.

201-652-0400

CORE MEMORY REPAIR

Ampex, Burroughs, CAI, CMI, Data Craft, Data Genaral, CDC, DEC, EMM, Fabri Tek, Honeywell, GAI, HP, Interdata, Lockheed, Plessey, NCR, SMI, Univac, Microdata, Varian, XDS.

Any Manufacturer's Memory

THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Ct
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680

370/158 mod 3 Datacenter

3.5 meg MVS
Specializing in
Ramote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact. Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E OR CTS-500 USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS Completely on-line, interactive systems available for **ACCOUNTS-PAYABLE, GENERAL-LEDGER, FINANCIAL-REPORTING, ACCOUNTS-RECEIVABLE** and **PAYROLL applications.**

These are consolidating packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions

If you are installing or have installed a Digital Equipment Corporation RSTS/E or CTS-500 system, contact us for cost-effective solutions to your core accounting problems.

Plycom services, Inc

(219) 935-5121
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563

RPG TO COBOL

Dataware's software translator converts RPG and PPG II programs to the industry standard ANS COBOL (DOS or OS) The translator achieves an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code

- **RPG/RPG II to PL/1**
- **PL/1 to COBOL**
- **EASTCODER/TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL/ALC to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL**
- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL**

For more information on our translators write or call today

Dataware, Inc.
495 Oalawara Straal
Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150
(716) 695-1412

-DISK- TRS-80 -DISK-

AR-AP-CPA GL-GEN PAYROLL
FARM PAYROLL-JOB COST
WORD PROCESSING
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
FULL CHAINING CAPABILITY
ALL SYSTEMS LICENSED & COPYRIGHTED

For sampla raports send $6.00 to covar postaga & handling. Each systam is priced at $240.00 with 3 systam minimum. First tima user 'cookbook documantation. Money ordar/VISA/Mastar Charge only please. Plaase stata 2 or 3 Disk Systams.

VOLUMES	2 DISK	3 DISK
Payroll	125 Emp	250 Emp
Accts Pay	225 Vand	450 Vand
Accts Rec	225 Cust	450 Cust
Gan Lad	100 Accts	200 Accts
Job Cost	25-45 Jobs	50-130 Jobs

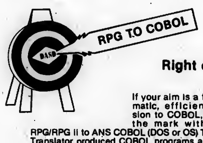
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN, INC.
P.O. Box 735
Yakima, Wa. 98907
1-509-575-0320

EFFICIENCY SYSTEMS
PRESENTS
DATA FILE PRINTER

THE DATA FILE PRINTER IS A 360/370 DOS OR DOS/VS UTILITY THAT DRAMATICALLY REDUCES THE EFFORT REQUIRED TO PRINT ANY DATA SET AND IS PARTICULARLY USEFUL FOR TEST VERIFICATIONS

DFP FEATURES INCLUDE:
- SELECTED RECORD OR RANGE OF RECORDS PRINTING
- TAPE OR DASD DEVICES
- SEQUENTIAL OR ISAM
- FIXED VARIABLE OR UNDEFINED
- HEXIDECIMAL AND/OR DISPLAY PRINT OUTPUT
- $400 PERPETUAL LICENSE

WRITE OR CALL FOR DETAILS
EFFICIENCY SYSTEMS
9759 HILLSIDE, ALTA LOMA, CA 91701
(714) 997-8761



Right on Target

If your aim is a fully automatic, efficient conversion to COBOL, you'll hit the mark with DASD's RPG/RPG II to ANS COBOL (DOS or OS) Translator. Translator produced COBOL programs are easy to read and maintain. Conversion is accomplished with significant savings in time and money.

Several service options are available: Program Conversion, Program Conversion and Clean Compile, Conversion with DASD Support and Turnkey Conversion.

DASD Corporation encourages test evaluations of the RPG to COBOL Translator. Ask your DASD Representative for details.

DASD CORPORATION

DASD CORPORATION
National Marketing
1480 Renaissance Drive,
Suite 315
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068
312/299-5005

RSTS/E SOFTWARE PACKAGES

- KDSS, a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system.
- TAM, a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications.
- FSORT3, a very fast sort. Directly sorts RSTS/E files containing up to 16 million keys or records. Up to 70 times as fast as the RSTS-11 Sort package in CPU time.
- BSC/DV, a "device driver" for the DEC DV11 that handles most bisynchronous protocols. The driver supports transparent and nontransparent transmissions, point-to-point and multi-drop disciplines, four-wire and two-wire lines, and CRC-16 and LRC block checks.

(The performance-critical portions of all four packages are implemented in assembly language for efficiency.)

Evans Griffiths & Hart Inc.
55 Waltham St.
Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 861-0670

PAYROLL PERSONNEL
SUPER/PAY ONLY $960 ANS COBOL 60+ USERS

Users on IBM, Burroughs, Univac and minis such as NCR, DG, & Four Phase

Easy to Use 30 Day Trial
Occidental Computer Systems
6666 Valjaan Ava.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(213) 763-5144

IF COST IS THE PROBLEM, OUR SOFTWARE IS THE ANSWER.

We've got the software you need. Now.

PAYROLL/PERSONNEL
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
TAXBREAK/TAXCOST
(Payroll Tax Calculation Modules)

Call us (415) 845-7991

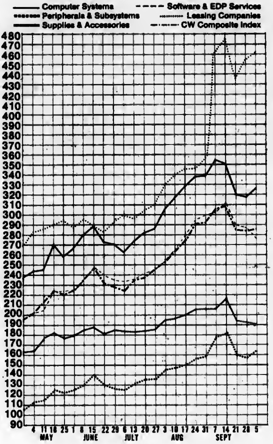
argonaut
Information Systems Inc
2140 Shattuck Ave
Berkeley CA 94704

RPG II SYSTEMS

- A/R-OPEN ITEM OR B/F
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
- INVENTORY
- CREDIT UNION' MAILING, ETC

Extensive Documentation Provided

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C.
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236



Earnings Reports

TELEFILE COMPUTER
Three Months Ended June 30

	1978	a1977
Shr Ernd		$ 40
Revenue	$4,045,752	3,515,894
Tax Cred		207,050
Earnings	(269,543)	327,342
6 Mo Shr		38
Revenue	8,603,312	7,026,544
Tax Cred		207,050
Earnings	(612,941)	509,016

a-Restated to reflect a change in accounting method

TELESCIENCES
Three Months Ended June 30

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$ 30	$ 23
Revenue	6,711,278	5,196,586
Earnings	962,858	723,513
6 Mo Shr	.35	42
Revenue	12,676,262	9,932,330
Earnings	1,744,254	1,317,691

VARIAN ASSOCIATES
Three Months Ended June 30

	1978	a1977
Shr Ernd	$ 47	$ 42
Revenue	107,885,000	88,309,000
Earnings	3,511,000	3,172,000
9 Mo Shr	1.03	1.11
Revenue	290,563,000	257,262,000
Earnings	b7,721,000	8,381,000

a-Restated b-Includes net gain of $713,000 from sale of interest in a joint venture less write-off of goodwill of a subsidiary.

LEAR SIEGLER
Year Ended June 30

	1978 (000)	1977 (000)
Shr Ernd	$2 60	$2 22
Revenue	1,155,157	920,253
Earnings	48,200	37,055
3 Mo Shr	1.08	83
Revenue	329,651	293,238
Earnings	17,463	13,898

PERTEC COMPUTER
Three Months Ended June 30

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$ 23	$ 24
Revenue	35,301,000	a29,137,000
Earnings	1,540,000	1,471,000

a-Restated

LEGAL NOTICE
U.S. POSTAL SERVICE
STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT and CIRCULATION
(Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685)

1. Title of publication: Computerworld
2. Date of filing: October 2, 1978
3. Frequency of issue: Weekly (except single combined issue for the last week in December and first week in January).
3a. No. of issues published annually: 51
3b. Annual subscription price: $25.00
4. Location of known office of publication: 797 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160 (Middlesex County).
5. Location of the headquarters of general business offices of the publishers: 797 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.
6. Names and addresses of the publisher, editor and managing editor: Publisher, Patrick J. McGovern, 60 Austin St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160. Editor, E. Drake Lundell, 797 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160. Managing Editor, Nancy French, 797 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.
7. Owner: International Data Group, 60 Austin St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.
8. Known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders owning or holding 1% or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: International Data Group, 60 Austin St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.
9. For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates: Not applicable.
10. Extent and nature of circulation:

	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
A. Total number of copies printed (net press run)	96,115	100,596
B. Paid circulation		
1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales	None	None
2. Mail subscriptions	86,994	94,606
C. Total paid circulation	86,961	91,504
D. Free distribution by mail, carrier or other means, samples, complimentary and other free copies	3,033	3,102
E. Total distribution (Sum of C and D)	89,994	94,606
F. Copies not distributed		
1. Office use, left over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing	6,121	5,990
2. Returns from news agents	None	None
G. Total (Sum of E, F1 and 2 - should equal net press run shown in A)	96,115	100,596

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

W. Walter Boyd
President

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1978

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

EXCH		AAICE			
		1978 AANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 4 1978	WEEA NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE

COMAUTER SYSTEMS

A	AMDAML COAP	28- 69	31 3/4	-3 5/8	-6.3
N	BUPAOUGHS CORP	39- 87	76 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.1
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	23- 44	31 1/4	-1 3/4	-3.3
N	CONTAOL DATA CORP	23- 44	38 1/4	+1 3/4	+4.7
O	CRAY AESEAACH INC	21- 74	67	+6	+9.8
N	DATA GENEAAL COAP	42- 71	39 3/4	-2 1/8	-3.4
N	OATAADIN7 CORA	34- 73	64 5/8	-1	-1.3
N	DIGITAL EQUIAMENT	39- 34	48 3/A	- 1/8	-0.2
N	ELECTADNIC ASSOC.	2- 13	10 1/4	+ 1/2	+5.1
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	11- 19	14 3/8	- 1/8	-0.8
O	FOUA-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 46	38	- 7/8	-2.2
N	FOXBOAO	28- 40	37 1/4	0	0.0
O	GENEAAL AUTOMATION	7- 26	17 1/2	- 3/8	-3.4
O	GRI COMPUTEA CORP	1- 2	2 1/2	+ 3/4	+42.8
N	HEWLE7T-AACAAAD CO	62- 93	87 5/8	+ 3/4	+0.8
N	HOMEYWELL INC	43- 72	65 7/8	+1 1/2	+2.3
N	IBM	236-303	282	+7	+2.3
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 29	23 1/4	+1 3/4	+8.1
O	MICRODATA COAP	10- 23	17 7/8	- 3/8	-3.3
O	AIMI-COMPUTER SYST	3- 8	7 1/2	0	0.0
O	MODULAA COMPUTER SYS	7- 17	14 3/4	+1 1/4	+9.2
N	MCA	37- 67	81 1/2	+1 7/8	+3.1
N	ABIME COMAUTER INC	20- 43	36 1/8	+ 7/8	+2.4
N	PEAKIN-ELMER	17- 28	27	+2	+8.0
N	RAYTMEON CO	29- 38	47 5/4	+ 3/8	+0.7
N	SPEAAY AAND	53- 49	43 3/8	- 5/8	-1.4
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 24	17	+ 1/4	+1.4
A	WANG LABS.	12- 32	26 5/4	+1 3/8	+3.4

LEASING COMPANIES

C	BOOTHE COURIEA,CORP	13- 20	20 1/2	+1 1/4	+6.4
O	COMDISCO INC	3- 20	19 1/4	+1 1/2	+8.4
A	COMMEACE GAOUP CORA	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTAS GAP	1- 7	4 3/4	- 1/2	-9.5
N	DATRONIC AENTAL	1- 3	2 1/2	+ 1/4	+11.1
A	DCL INC	3- 5	4	- 3/8	-8.5
N	DPF INC	8- 14	12 5/8	+1 1/4	+10.9
N	ITEL	16- 38	32 1/2	+ 5/8	+1.9
N	LEASCO CORP	24- 36	32	+ 5/8	+1.9
O	LEASAAC CORA	1- 4	2 1/2	0	0.0
A	AIONEEA TEX CORA	4- 7	4 3/4	- 1/4	-5.0
N	U.S. LEASING	13- 20	17 7/8	0	0.0

EXCH: N=NEW YOAK; A=AMERICAN; P=AHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C ARICES AAE BID AAICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NFAAEST DOLLAR

ERCH		AAICE			
		1978 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 4 1978	WEEA NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1 3/8	- 1/8	-8.3
O	AMACOMP INC	8- 22	16	- 1/4	-1.5
A	AAPLIED DATA RES.	8- 17	14 1/8	- 7/8	-5.8
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	24- 38	32 5/4	+1 3/4	+3.6
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	1- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORA	7- 12	8 1/2	+ 1/4	+3.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 9	6 5/4	-1 1/2	-18.1
O	COMAUTEA METWOAK	8- 16	11 3/4	- 1/8	-1.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 17	13 7/8	- 1/8	-0.8
O	COMPUTEA TASK GAOUA	1- 4	3 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMAUTER USAGE	2- 4	3 3/4	0	0.0
C	COMSHAAE	6- 19	16 1/4	-1	-5.7
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	4- 9	7 3/8	+ 1/4	+3.3
O	DATATAB	1- 2	1 1/2	+ 1/8	+9.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	15- 25	21 3/8	- 1/2	-2.2
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 5/8	- 1/8	-7.1
O	IAS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 5	3	- 1/4	-7.6
O	XEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 6	5 5/8	- 3/8	-10.4
O	KEYDATA COAA	1- 3	2 1/8	+ 1/8	+6.2
A	LOGICON	11- 19	13 1/4	0	0.0
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 1	1/8	- 3/4	-83.7
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	13- 36	29 3/8	-1 1/4	-4.0
O	NATIONAL DATA CORA	7- 13	10 7/8	0	0.0
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	17- 30	26	- 5/8	-2.3
N	PLANNING AESEAACH	4- 10	8 7/8	+ 1/4	+2.8
O	AAOGAAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1 1/2	+ 1/4	+20.0
O	AAPIDATA INC	3- 7	6	- 1/2	-7.6
O	AEYMOLDS & AEYNOLD	18- 56	29	+ 1/2	+1.7
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTEAS	3- 9	8	- 5/8	-4.4
O	TYMSHARE INC	18- 33	27 7/8	+ 1/2	+1.8
A	URS SYSTEMS	5- 8	7 1/4	- 3/8	-4.9
N	WYLY CORA	1- 7	6 1/8	+ 1/4	+4.2

PERIAMERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

N	ADDRESSOGRAAH-MULT	14- 32	28 1/4	+1 5/8	+6.1
O	ADVANCED MEMDAY SYS	7- 18	17 1/8	+ 3/4	+4.5
N	AMPEX CORA	10- 19	17	+ 3/4	+4.8
O	AMDEASON JACOBSON	3- 10	7 1/2	- 1/4	-3.2
N	AAPLIED GIG DATA SYS	13- 22	14 7/8	+ 1/2	+3.4
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	4- 7	5 7/8	- 1/2	-7.8
A	BOLT,BEAANEA & NEW	6- 14	13 1/8	- 3/8	-2.7
N	BUMAEA-AAMO	10- 20	18 5/8	+1 5/8	+9.5
A	CALGOMA	3- 13	11	+ 1/8	+1.1
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	3- 9	8 1/4	- 3/8	-5.6
N	CENTAGNICS DATA COMP	16- 36	38 1/4	+2 3/4	+8.2
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 4	2	- 1/4	-11.1
O	COMPUTFA COMMUN.	6- 12	10 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.5
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 10	8 1/2	- 1/4	-2.8
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3- 6	3 1/4	+ 1/8	+2.4
O	COMPUTEA TRANSCEIVER	1- 3	5 3/8	+ 1/4	+8.0
O	COMTEM	9- 38	33	+1 1/4	+3.9
N	COMBAC CORP	19- 26	21 1/2	- 1/4	-1.1

FRCH		PRICE			
		1978 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 4 1978	WEEA NET CHNGE	WEEA ACT CHNGE
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	3- 14	12	0	0.0
O	OATA 100	9- 20	19 1/4	0	0.0
A	OATA AROOUCTS COAA	13- 25	20 1/2	+2	+10.8
O	DATUM INC	2- 6	4 3/8	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 6	4 5/4	+ 3/8	+8.5
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	5/4	+ 1/8	+20.0
A	DOCUMATION INC	6- 34	28	-1	-3.4
O	DATARAM CORA	6- 31	28 1/4	+1 3/4	+6.8
N	ELECTAONIC M & M	4- 9	7 1/8	+ 1/2	+7.3
O	FABRI-TEA	1- 2	1 1/4	- 1/8	-8.6
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 5	2 1/4	- 1/8	-5.2
N	HAZELTINE CORP	10- 17	16 5/4	+1 3/4	+11.6
N	HARRIS CORA	17- 36	33 1/8	+1 1/8	+3.3
O	INFOREX INC	6- 11	9 7/8	+ 3/8	+3.9
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 12	9 1/4	- 1/2	-3.1
O	INTEL CORP	39- 62	53	+2 1/2	+4.7
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 8	7 1/2	+ 5/8	+9.0
O	MSI CATA COAA	12- 19	13 3/4	- 7/8	-3.9
N	MEMDAEX	27- 59	48 3/4	+ 1/4	+0.5
N	MOHAWA DATA SCI	6- 15	11 1/8	- 1/4	-2.1
O	OMEX	2- 4	5 1/2	+2	+37.1
O	PEMAIL COAA	3- 12	11 3/4	+1 3/4	+17.3
N	AEPTEC CORA	9- 17	13 1/8	+ 3/8	+2.3
A	AOTTEA INSTAUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	QUANTOA CORP	2- 5	2 1/2	0	0.0
O	AECOGNITION EQUIP	7- 13	10 3/8	- 1/4	-2.2
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	2 3/8	- 1/4	-10.4
N	STOAAGE TECHNOLOGY	19- 46	32 3/4	+1 3/4	+3.6
O	T BAP INC	11- 20	17 3/4	- 3/4	-4.0
O	TALLY COAP.	4- 9	7 1/2	- 1/8	-1.6
A	TEC INC	6- 13	10 1/2	- 1/2	-4.3
N	TEATRONIR INC	33- 50	47 1/4	+ 3/4	+1.6
N	TELEX	3- 9	7 1/2	0	0.0
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	13- 23	13 1/2	0	0.0
O	WILTEA INC	1- 1	1 3/8	+ 1/2	+37.1

SUAPLIES & ACCESSORIES

A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	6- 11	9 3/8	- 3/8	-3.8
O	BALTIMORE BUS FOAMS	2- 5	2	- 1/2	-20.0
A	BAARY WRIGHT	14- 30	28 1/2	+2 1/4	+8.5
O	CYBEAMATICS INC	1- 1	1	0	0.0
O	DUALER AROOUCTS INC	18- 30	25 3/4	- 1/2	-1.9
N	ENNIS BUS. FOAMS	8- 17	13 1/2	+ 5/8	+4.8
N	3M GOMAANY	43- 66	58 5/8	0	0.0
O	MODAF COAP LTD	26- 34	30 3/4	+ 5/4	+2.5
N	NASHUA CORP	19- 37	27 5/8	-4 1/8	-12.9
O	STANDARD REGISTER	20- 27	25	+ 1/4	+1.0
A	TAB AROOUCTS CO	8- 16	14 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.8
N	UAACO	19- 28	26 5/8	+1	+3.9
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 22	20	+ 3/4	+3.8
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 33	27 3/4	- 1/2	-1.7

Hazeltine

The Leadership Line of Economy Terminals.

[illegible] window to any [illegible] Right! for [illegible]ersational applications where system cost is critical. Our newest, lowest-priced terminal!

Hazeltine 1500

A superb conversational terminal. ***Just Right!*** for small business systems, with remarkable clarity of display plus many features normally found in higher-priced terminals!

Hazeltine 1510

All the features of the '1500' plus buffered operation with editing. ***Just Right!***

Hazeltine 1520

All the features of the '1510' plus a unique microprocessor-based printer interface. ***Just Right!*** for local or on-line, buffered parallel or serial printing.

Hazeltine Corporation
Computer Terminal Equipment, Greenlawn, New York 11740 (516) 549-8800 Telex 96-1435
EAST: N.Y. (212) 586-1970 ☐ CENTRAL: Chicago (312) 986-1414
SOUTH: Atlanta (404) 952-8444 ☐ WEST: Burlingame (S.F.) (415) 342-6070
ENGLAND: Hazeltine Ltd. 01-948-3111 Telex (851)-928572
GERMANY: Hazeltine GmbH 0611-590748 Telex (841)-416924
FOR WORLDWIDE SALES INFORMATION CALL: (516) 549-8800